

Wherever You Find Tables And Chairs

TABLES

all tables

PRICE LIST

DELIVERED PRICING 01 MAY 2018

ADD 3%

JUMP TO PRICING ...

[CLICK HERE](#)

VERSTEEL

Product Information

General Information	2
Warranty	4
Care & Maintenance	5
Environmental Policy	6
Base Construction	7
TIM Base Construction	8
Top Construction	9
Modesty Panel Construction	10
Top Shapes	12
Seating Accommodations	13
Linking Configurations	16
Nested Storage	18
Linking Configurations	20
Space Planning	21

How To Order

How To Order Versteel	24
-----------------------	----

Options

Color Finishes	26
Upholstery Options	28
Base Options	32
Top Options	35
Accessories	37
Custom Charges	39
Power & Data Options	40
Power & Data Accessories	49
Wire Management Options	50

Power & Data

Eliga Power Options	53
Planning Guide	54
Henri®	56
Custom Locations	58
Powerlink®	59
Power Source Outlets	62
Planning Guide Configurations	63
Connecting Data/Voice Systems	69

Brattice® (BR Series)

Round	70
Square	72
Rectangle	74
Racetrack	84
Oval	84
Boatshape	86
Split Top	88
Corner	88
Video Wedge	88
Transition	88
Trapezoid	90
Crescent	90
Teardrop	90
Half Round	92
Quarter Round	92
Wedge	94

Curvare™ (CU Series)

Round	96
Oval	96
Square	97
Rectangle	97

Deci (DE Series)

Product Information	98
Round Top	
Round Column Round Base	118
Round Column Square Base	120
Square Column Round Base	130
Square Column Square Base	132
Square Top	
Round Column Round Base	122
Round Column Square Base	124
Square Column Round Base	134
Square Column Square Base	136
Rectangle Top	
Round Column Round Base	126
Round Column Square Base	128
Square Column Round Base	138
Square Column Square Base	140

Elements Conference® (EC Series)

Round	142
Square	144
Rectangle	146
Arc Rectangle	148
Racetrack	150
Oval	150
Boatshape	152
Arc Boatshape	152
Video Conference	154
Arc Video Conference	154

Eliga Collaboration (EG Series)

Wall Mount & Base	156
Specifications	
Video Conference &	157
Media Center Specifications	
Configuration Examples	158
Wall Mount	162
Base	166
Rectangle Benching	170
Video Conference	174
Pedestals	176
Pedestal Cushions	177
Media Center	178
Whiteboard	180

Eliga Tables (EG Series)

Round	182
Square	184
Rectangle	186
Rectangle Sliding	192
Rectangle Gathering	194
Racetrack Gathering	196
Boat and Arc Boat Gathering	198
Rectangle Conference	200
Racetrack Conference	202
Boat and Arc Boat Conference	204
Collaborative D	206
Rectangle	210
Whiteboard	214

Entourage™ (EN Series)

Cabinet	216
Recycling Cabinet	250
Cart	256
Lectern	258
Wall Board	259

Equip™ (EQ Series)

Teaching Station	260
Mobile AV Cabinet	268
AV Cart	269

Interplay® (IP Series)

Rover Pup™	270
Rover Utility™	271
Rover Computer™	272
Rover Daddy™	274
Looksee®	276
Wordplay®	277

ODIS® (OD Series)

ODIS	278
ODIS Youth	279
ODIS ADA	280

Paces™ (PA Series)

Round	282
Square	284
Rectangle	286
Large Rectangle	298
Racetrack	300
Boat	302
Arc Boat	302
Video Conference	304
Arc Video Conference	304
Zeta Rectangle	306
Delta Rectangle	308

Parsons Table (PR Series)

Product Information	310
29" Height	326
36" Height	327
42" Height	328
ADA Side Table	329

Performance™ (PE Series)

Round	330
Square	334
Rectangle	338
Racetrack	350
Oval	352
Boatshape	352
Split Top	354
Corner	354
Video Wedge	354
Transition	354
Trapezoid	356
Crescent	356
Teardrop	356
Half Round	358
Quarter Round	358
Wedge	360

Platform (PT Series)

Statement of Line	362
Platform Bases	363
Column Shapes	364
Table Top Shapes	365
Round Top	
Single Column Base	366
Two Column Base	384
Three Column Base	406
Four Column Base	416
Square Top	
Single Column Base	370
Two Column Base	388
Three Column Base	408
Four Column Base	420
Rectangle Top	
Single Column Base	374
Two Column Base	392
Three Column Base	410
Four Column Base	424

Skware® (SR Series)

Round	438
Square	440
Rectangle	442
Racetrack	452
Oval	452
Boatshape	454
Split Top	456
Corner	456
Video Wedge	456
Transition	456
Trapezoid	458
Crescent	458
Teardrop	458
Half Round	460
Quarter Round	460
Wedge	462

Somet (AH Series)

Rectangle	
Crank	464
Counter Balance Pneumatic	466

Study Carrels (SC Series)

Performance	470
Vela	474

Tabletop (TT Series)

Lectern	478
---------	-----

The Maker Project (MK Series)

Product Information	480
Utility Table	494
Occasional Table	506
Whiteboard	508
Stool	509
Bench & Cushion	510
Maker A Round	512
Maker A Square	515
Maker A Rectangle	518
Maker A Bench	524

Tier Tables (TR Series)

Information	526
-------------	-----

TIM® (TM Series)

Product Information	528
Rectangle	556
Arc Rectangle	558

TOD™ (TD Series)

Rectangle	560
-----------	-----

Training Tables (TT Series)

Brattice (BT Series)	564
Eliga (EG Series)	580
Performance (PT Series)	604
Skware (ST Series)	636
TY (TY Series)	652
Uno ² (US Series)	664
Vela (VT Series)	682

TY™ (TY Series)

Round	708
Square	710
Rectangle	712
Split Top	722
Corner	722
Video Wedge	722
Transition	722
Trapezoid	724
Crescent	724
Teardrop	724
Half Round	726
Quarter Round	726
Wedge	728

Uno™ (US Series)

Rectangle	730
Large Rectangle	740
Racetrack	742
Oval	742
Boat	744
Split Rectangle	746
Trapezoid	748
Crescent	750
Half Round	752
Quarter Round	754
Wedge	756

Vela® (VE Series)

Round	758
Square	760
Rectangle	762
Racetrack	778
Oval	778
Boatshape	780
Split Top	782
Corner	782
Video Wedge	782
Transition	782
Trapezoid	784
Crescent	784
Teardrop	784
Half Round	786
Quarter Round	786
Wedge	788

Wavelink® (WA Series)

Round	790
Square	792
Pipeline	794
Tide	796
Surf	796
Racetrack	798
Oval	798
Breaker	798
Video Wedge	800
Openface	800
Half Round	800
Crossover	800
Vibe	800
Quarter Round	802
Wedge	802
Fin	802
Curl	804
Transition	804
Cutback	804
Corner	806
Trapezoid	806

Bases Only

General Information	808
Brattice	810
Performance	811
Tuscany®	812
Uno™	813
Wavelink	813

Intellectual Properties & Affiliations 814

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

**Quick Ship Program**

Available for select products in the Performance and Vela table lines along with select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines.

The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES

Pionite WM115-N (Sugar Maple II)
Pionite WC431-H (Millwork Cherry)
Wilsonart 11067-7 (Hemlock)
Wilsonart 4810-60 (Titanium EV)
Wilsonart 4811-60 (Silicon EV)
Wilsonart 4820-60 (Carbon EV)
Formica 299-58 (Ebony Oxide)

PERFORMANCE AND VELA TABLES

- ↪ Fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ↪ Glides or casters
- ↪ Table Link
- ↪ Any standard powder coat
- ↪ Seven Quick Ship laminates
- ↪ Wheelchair height available on all shapes, stand-up height available on round and square
- ↪ Form Modesty not available
- ↪ Performance PVC edge: 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ↪ Performance 3mm wood edge: 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ↪ Vela PVC edge: ⅝" or 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ↪ Vela 3mm wood edge: ⅝" or 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ↪ Vela wire mesh available

CHELA®

- ↪ Glides or casters
- ↪ Chrome available
- ↪ Any standard powder coat
- ↪ Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™

- ↪ Glides or casters
- ↪ Tablet arms available
- ↪ Wood available
- ↪ Companion X and Youth seating available
- ↪ Chrome available
- ↪ Any standard powder coat
- ↪ Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®

- ↪ Glides or casters
- ↪ Tablet arms available
- ↪ Wood available
- ↪ Any standard powder coat
- ↪ Any Quick Ship fabric

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Performance and Vela sections for a complete list of shapes and bases.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Versteel Seating Price List for fabric offering and model numbers of available product.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. www.versteel.com

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping

Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction

Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

- 1) **Mounting top plates** attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the top with hardware provided.

TILT BASES

The 10 gauge upper plate is factory installed on the table top. The 7 gauge lower formed plate is attached to the base column.

FOLDING BASES

Folding bases feature a formed pan with welded construction that is connected to a wire formed frame. The wire formed frame acts as stacking bumpers and carrying handles for the table. Bases can be field installed into marked pre-drilled positions with provided hardware or request the option for factory installation.

- 2) **Columns** are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.
- 3) **Base rails, feet or discs** attach to the column and are heavy gauge steel to create a very stable table with glides to provide $\frac{3}{4}$ " vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications

All Series TC, T1, T2 bases, W2, P3, P4 columns and D1 disc base ship assembled from the factory. Brattice, Uno and Vela Series X1 and X4 bases and Vela Y3 base also ship assembled from the factory. Performance and Tuscany Series X1 and X4 bases ship KD for field assembly.

Quality Standards

All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

1)
Mounting Top Plate
Folding Top Plate Shown

2)
Column

3)
Base Rail with Glides

**Reference Table Heights**

Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface. The Interplay Rover™ Pup is 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " from the floor to the surface for use as a pull-up typing surface or can roll under most surfaces to store out of the way.

Suggested typing height table is 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested counter height table is 36"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

**TIM Base Construction**

TIM table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a ¼" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

***NOTE** FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE*

TILT-NEST-FOLD BASES

Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

***NOTE** THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING*

Reference Table Heights

TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA T.I.L No. A-30.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction

Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge



Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in twenty (20) standard colors.

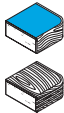
Convex T-Mold Edge



Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 1/2" radius corners on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3 mm



Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Bumper Edge



Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5/8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 1/2" radius are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"



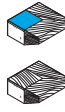
Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 1/4"



Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"



Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 1/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Wood Ergo Edge - 1 3/4" or 2 1/2"



Edge of 1 3/4" wide (on 7/8" thick tops) or 2 1/2" wide (on 1 1/4" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4"



Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 1/4" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on 7/8" edge thicknesses. Offered in five (5) standard colors.

Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4" & PVC



Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction

The modesty panel is constructed of 3/4" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. The modesty panel is 8" high on Vela and 10" high on Brattice and Performance series and extends the length of the top. The modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)

The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)

The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)

The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

**Form Metal Modesty, General Construction**

The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top on Brattice, Performance and Vela. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF or XFS)

The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

NOTE XFS INDICATES SQUARE MODESTY CONSTRUCTION WITH SQUARE HOLES

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)

The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED



**Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty
(FixLightweightFormMod XL or XLS)**

The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

**Hanging Modesty
(HangMod HM)**

The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



**Removable Lightweight Form Modesty
(RemLightweightFormMod RL or RLS)**

The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position, or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED

NOTE RLS INDICATES SQUARE MODESTY CONSTRUCTION WITH SQUARE HOLES



Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

The Panel Modesty is constructed of 1/8" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 1/2" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and arc rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Rectangle



Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)

AVAILABLE ON
TIM ONLY

The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



Grain Direction:
The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

Round



Square



Rectangle



Racetrack



Oval



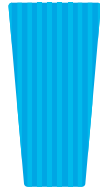
Boatshape



Arc Boatshape



Video Conference



Arc Video Conference



Split Rectangle



Arc Rectangle



Split Ellipse



Trapezoid



Crescent



Teardrop



Half Round



Corner



10° Video Wedge



Stern Rectangle



Stern Arc



Quarter Round



10° Transition



18° Wedge



30° Wedge



45° Wedge



60° Wedge



90° Wedge



Fin



10° Openface



Crossover



Vibe



Curl



Breaker



Tide



Surf



Pipeline



10° Cutback



Rover Pup



Rover Daddy/Computer



Rover Utility



Looksee



Wordplay



ODIS



Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	3-4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-6
60"	6



Square

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-8
60"	8



Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18" x 48"	1
18" x 60"	2
18" x 72"	3
18" x 84"	4
18" x 90"	4
18" x 96"	4-5
24" x 30"	2
24" x 36"	2
24" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 48"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 60"	2-3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 72"	3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 84"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 90"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 96"	4-5, TOD 3-4
30" x 36"	2
30" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 48"	2-4, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 60"	4, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 72"	6, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 84"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 90"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 96"	8, TOD 3-4
30" x 120"	8
36" x 48"	2-4
36" x 60"	4-6
36" x 72"	6-8
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 90"	8
36" x 96"	8-10
36" x 120"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8



Rectangle (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 168"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 168"	12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18



Pipeline

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 48"	1-2
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 48"	1-2
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 48"	1-2
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 48"	1-2
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 48"	1-2
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4



Tide

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
24" x 48"	1-2
28" x 48"	1-2
30" x 48"	1-2
34" x 48"	1-2
36" x 48"	1-2



Surf

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	6-8
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 96"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Racetrack

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18

Oval

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4-6
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 84"	6
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	10
48" x 144"	10
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12

Breaker

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 54"	1

Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 42" x 84"	6
30" x 42" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10

Boatshape (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Arc Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18

Split Ellipse

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 60"	1
36" x 72"	1

Split Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48"	1
36" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Corner


SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	1
30" x 48"	1


Video Wedge


SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.


	Openface	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 48"	2
	30" x 60"	2
	36" x 72"	2


	Stern Rectangle	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	42" x 30"	2
	48" x 35"	2

	Stern Arc	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	42" x 26"	2
	48" x 30"	2

	Transition	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 30"	1
	30" x 30"	1
	36" x 30"	1

	Cutback	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 30"	1
	30" x 30"	1
	36" x 30"	1

	Trapezoid	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 48"	4-5
	24" x 72"	4-5
	30" x 60"	4-5
	36" x 72"	4-5

	Crescent	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 75"	4-5
	24" x 94"	4-6
	30" x 94"	5-7
	36" x 113"	7-8

	Teardrop	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	42" x 24"	4
	52" x 30"	4-5


	Half Round	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 48"	2-4
	30" x 60"	2-4
	36" x 72"	2-4

	Crossover	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24" x 48"	2


	Vibe	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	30" x 60"	3

	Quarter Round	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24"	1*
	30"	1
	36"	1

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	18° Wedge	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	18° 24"	LINKING TOP*
	18° 30"	LINKING TOP*
	18° 36"	LINKING TOP*


* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	30° Wedge	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	30° 24"	LINKING TOP*
	30° 30"	LINKING TOP*
	30° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	45° Wedge	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	45° 24"	LINKING TOP*
	45° 30"	LINKING TOP*
	45° 36"	LINKING TOP*


* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	60° Wedge	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	60° 24"	LINKING TOP*
	60° 30"	LINKING TOP*
	60° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

	90° Wedge	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	90° 24"	LINKING TOP*
	90° 30"	LINKING TOP*
	90° 36"	LINKING TOP*

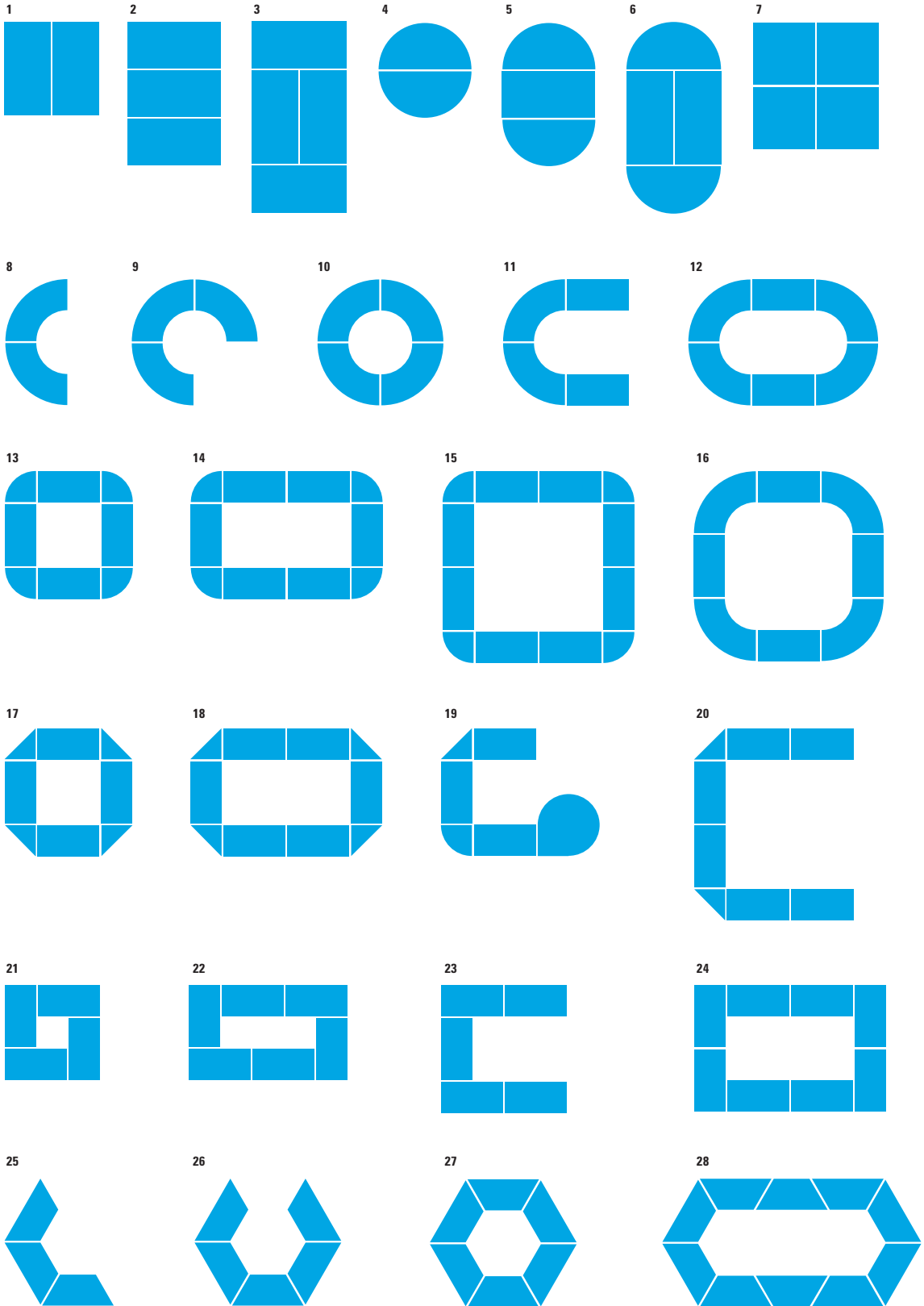
* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.

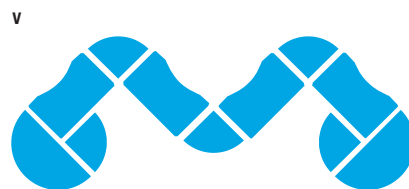
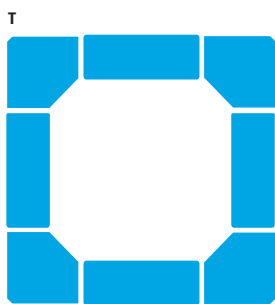
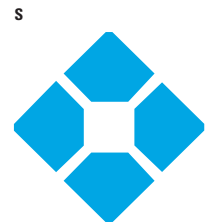
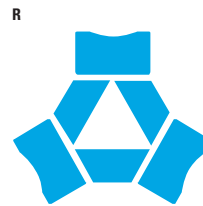
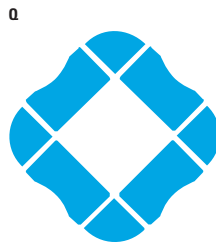
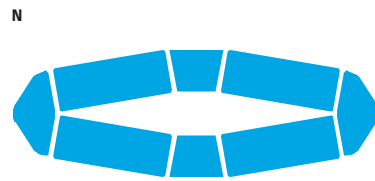
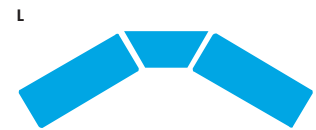
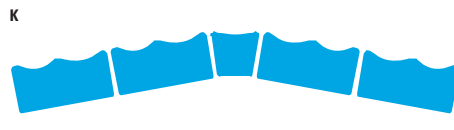
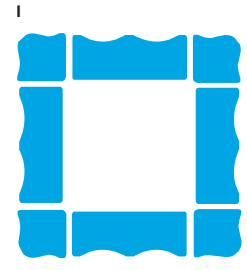
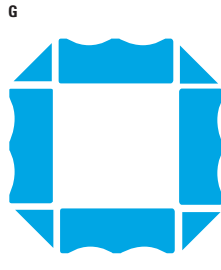
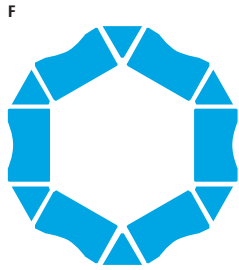
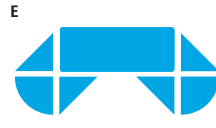
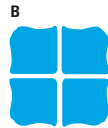
	Fin	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	24"	1
	30"	1
	36"	1

	Curl	
	SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
	30"	2
	36"	2

These linking configurations suggest some of the possible configurations that can be created with standard table shapes.

If you specify table link for a specific configuration and/or table size, please provide us with a sketch or reference one of the following configurations to allow us to verify your layout.

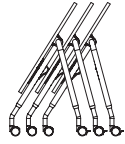




TIM Tilted & Nested



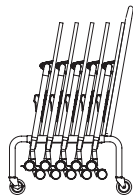
20 1/4"



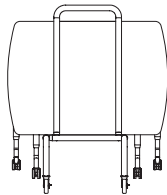
29 3/4"

26"

TIM on Table Transport



32 1/2"

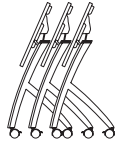


49 3/8" high

TOD 20" x 60"



18 1/2"



32 1/2"

26 3/4"

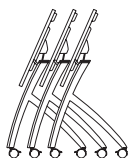


39 1/4" high

TOD 24" x 60"



22 3/4"



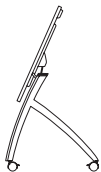
37"

31 1/4"

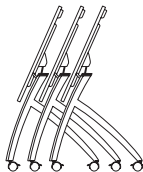


42 3/4" high

TOD 30" x 72"

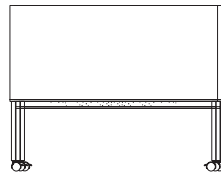


27"



41"

35 1/4"



47 3/4" high

Fixed Configuration Conference Tops

Conference tops may use fixed configurations to achieve larger than normal sizing and seating accommodations, but there are some specific items that must be considered. These large conference tops are generally greater than 60" wide and 240" long.

By contacting Versteel with your vision we can help you engineer and produce your table. Below is a list of important points we will address.

MATERIAL YIELD

Most laminate is available in a maximum sheet size of 60" x 144". Versteel can design shapes and linking configurations that will maximize material yield.

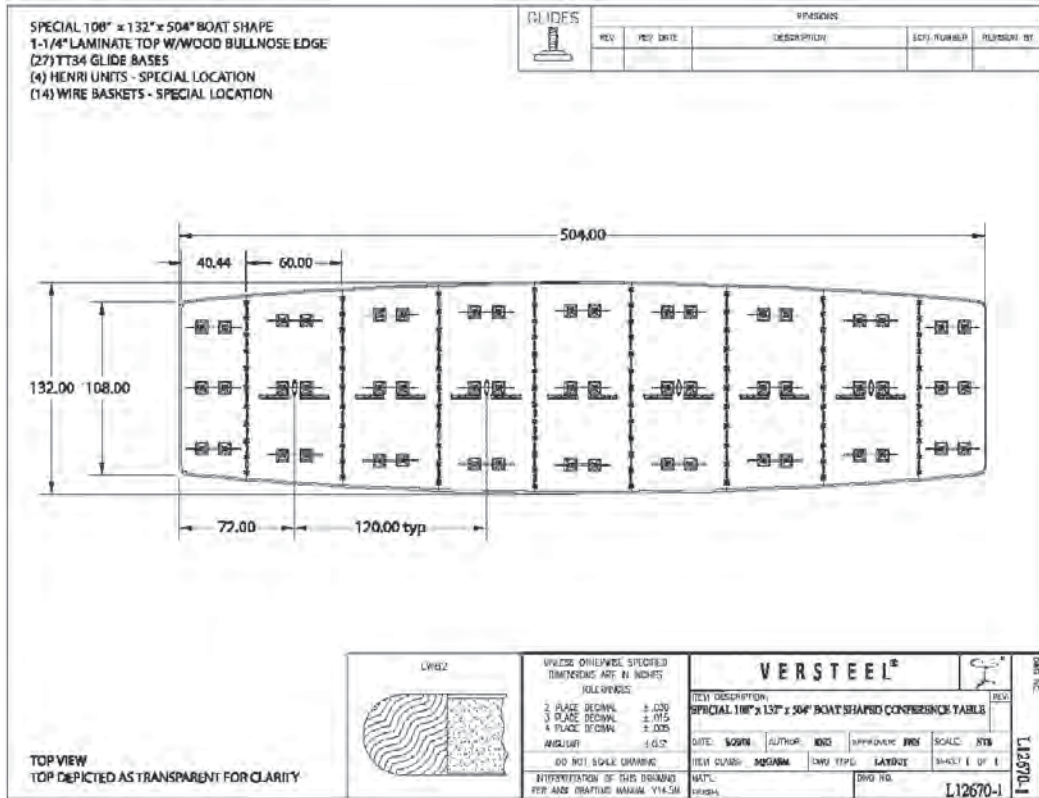
LAMINATE PATTERNS

Versteel can minimize seam lines by designing and positioning the linking configuration to take full advantage of your laminate pattern.

BASES AND JOINTS

Larger sections can be produced to limit the number of bases and joints required.

At right is a typical Versteel drawing of a large, fixed configuration conference table. The extremely large size (504" x 132") required nine (9) sections and twenty-seven (27) bases. Power and data options have been incorporated into the drawing.



Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

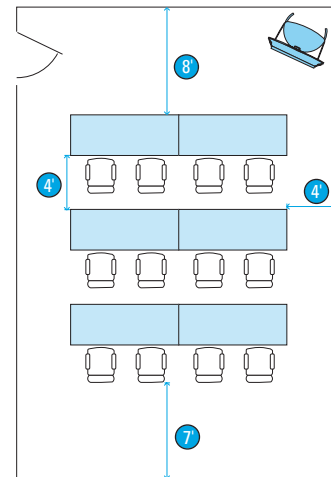
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in *Architectural Graphic Standards*, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

- A** Wheelchair, Double Passage
- B** Wheelchair, Single Passage
- C** Wheelchair, Turning Diameter

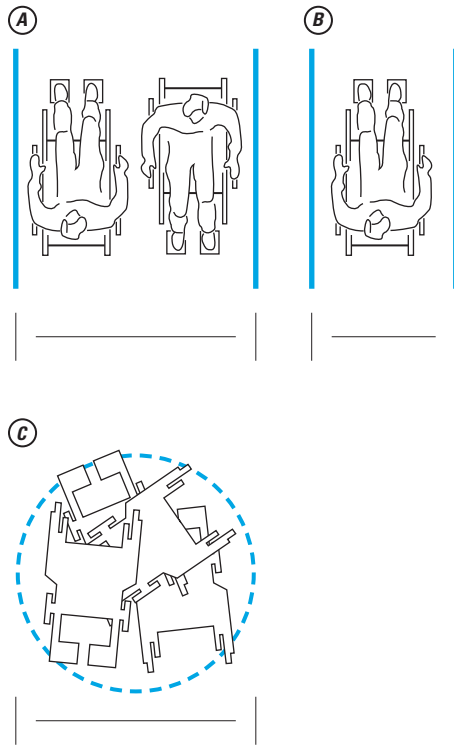


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

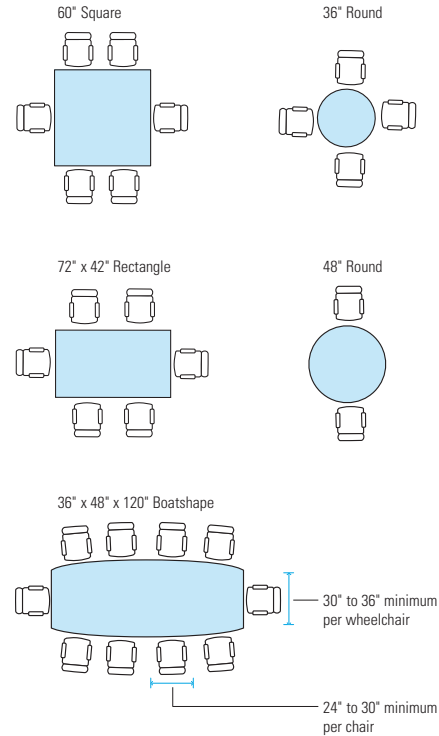
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.



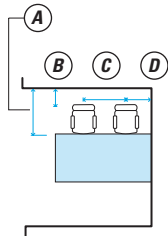
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

- A** 36" minimum, 44" preferred
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
- B** 24" minimum
- C** 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
- D** 14" minimum

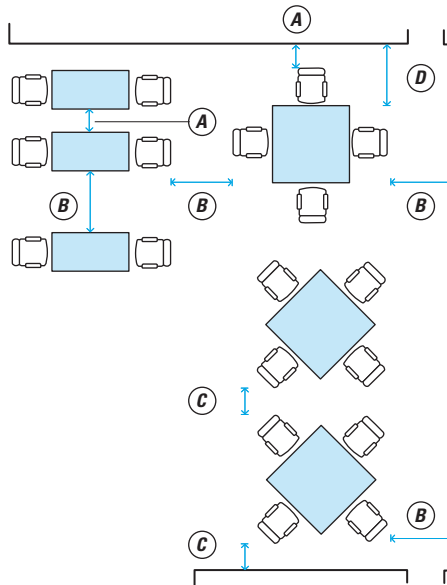


Dining Room Plan

Below

- A** 6" minimum (with no passage)
- B** 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
- C** 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
- D** 3' minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



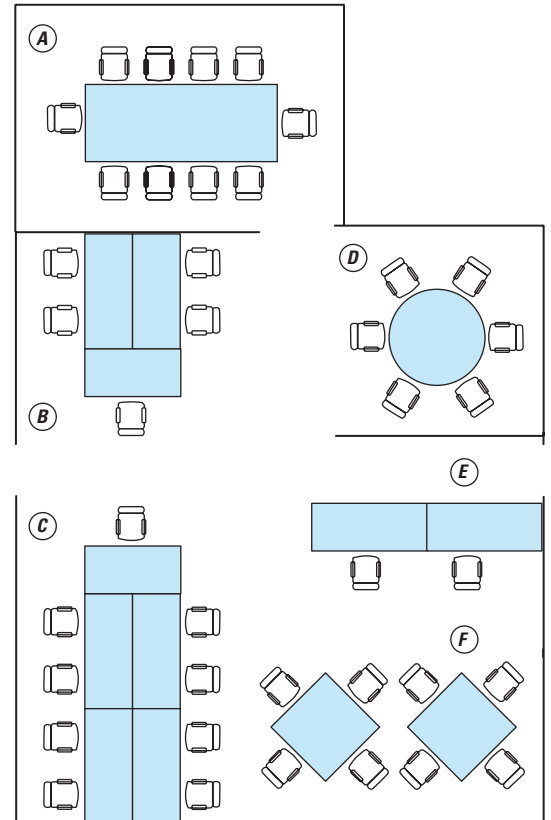
Sample Space Use

Below

- A** Conference Room
- B** Small Team Planning
- C** Large Team Planning
- D** Round Table Discussion
- E** Individual Work Areas
- F** Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see pages 54-68.

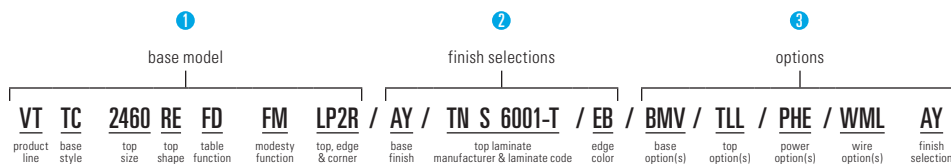


Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model, including a top and edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

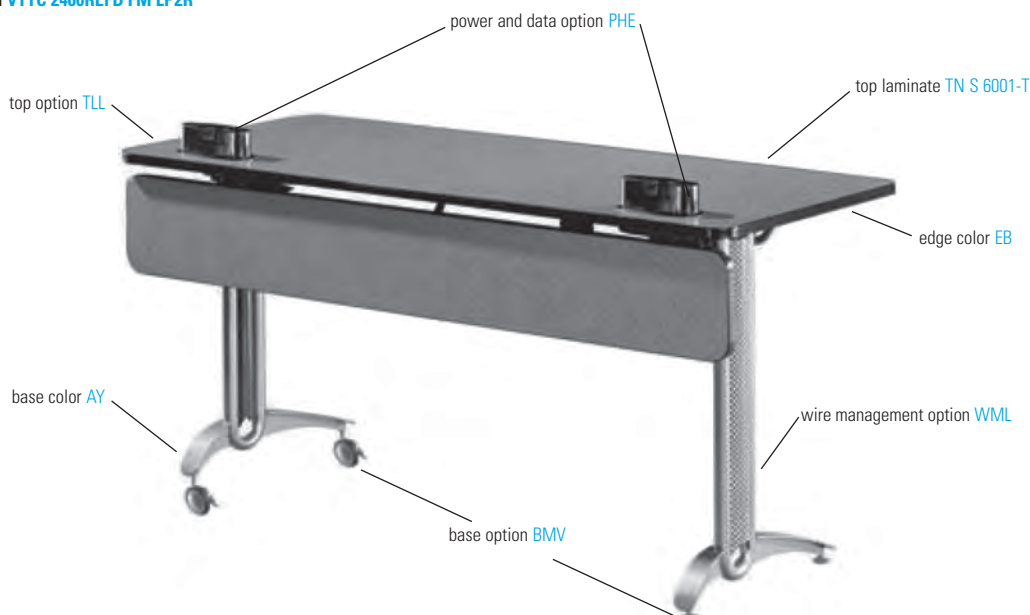


A **VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with folding TC bases, a folding modesty and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **AY / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Alloy base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY adds a mix of Vela wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Base Model **VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R**



To Calculate the Product Price:

- Select the base model on the Price List pages and locate the appropriate column pricing.
- Add finish upcharge, if applicable.
- Add pricing for selected Options.
 - Add pricing for selected Base Options.
 - Add pricing for selected Top Options.
 - Add pricing for selected Power & Data Options.
 - Add pricing for selected Wire Management Options.

Sample Price Calculation:

Selections:	Price
1 Base Model: VTTC 2460 REFD FM LP2R	\$ 1,504
2 Finish upcharge, if applicable.	
3 Base Option: BMV	\$ 112
Top Options: TLL	\$ 166
Power & Data Option: PHE	\$ 480
Wire Management Option: WML__	\$ 142
Total List Price:	\$ 2,404

NOTE Certain option combinations may cause stability or structural issues in their standard locations. Versteel Customer Service will verify your selection combinations and notify you with alternatives if necessary.

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

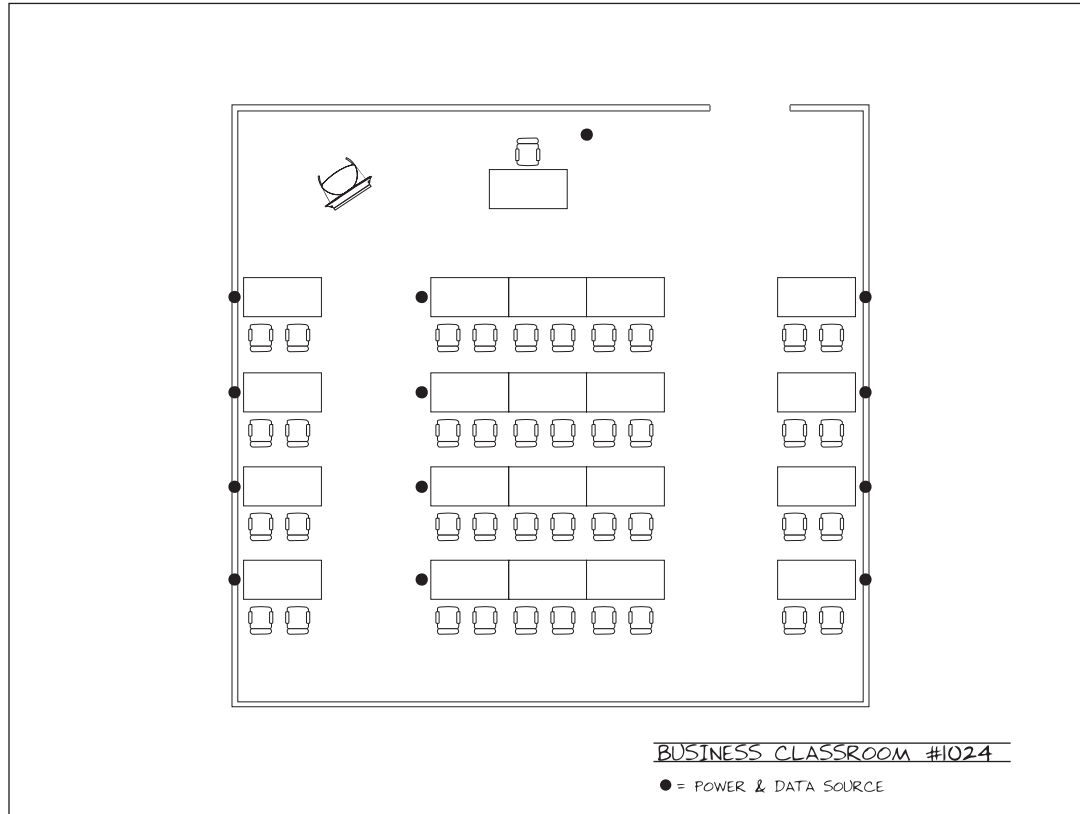
CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
812 634 2120
FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
21	VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R / AY / TN S 6001-T / EB / BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table, folding cantilevered bases, folding modesty panel, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thick and radius corners / Alloy bases / Nevamar S 6001-T laminate top / Ebony PVC edge / mix of casters and glides / lightweight core / 2 Henris in location E / Alloy wire mesh legways	\$2,404	\$50,484
4	H60E1R16 Henri locations E (1) 60" table, right power	n/c	\$ 0
5	H60E1L16 Henri locations E (1) 60" table, left power	n/c	\$ 0
4	H60E3L16 Henri locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	n/c	\$ 0
18	PEX1 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 1/4" thick / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	\$ 958	\$17,244
41	CESA-06 / AY / NB / FAC Char Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Alloy frame / Near Black shell / Ace Char upholstery	\$ 503	\$20,623
72	CLRA-01 / TW / VCC Lagoon Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Twilight frame / Enviroleather Vinyl Lagoon upholstery	\$ 584	\$42,048
	Total		\$130,399

Sample Layout Print of Powered Tables



Studio Steel

Versteel’s “urban fabrication” process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$114

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$114*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⚡ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	⚡ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	⚡ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ *Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	⚡ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⚡ Satin SI
⚡ Copper CP	Silver SV
⚡ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⚡ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⚡ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a \$342 upcharge

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Elements Conference, Entourage, Interplay, Platform, Form Modesty products or on Brattice disc bases and TOD.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel’s premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Available on most products, Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster AB	•		
Alloy AY	•		
Bronze BR	•		
Carbon CO	•		
Champagne CM	•		
Chicory CC	•	•	
Ebony EB	•	•	•
Fossil FS	•		
Graphite GR	•	•	•
Ice IC	•		
Limestone LI	•		
Nimbus NM	•	•	•
Pearl PE	•		
Snow SN	•		
Steel SL	•		
Stone SO	•		
Storm SM	•	•	•
Twilight TW	•		
Sugar Maple SU	•		
Millwork Cherry MC	•		
Espresso Walnut EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE: CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match

You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE: CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Resin Edge Material Alternatives

For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE: RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Custom Urethane

You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE: CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finishes

Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

- Caramel Maple CM
- Solar Maple SA
- Sugar Maple SU
- Blossom Cherry BC
- Cordovan Cherry CN
- Golden Cherry GN
- Java Cherry JA
- Millwork Cherry MC
- Brighton Walnut BW
- Espresso Walnut EW
- Natural Walnut NA
- Beach BE
- Chestnut CZ
- Fawn FA
- Drift DR
- Fog FG
- Stain Finish Match OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE: VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE: STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE: WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite. Seven (7) of these laminates have been selected as Quick Ship.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Glass Top Table Alternatives

For glass top table alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the top you would like to order.

NOTE: GLASS TOP TABLE ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

Available on Entourage lectern, cabinet and wall board. Standard 3form patterns are Solo (a grainless frost finish) and Aero (a random directional material also with a frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified.

Upholstery Grades**Grade 2**

Graph
Habit
Manner
Medium
Messenger
Metric
Parenthesis
Quattro
Refraction
Skip
Tradition
Fabric Grade-In
Customer's Own Material

Grade 3

Boom II
Cover Cloth
Debonair Crypton
Faux Felt
Outlander
Vogue
Fabric Grade-In

Grade 4

Fabric Grade-In

Grade 5

Fabric Grade-In

Grade 6

Fabric Grade-In

Upholstery Details**Graph** **FGR__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 75% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Alloy	Coal	Ruby
Alpine	Cork	Tidal
Anchor	Lapis	Wave
Bark	Parrot	
Chalice	Poppy	

Habit **FHB__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Manner **FMN__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 65% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 35% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Ablaze	Dahlia	Parakeet
Aquatic	Ember	Pathway
Basin	Flint	Peel
Butterscotch	Greenway	Penny
Caper	Harvest	Porpoise
Carob	Hush	Schooner
Cocoa	Lioness	Thicket
Cola	Magic	Vivid
Cottage	Nuance	Wagon

Medium **FMD__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Alloy	Marina	Pumpkin
Bark	Nasturtium	Raven
Blackberry	Nautical	Sculpture
Cascade	Pacific	Smoke
Cosmic	Pecan	Tangle
Delight	Persimmon	Thatched
Espresso	Pistachio	Washed
Flax	Pool	Wooded
Hike	Port	
Laser	Prospect	

Messenger **FMS__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 78% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 15% Polyester, 7% Nylon

Ash	Fennel	Poppy
Aster	Fireside	Robust
Azure	Fossil	Satsuma
Balsa	Husk	Shadow
Bayou	Hydrangea	Snow
Beyond	Ice	Spice
Cactus	Lilac	Squall
Capri	Lumine	Tangelo
Cassis	Maize	Tobacco
Cherry	Mao	Tusk
Chestnut	Neon	Ultramarine
Chili	Nile	Vibrant
Cloud	Onyx	Voyage
Depth	Oyster	Zinc
Electric	Pensive	
Everglade	Peridot	

Metric **FMT__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 51% Post-Industrial Recycled Polyester, 49% Polyester

Admiral	Cerise	Scuba
Alligator	Driftwood	Seaport
Anchor	Envy	Sorrel
Arabica	Fleece	Sourdough
Bittersweet	Fog	Tar
Bonsai	Lava	Toffee
Brick	Mineral	Tupelo
Caramel	Oriole	Twilight
Cardinal	Phantom	
Cedar	Pollen	

Parenthesis **FPA__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 50% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Capri	Lime	Violet
Charcoal	Mercury	
Ink	Steel	

Quattro **FOT__Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Chalk	Honeycomb	Skyway
Dark Orchid	Khaki	Spring Green
Deep Crimson	Laguna	Umber
Golden Orange	Mercury	Wheat
Granite	Midnight Blue	
Hibiscus	Olive	

Refraction **FRF__Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 70% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 30% Polyester

Anjou	Foil	Meringue
Calcite	Guava	Papaya
Cosmos	Ionian	Robust
Delft	Lodge	Shale

Skip **FSK__Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Alloy	Flint	Ruby
Captain	Fuchsia	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sparrow
Clementine	Mushroom	Sprite
Cobalt	Nickel	Straw
Deep	Onyx	Terrain
Elm	Pewter	Vanilla
Flax	Pool	Yacht

Tradition **FTR__Grade 2**

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Jazz	Soar
Branch	Kelly	Soy
Class	Latte	Spiced
Distant	Malbec	Sprout
Flirt	Miller	Sterling
Fronde	Mist	Sun
Grain	Peel	Tango
Hedge	Plated	Theater
Hidden	Regal	Wash
Isle	Sly	Weld

Fabric Grade-In **FG2__Grade 2**

Fabric Customer's Own Material **FCM__Grade 2**

Boom II **FBM__Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Black Ice	Klein	Sapphire
Butterscotch	Living	Slate
Cloud	Mirror	Spruce
Foliage	Mushroom	Stout
Frothe	Mystic	Toucan
Heather	Pewter	Wall Street
Honeycomb	Poppy	Zeal

Cover Cloth **FCL__Grade 3**

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Debonair (Crypton) **FDB__Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecu	Mango	Wheat

Faux Felt **FFF__Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Outlander **FOT__Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Acorn	Dark Blue	Limestone
Amber	Electric	Majesty
Aquamarine	Emerald	Mars
Blaze	Fairway	Otter
Cabernet	Fern	Raven
Camel	Flannel	Saffron
Cashmere	Fog	Tart
Charcoal	French Roast	
Cloud	Lemur	

Vogue **FVO__Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecu	Mango	Wheat

Fabric Grade-In **FG3__Grade 3**

Fabric Grade-In **FG4__Grade 4**

Fabric Grade-In **FG5__Grade 5**

Fabric Grade-In **FG6__Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.

**maharam****MOMENTUM
TEXTILES****Study Carrel Tack Panel COM Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirement of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE.
CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.



ADD 3%

Adjustable Height - Motorized \$1,692 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
VELA

Specify code **BAM** (Adjustable Height - Motorized), add \$1,692.00 list per table

Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 3/4" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Top shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.



NOTE CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

ADJUSTABILITY WITH FOUR PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT SETTINGS

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET

Adjustable Height - Pin \$153 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
TIM
WAVELINK

Specify code **BAP** (Adjustable Height - Pin), add \$153.00 list per table or \$77.00 per base

Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases and Wavelink WA fixed bases.



Adjustable Height - Counter Balance Pneumatic T Base, Cantilever Base and H Base

AVAILABLE ON
SOMET

See pages 466-469 for detailed availability and pricing

Counter balance pneumatic adjustable height bases are only available on a square or radius foot with a rectangle top. They are only available in an Ebony finish.



Adjustment Range: 19.7"

Table Height: 27.38"-47.08"

Adjustable Height - Crank T Base

AVAILABLE ON
SOMET

See pages 464-465 for detailed availability and pricing

Crank adjustable height bases are only available on a square or radius foot with a rectangle top. They are only available in an Ebony finish.



Crank Ratio: 8 cranks per 1 inch

Adjustment Range: 19.7"

Table Height: 27.38"-47.08"

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases \$861 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

Specify code **BAT** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add \$861.00 list per table

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 3/4", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.



ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 3/4"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY **ALSO** VELA WIRE MESH LEGWAY MANAGERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases \$517 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA

Specify code **BAX** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add \$517.00 list per table or base

Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 3/4", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.



ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 3/4"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

Alternate Table Height 32" and under \$68 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **BAH** (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add \$68.00 list per table

Suggested typing height table is 26 3/4"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE FOR ALTERNATE HEIGHTS OVER 32", CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY.

NOTE ELIGA \$123 LIST

**Alternate Black Caster
No Charge**

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **BCB** (Alternate Black Caster) no additional charge

Available on all Entourage units that have casters (carts, lecterns, 48" and 60" cabinets) where the standard two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.



**Base Glides
Subtract \$30**

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **BG2** (Glides), subtract \$30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 1/8".



**Casters - Dual Wheel
\$118 / set of 4**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UND³
WAVELINK

Specify code **BCD** (Casters - Dual Wheel), add \$118.00 list per table

Dual Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.



NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES

**Casters - Vela Wheel
\$118 / set of 4**

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY
VELA

Specify code **BCV** (Casters - Vela Wheel), add \$118.00 list per table

Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most Interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.



**Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
\$112 / table**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UND³
WAVELINK

Specify code **BMD** (Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add \$112.00 list per table

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES

**Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
\$112 / table**

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **BMV** (Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add \$112.00 list per table

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES

**Self-Leveling Glides
\$33 / table**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UND³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **BLG** (Self-Leveling Glides), add \$33.00 list per table

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to 1/2" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by 3/4".



**Table Floor Mount
\$38 / table**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UND³
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **BFB** (Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add \$38.00 list per table

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.



NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GUIDES

Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
WAVELINK

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel Finish \$155 / table

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$155.00 list per table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TUSCANY
WAVELINK

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Premium Powder Coats \$114 / table

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$114.00 list per table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
UNO[®]
WAVELINK

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Coloration No Charge

Specify code **BCO** (Coloration), required finish selection for: (Tuscany Two-Tone) the column ____ / the base rail ____

AVAILABLE ON
TUSCANY

The unique construction and assembly of the Tuscany bases allows different colors to be applied to different base components at no additional charge.



NOTE REFER TO THE DRAWING ABOVE FOR LABELING REFERENCES

Assembled Folding Table \$53 / table

Specify code **BAF** (Assembled Folding Table), add \$53.00 list per table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory.

NOTE RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE



Bullet End Caps \$89 / table

Specify code **BBE** (Bullet End Caps), add \$89.00 list per table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.



Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit \$33 / kit

Specify code **BHL** (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add \$33.00 list per table

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

All TIM tables have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to allow resetting table height as needed.

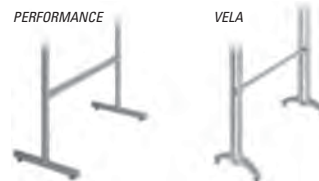


Stretcher Rail \$168

Specify code **BSR** (Stretcher Rail), required finish selection ____, add \$168.00 list per table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.



NOTE A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length
\$166 / table**

Specify code **TLL** (Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length), add \$166.00 list per table

Lightweight Laminate Core is available for tops that are of a dimension no larger than 48" x 96". The core is made of a multiply material that will allow the mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

NOTE TOPS WITH LENGTHS LONGER THAN 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS

**Special Laminate
Call for Quote**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Versteel products. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE, AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause

**Two-Piece Top (120")
\$440 / table**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

Specify code **T2P** (Two-Piece Top), add \$440.00 list per table

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece top option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

**Ergo Wood Profile - One Side
No Charge**

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **TEO** (Ergo Wood Profile - One Side), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



**Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides
No Charge**

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **TET** (Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's and the opposite side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



**Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides
No Charge**

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **TEA** (Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides), no additional charge

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to all sides of the table.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

AVAILABLE ON
ALL SERIES

**Top Custom Cutout
\$82 / cutout**

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$82.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

**Sail Modesty
\$199 / each**

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **MS** (Sail Modesty), add \$199.00 list per table.

Lycra® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.



**Panel Modesty, Laminate
\$288 / each**

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TY

Specify code **MPL** (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add \$288.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.



**Panel Modesty, Veneer
\$717 / each**

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TY

Specify code **MPV** (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add \$717.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.



Laptop Locker
\$966 / locker

 AVAILABLE ON
 BRATTICE
 PERFORMANCE
 TY
 UNO®
 VELA

*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt or slim-tilt tables)
 Specify code **TLA** (Laptop Locker), add \$966.00 list per Laptop Locker.

For electronic locking, specify code **TLEL** (Laptop Locker electronic lock), add \$251 list per Laptop Locker AND **TLPU** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add \$398 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).

The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening.

NOTE LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLES WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.


Table Link
\$175 / table

 AVAILABLE ON
 BRATTICE
 ELIGA
 PACES
 PERFORMANCE
 TIM
 TOD
 TY
 UNO®
 VELA

Specify code **TLK** (Table Link), add \$175.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for the following applications:

- Tops without bases.
- Tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.


Table Link - Ends Only
\$92 / table

 AVAILABLE ON
 BRATTICE
 ELIGA
 PACES
 PERFORMANCE
 TIM
 TOD
 TY
 UNO®
 VELA

Specify code **TLE** (Table Link - Ends Only), add \$92.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.


Leash - TIM Table Link
\$65 / table

 AVAILABLE ON
 TIM

Specify code **TLS** (TIM Table Leash), add \$65.00 list per table

The Leash table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table Leash.


Leash - Wavelink Table Link
\$91 / table

 AVAILABLE ON
 WAVELINK

Specify code **TWL** (Wavelink Table Leash), add \$91.00 list per table

The Leash table link is a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the W2 bases, rotating from under the table top to latch into the adjacent table leg Leash. Available on all linkable Wavelink tables.



NOTE CANNOT BE FIELD INSTALLED

Privacy Screen

 AVAILABLE ON
 ELIGA BENCHING

Specify code **PSCR1S**, **PSCR1L**, **PSCR2S** or **PSCR2L** depending on material choice and size.

Privacy screens are available as an option to the Eliga Benching product and consists of 1/2" thick nominal panel running horizontal in the center of the table. The panel is 18" tall and sits 15.5" above the worksurface with a laser edge all around. Order privacy panel 12" shorter than the length of the table. One privacy panel per table.

Dry Erase Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR1S	\$ 367
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR1L	\$ 696

Available in all Formica solid laminate colors.

Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR2S	\$ 1439
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR2L	\$ 2676

Available in color Bianca.

These products can be written on with dry erase markers.

Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
\$35 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
FORM MODESTY

Specify code **AFE2EB** (Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit), add \$35.00 list for set of 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- Metal plate attached with screws
- Black powder coat finish
- Attached to back panel to close end of channels
- Set of 2 will cover both ends of a single or run of Form Modesty Panels



Metal Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
\$35 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
FORM MODESTY
SQUARE METAL MODESTY

Specify code **APE2BSQ** for square powered modesty

Specify code **AFE2BSQ** for square non-powered modesty

Specify code **APE2EB** for form powered modesty

Specify code **AFE2EB** for form non-powered modesty



Storage Pouch - ODIS
\$102 / pouch

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

Specify code **AOPAY** (Storage Pouch, Alloy) or **AOPEB** (Storage Pouch, Ebony), add \$102.00 list per pouch

Accessory Pouches are available on the 29" tall ODIS tables. The pouch which is made of a durable gray or black mesh material has a 2" opening, is 12" long and 6" deep. Files, folders, laptops and books can all be stored in the pouch. The 3/16" solid wire frame is held in place by a solid aluminum extrusion. The frame and extrusion colors match the color of pouch specified. Since no tools are required for installation this item can be ordered with the table or may be ordered for field installation.



Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cabinet
48" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT48O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add \$104.00 list each.

Specify code **AAT48C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add \$116.00 list each.

60"/72" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT60** (Acrylic Tray - 60" Entourage Cabinet), add \$104.00 list each.

Specify code **AAT72** (Acrylic Tray - 72" Entourage Cabinet), add \$116.00 list each.

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 60" AND 72" CABINETS



84" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT84O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add \$116.00 list each.

Specify code **AAT84C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add \$160.00 list each.

NOTE CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 84" CABINETS

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Cabinet Models.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cart
16" Wide Cart.

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

Specify code **AAT16** (Acrylic Tray - 16" Entourage Cart), add \$146.00 list each.

20" Wide Cart.

Specify code **AAT20** (Acrylic Tray - 20" Entourage Cart), add \$155.00 list each.

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Carts.



Table Transport

\$1,304 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **ATT3054** (Table Transport), add \$1,304.00 list each

The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE
	8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT

Table Transport - TIM

\$1,304 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **ATT3020** (Table Transport) for 42"- 72" length tables, add \$1,304.00 list each

The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

5 ON EDGE
FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT PANEL MODESTY
OR FOLDED TABLES WITH SAIL MODESTY

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART

Table Transport - ODIS

\$465 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

Specify code **ATT2824** (Table Transport - ODIS), add \$465.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 28" w x 24" d x 50" h.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 21 lbs.
- 28" x 24" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport Tray - ODIS

\$134 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

Specify code **AOTTT1718** (Table Transport Tray - ODIS), add \$134.00 list each

Table Transport Tray may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS for the storage of the accessory pouch.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 18" w x 20" l x 4" d
- Alloy powder coat finish

Table Transport - ODIS Youth

\$465 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS YOUTH

Specify code **ATT2321** (Table Transport - ODIS Youth), add \$465.00 list each

Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 23" w x 21" d x 44" h



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 19 lbs.
- 23" x 21" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Custom PVC Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match

Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OCT** (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Powder Coat Alternative

Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

\$699 / one time charge per finish, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$699.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative

Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternative

Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard open pore level, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Resin Edge Material Alternative

Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

GLOSS
Seamless, rigid, blended resin edge with a hand polished high gloss finish.

SATIN
Seamless, semi-rigid, blended resin edge with a hand sanded satin finish. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

SATIN-SOFT
Seamless, pliable, blended resin edge with a hand sanded finish. The features are memory and pliability. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Glass Top Table Alternative

Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE

Versteel glass top tables meet or exceed government specification DDG-451d, which regulates the quality standards of all glass manufacturing. This specification takes into consideration certain imperfections inherent in glass production. Due to the very custom nature of glass tables, the offering does not appear in this price list but is available from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Henri - \$240 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_),
add \$240.00 list per Henri

Table link - ends only is included with Henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 49

Location **A****1 Henri - Location A
\$240 / table**

Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A),
add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

NOTE LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES

Location **D****2 Henris - Location D
\$480 / table**

Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D),
add \$480.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

NOTE LOCATION D HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES

Location **F****1 Henri - Location F
\$240 / table**

Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F),
add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

Location **E****2 Henris - Location E
\$480 / table**

Specify code **PHF** (2 Henris - Location E),
add \$480.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.

Location **K****1 Henri - Location K
\$240 / table**

Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K),
add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.

Location **H****2 Henris - Location H
\$480 / table**

Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H),
add \$480.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Location **R****1 Henri - Location R
\$240 / table**

Specify code **PHR** (1 Henri - Location R),
add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO?
VELA
WAVELINK

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO?
VELA
WAVELINK

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri Now - \$221 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add \$221.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNPU** \$221.00 (power infeed required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 49

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



Location **A**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**1 Henri Now - Location A
\$221 / table**

Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A), add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.



Location **D**

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA
PACES
TIM
TOD
TY
WAVELINK

**2 Henri Nows - Location D
\$442 / table**

Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D), add \$442.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



Location **F**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**1 Henri Now - Location F
\$221 / table**

Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri Now - Location F), add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.



Location **N**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

**2 Henri Nows - Location N
\$442 / table**

Specify code **PHNN** (2 Henri Nows - Location N), add \$442.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.



Location **K**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**1 Henri Now - Location K
\$221 / table**

Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K), add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.



Location **H**

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**2 Henri Nows - Location H
\$442 / table**

Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H), add \$442.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.



Location **R**

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

**1 Henri Now - Location R
\$221 / table**

Specify code **PHNR** (1 Henri Now - Location R), add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



Single Circuit Powerlink Package \$831 or \$1,087 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPTL1** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add \$831.00 list per table

Specify code **PPTG1** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add \$1,087.00 list per table

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Single Circuit, Soft-wired, linking system
- 9' cord, standard grounded plug (custom lengths available)
- 15 Amp circuit w/breaker and Surge Protector
- One duplex outlet (2 simplex outlets) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and two duplex outlets on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package – System 2 \$831 or \$1,087 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPTL2** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add \$831.00 list per table

Specify code **PPTG2** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add \$1,087.00 list per table

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Multi-circuit, hard-wired, linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Two 20 Amp Circuits (4-wire, 2-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 60" in length, and four duplex outlets (2 on each circuit) on units longer than 60" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package – System 3 \$1,174 or \$1,415 / table

Specify code **PPTL3** (Powerlink Package 48" or less), add \$1,174.00 list per table

Specify code **PPTG3** (Powerlink Package greater than 48"), add \$1,415.00 list per table

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Multi-circuit, hard-wired, linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Three 20 Amp Circuits (8-wire, 3-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and three duplex outlets (circuits 1, 2, & 3) on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Power Source Outlets \$135 / power source

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add \$135.00 list per table

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Power Bay - \$910 / unit

Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add \$910.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and \$910.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add \$97 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING
DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING
SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
\$910 / table**

Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add \$910.00 list per table

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
\$1,820 / table**

Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$1,820.00 list per table

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
\$2,730 / table**

Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$2,730.00 list per table

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

**4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
\$3,640 / table**

Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$3,640.00 list per table

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

**Power Bay Data Plate
Guidelines**

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	\$30
Voice	VO	1	\$11
Mini Stereo	MS	1	\$14
VGA	VG	2	\$20
HDMI	HD	2	\$72
USB	US	2	\$32
Data Coupler	DD	1	\$99
Voice Coupler	VV	1	\$27

Eclipse

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$305 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$361 list

**Unit Color**

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$219 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$272 list

**Unit Color**

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$196 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$270 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	\$184 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/8" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	\$235 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	\$ 78 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$102 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$267 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¼" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$290 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$298 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$304 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$310 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$308 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$314 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$321 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$382 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$389 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$395 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO³
VELA
WAVELINK

Axil Z SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¼" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$300 list
AXZ-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$307 list
AXZ-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$313 list
AXZ-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$320 list
AXZ-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$318 list
AXZ-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$324 list
AXZ-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$330 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL-2-0-Z11

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface



Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Ellora SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence



Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$457 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$466 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$473 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$481 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$478 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$487 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$494 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$595 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$602 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$611 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Model	Description	
ELL-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$466 list
ELL-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$478 list
ELL-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$498 list
ELL-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$519 list
ELL-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
ELL-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$495 list
ELL-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$516 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-SL-2-0-Z08

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$391 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$399 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$407 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$415 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$457 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$467 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$475 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$510 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$517 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$525 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO[®]
VELA
WAVELINK

Mho SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
MHO-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$405 list
MHO-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$413 list
MHO-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$422 list
MHO-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$429 list
MHO-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
MHO-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$482 list
MHO-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$491 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-SL-2-0-Z02

Ashley Duo Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO®
VELA
WAVELINK

Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$378 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$426 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$530 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO®
VELA
WAVELINK

Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$422 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$450 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$530 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Duo Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO®
VELA
WAVELINK

Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$331 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$378 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO®
VELA
WAVELINK

Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$393 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$422 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

CPU Holder
\$164 / each

Specify code **ACPU3-9F** (CPU Holder), add \$164.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Width adjustment from 2 1/2" to 9"
- Height adjustment from 10" to 21 1/2"

NOTE TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

CPU Holder
\$108 / each

Specify code **ACPU5-8F** (CPU Holder), add \$108.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Adjusts from 5" to 8"



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

CPU Holder (Slim Line)
\$108 / each

Specify code **ACPU3F** (CPU Holder), add \$108.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Adjusts from 3" to 5"



Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface
\$533 / each

Specify code **AKP27M** (Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface), add \$533.00 list each

SPECIFICATIONS

- Low profile design
- 7" height adjustment with single lever control for height and tilt features
- 25° adjustable tilt feature
- 360° rotation
- Ergonomic wrist rest
- 8" mouse surface with pad installs right or left of keyboard
- Meets BIFMA standards

NOTE TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION



Data Jacks
\$61 / set of 2

Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add \$61.00 list for set of 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two (2) CAT6 data jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS



Voice and Data Jacks
\$54 / set of 2

Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add \$54.00 list for set of 2

SPECIFICATIONS

- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One (1) CAT3 voice jack
- One (1) CAT6 data jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS



Quick Connect
\$134 / each

Specify code **AHOCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add \$134.00 per unit

This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Voice/data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Quick Connect
\$154 / each

Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add \$154.00 per unit

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two (2) jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Couplers

Data Couplers - Specify code **DD**, add \$82.00 list each

Voice Couplers - Specify code **VV**, add \$61.00 list each

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.



Available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).

Round Grommet - \$52 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _),
add \$52.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

**Oval Brush Grommet - \$66 / each**

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _),
add \$66.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNDP
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location A

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRA**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRF**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOF**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location B

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRB**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOB**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRH**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOH**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location C

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRC**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOC**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRK**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOK**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRD**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Grommet - Location R

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRR**,
add \$52.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOR**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNDP
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location E

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRE**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOE**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

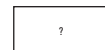
AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
add \$52.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.



Cable Coil™ Standard / No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY

Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge per coil
The Cable Coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to the undersurface of the top and hooks under the base ring. Finish is the same as the frame or base finish.

Cable Hook Legway \$81 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
WAVELINK

Specify code **WCK** (Cable Hook Legway), add \$81.00 list per table
Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Cable Hook Legway \$81 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway), add \$81.00 list per table
Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 1 1/2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Canvas Legway \$68 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **WCL** (Canvas Legway), add \$68.00 list per legway
Canvas Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Black cloth material
- 1" inside diameter
- Self-adhesive backing
- Upper and lower dual lock closure safety straps secure multiple wire bundles

NOTE CANVAS LEGWAY CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL TABLE TYPES, INCLUDING FOLDING BASE TABLES

Plastic Legway \$54 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA
WAVELINK

Specify code **WRL** (Plastic Legway), add \$54.00 list per legway
Plastic Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Black extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 3/8" x 1" inside dimension on each of two (2) raceways
- Snaps on and off for storage

NOTE PLASTIC LEGWAY MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Wire Mesh Legway \$142 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **WML** (Wire Mesh Legway), required finish selection __, add \$142.00 list per pair
Plastic channel with wire mesh insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Legway snaps into T1 and TC bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Black 1/16" thick extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 2 channels, 7/8" x 1 1/4" inside diameter
- Snaps on and off for storage

Wire Mesh X4 Insert \$84 / each

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **WMX** (Wire Mesh X4 Insert), required finish selection __, add \$84.00 list each
Wire Mesh X4 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on X4 bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 1/8" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert \$142 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

Specify code **WMY** (Wire Mesh Y3 Insert), required finish selection __, add \$142.00 list per pair
Wire Mesh Y3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on Y3 bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 1/8" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh T3 Insert \$84 / each

Specify code **WMT** (Wire Mesh T3 Insert), required finish selection __, add \$84.00 list each
Wire Mesh T3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert is riveted into position on T3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS

- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 1/8" inside diameter
- Insert is riveted to the column and cannot be easily removed



Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Wire Managers

Basket - Modesty Mount
\$66 / basketAVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA*Specify code **WBM** (Basket - Modesty Mount), add \$66.00 list per basket*

The modesty mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 1/2" x 2 1/2". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18". The wire basket can be located on the backside of the modesty panel.

**Base Wire Access**
\$20 / accessAVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE*Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add \$20.00 list per access*

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases (either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES.

Basket - Under Top Mount
\$66 / basketAVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK*Specify code **WBT** (Basket - Under Top Mount), add \$66.00 list per basket*

The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 1/2" x 2 1/2". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".

**Canvas - Under Top Mount**
\$159 / managerAVAILABLE ON
TIM*Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add \$159.00 list per table*

The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.

**Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount**
\$114 / runnerAVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK*Specify code **WRT** (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add \$114.00 list per runner*

The under top mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 1/8". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.



Eliga Power - \$342 / unit

Specify code **EG_** (Eliga Power - Location_),
add \$342.00 list per Eliga Power unit

The Eliga Power unit is factory installed and mounted in the frame of the Eliga sliding table and not in the table top.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



Location 1

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA SLIDING

**1 Eliga Power - Location 1
\$342 / table**

Specify code **EG1** (1 Eliga Power unit - Location 1),
add \$342.00 list per table

One Eliga Power electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.



Location 2

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA SLIDING

**2 Eliga Power - Location 2
\$684 / table**

Specify code **EG2** (2 Eliga Power unit - Location 2),
add \$684.00 list per table

Two Eliga Power electrical units are factory installed in the front corner positions in the top.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Essential Information

Like space planning with room configurations, we often receive requests to create power and data needs that one would assume are very easy. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs and in turn will enable us to help you specify your tables.

Which Solution Best Fits Your Needs

Ask yourself some basic questions to help define your specific needs.

Is storage an issue? Some tables may be folded or tilted with certain power and data sources in position, while others may require that the power and data source be removed for these functions. Make sure you consider the space that you will need to store all the parts of your configurations.

Will you be moving your tables? If your tables are going to be utilized in varied locations, you will want to ensure that you can easily disconnect and reconnect your power and data. Table Link - Ends Only is included with Henri and Powerlink electrical package options to prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

How will your tables be used? Power and data choice may depend upon whether your tables will be task-specific or multipurpose. A single use may have different requirements than a multi-use configuration. Remember to consider the need for wire management and modesty panels also.

Will your needs be changing? You don't always know what your specific needs will be in the future, but you may want the ability to add power and data at a later date.

Where is the power and data source for the room? Before any power and data is specified for a table, it is important to know where the power will be coming from in your room. If you are plugging into existing outlets then the power feed for the table must be within six feet (6') of the outlet.

Have you calculated the power load? Power loads are measured in amps (abbreviated form of amperes). Your circuits will only handle so many amps so you need to know what you can safely plug in without causing an overload situation. Use the worksheet on the next page for a general idea.

Selecting Your Power and Data Options

Select the best power and data option based on your particular need and application.



Henri

- ↪ pop-up feature is cool
- ↪ when not in use, there is nothing to obstruct the use of the table surface
- ↪ when popped-up, provides immediate access for laptop computers
- ↪ surface access for conference tables
- ↪ safe and easy to operate
- ↪ easy to set up and take down with tables
- ↪ voice and data connections built in
- ↪ plugs into a standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug



Powerlink Single Circuit

- ↪ choice of locations
 - above surface, great for laptops
 - below surface facing out for semi-permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
 - below surface facing user with grommets for permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
- ↪ all the above can be changed without tools
- ↪ move power and data from table to table in different locations
- ↪ remove Powerlink and seat people on both sides of the table without interference
- ↪ integrated cable storage eliminates need for wire baskets or managers
- ↪ add Powerlink to Versteel tables in the future
- ↪ electrical sequencing direction can be changed by flipping internal power bars
- ↪ safe and easy to operate
- ↪ voice and data connections built in
- ↪ plugs into standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Alternate Power & Data Units

Alternate UL listed power and data units from other companies can be installed in Versteel tables. To ensure a proper fit in the top, supplier name, exact model number and cut-out template information must be provided with purchase order. When using power and data units from alternate sources, the table will not be UL listed.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Amp Load Worksheet

Use this worksheet to get an approximate value of the amps you will be using. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Worksheet

EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY	AMP LOAD
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

TOTAL _____

(National Electrical Code recommends less than or equal to 12 amps per power infeed)

See page 24 for examples on the sample order form.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer



Technical Specifications

Henri provides pop-up power and voice and data access. A built-in opening is provided for cables to be routed below the surface while up. Henri for linked table groups are powered from a single 9' cord, 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug with a circuit breaker and power surge protector. Voice and data plates can be ordered with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. LED light indicates when power is on. Optional data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Henri units (two plugs per Henri) on a single plug power entry.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See chart with amp load worksheet on page 55.

Each Henri is shipped installed in the table top and includes all necessary cables and cord mounting clips in order to complete the electrical installation. Henri is not retrofittable. However, if a brush grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Henri at a future date.

Henri Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will verify or help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-68.

CONSIDER

How many Henri units in each table?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

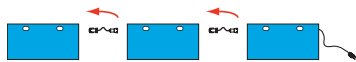
What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Linking Examples

Location A H60A4R16
(4) 60" Tables, Linked,
(1) Henri per table,
Right Power



Location D H60D3R16
(3) 60" Tables, Linked,
(2) Henri per table,
Right Power



Location E H60D3R16
(3) 60" Tables, Linked,
(2) Henri per table,
Right Power



Location	Description	Model #
Locations A	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	H42A1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A8R16
Locations A	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	H42A1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A8L16
Locations A	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	H48A1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A8R16
Locations A	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	H48A1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A8L16
Locations A	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60A1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A4R16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A5R16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A6R16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A7R16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A8R16



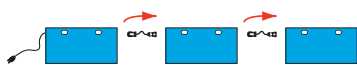
Location A H60A4L16, (4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power

H	60	A	4	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60A4L16** is a Henri sequence with four (4) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position A. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations A	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60A1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A4L16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A5L16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A6L16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A7L16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A8L16
Locations D	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60D1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D4R16
Locations D	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60D1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D4L16
Locations D	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72D1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D4R16
Locations D	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72D1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D4L16
Locations E	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60E1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E4R16
Locations E	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60E1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E4L16
Locations E	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72E1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E4R16

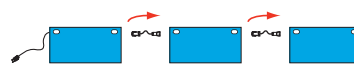
Location	Description	Model #	
Locations E	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72E1L16	
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E2L16	
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E3L16	
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E4L16	
Locations E	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84E1R16	
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E2R16	
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E3R16	
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E4R16	
Locations E	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84E1L16	
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E2L16	
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E3L16	
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E4L16	
Locations E	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96E1R16	
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E2R16	
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E3R16	
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E4R16	
Locations E	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96E1L16	
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E2L16	
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E3L16	
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E4L16	
Locations F	For TIM Meeting Only		
	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72F1R16	
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84F1R16	
Locations F	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96F1R16	
	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72F1L16	
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84F1L16	
Locations F	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96F1L16	
	Locations H	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72H1R16
		(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84H1R16
(1) 96" Table, Right Power		H96H1R16	
Locations H	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72H1L16	
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84H1L16	
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96H1L16	



Location D H60D3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power

H	60	D	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60D3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position D. Power enters from the user's left.



Location E H60E3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power

H	60	E	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60E3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position E. Power enters from the user's left.

Custom Location Print

Below are three easy steps for supplying a print that places Power & Data units in a custom location.

Step 1

Indicate where you want your Power & Data units located in the top. Use center lines for marking positions. Versteel will review your location requests to make sure that they do not interfere with base locations and their attachment.

Step 2

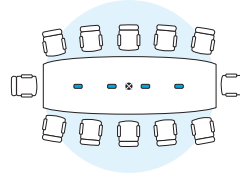
Indicate the face of all Power & Data units to determine which way the power outlets, voice jacks and data jacks will be accessed.

Step 3

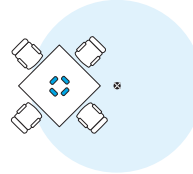
Indicate where the Power & Data sources are located within the space. The orientation of the table(s) within the space will also help to determine the best possible access point.

It's that simple. Call Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions regarding Power & Data Custom Locations.

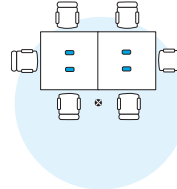
Boatshape conference table with four units. Power is located in the center of the table and the units alternate sides facing the users.



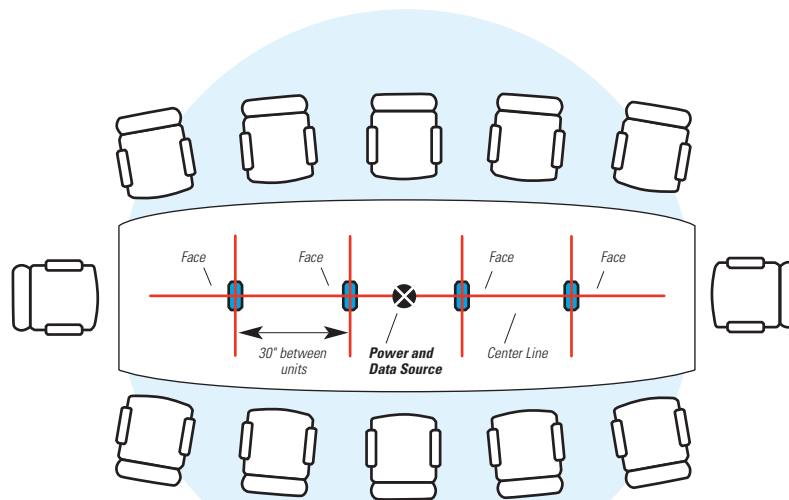
Square table with four units. Power is located to the side of the table and the units each face a user.



Two (2) square tables linked with two (2) units each. Power is located to the side of the table and the units face outwards.

**Sample Print**

Special Electrical four (4) units located in one (1) table on the center line of the table with 30" between units.



Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer

Single Circuit Powerlink Technical Specifications
Powerlink provides horizontal power, voice and data access as well as cable management.

Powerlink Single Circuit system allows several tables to be powered from a single 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug which will power up to eight (8) duplex outlets per sequence. Circuit breakers and power surge protectors for single or sequenced Powerlinks are at the infeed.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Powerlink 42" and 48" length (two plugs per Powerlink) or four (4) Powerlink 60", 72", 84" and 96" length (4 plugs per Powerlink) on a single plug power entry.

Single Circuit and Powerlink Technical Specifications

Voice and data plates are installed in the Powerlink cover with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. Data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Mounting lever locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

Each Powerlink unit includes all necessary hardwire connection or flex conduit jumpers, covers and hardware to complete the electrical installation.

Powerlink may be retrofitted to Versteel Class E tables only. Check your Versteel table product label located on the underside of the table top to determine if your table is Class E.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See amp load worksheet on page 55.

Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-68. Powerlink will always be top mounted facing user unless specified differently.

CONSIDER
Where are the power and data sources located in the room?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Powerlink Single Circuit with power infeed. Face drops to allow easy access to wire management channels and linking connections.



Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted above table top, facing user.



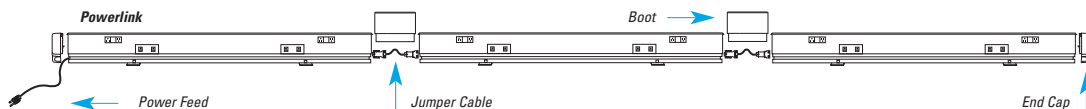
Powerlink mounted below table top, facing out.



Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted below table top, facing user.

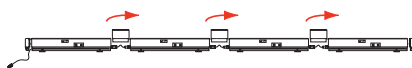


Powerlink can be repositioned in any of the above positions by using the Powerlink lever lock. No tools are required



Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	P1-84P1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P4R16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	P1-84P1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P4L16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	P1-96P1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P4R16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	P1-96P1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P4L16



Powerlink Sequence P1-42P4L16

P1-	42P	4	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-42P4L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left.



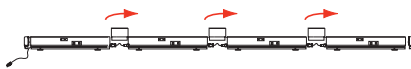
Powerlink Sequence P1-60P3L16

P1-	60P	3	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-60P3L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of three (3) 60" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16-AR

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16-AR



Powerlink Sequence P1-42P4L16-AR

P1-	42P	4	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-42P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape



Powerlink Sequence P1-60P3L16AR

P1-	60P	3	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-60P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

Power Source Outlets

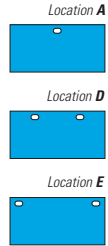
**Power Source Outlet**

Power Source Outlets provide power access to individual tables through a single circuit with one (1) 15' cord and a standard grounded plug. Power Source Outlets have six (6) grounded electrical outlets per unit with surge protection and are controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch. Unit is field installed and retrofittable.

Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 1

Henri Location E or Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room with double aisles consisting of two (2) groups (outer) and an instructor's table, each with an individual power supply. Each set of linked tables in the center section has its own power supply.

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A H60E1R16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, right power	2
B H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	3
C H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

FURNITURE

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	42

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	2
B P1-60P1L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, left power	3
C P1-60P3L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.



SCALE

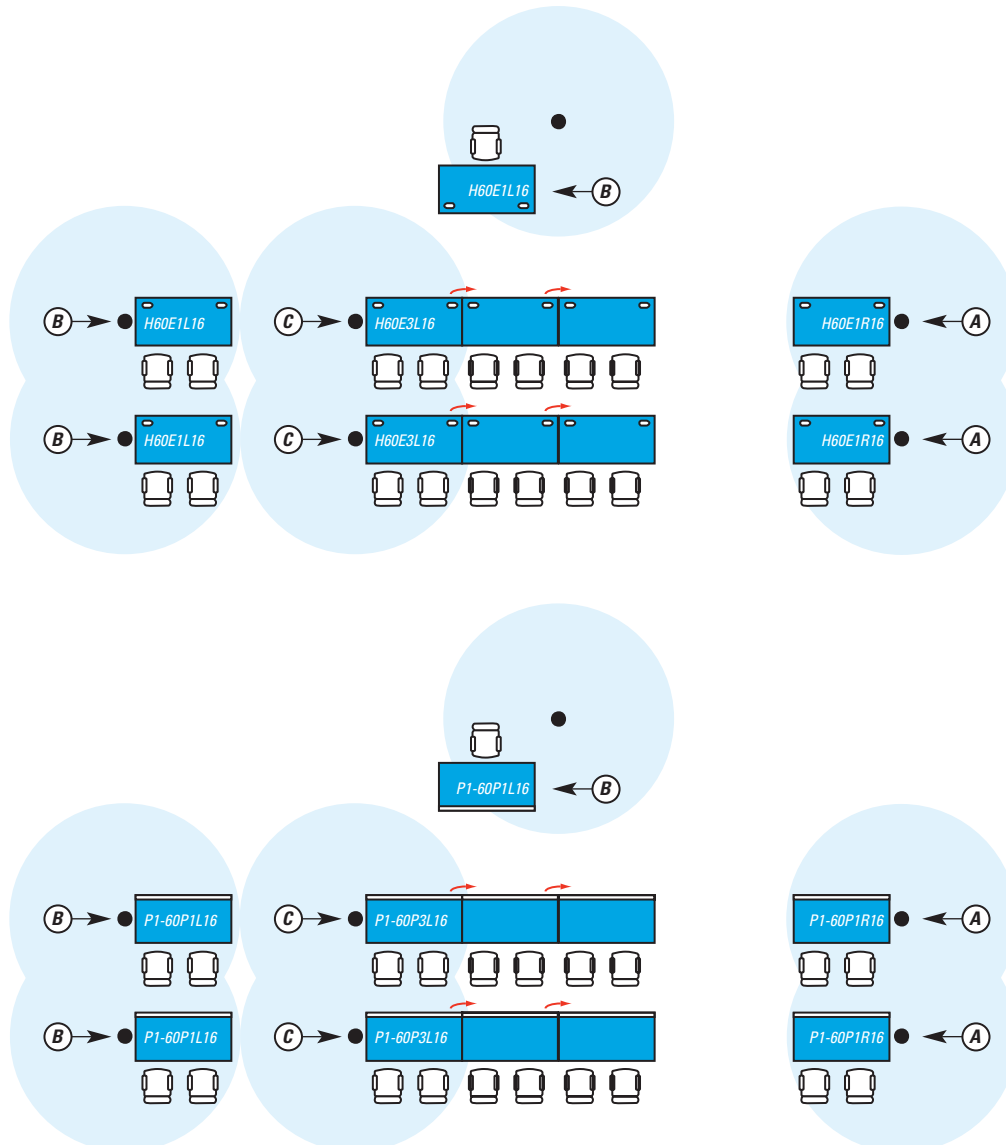
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

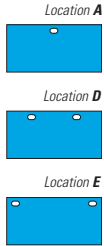
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 2

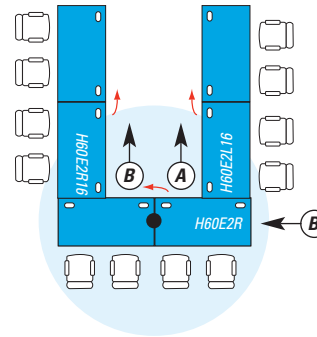
Henri Location E

A U-shaped linking configuration for conferencing or training. Three linked table groups are powered from floor monuments.

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	1
B H60E2R16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	6
Chairs	12



Configuration 3

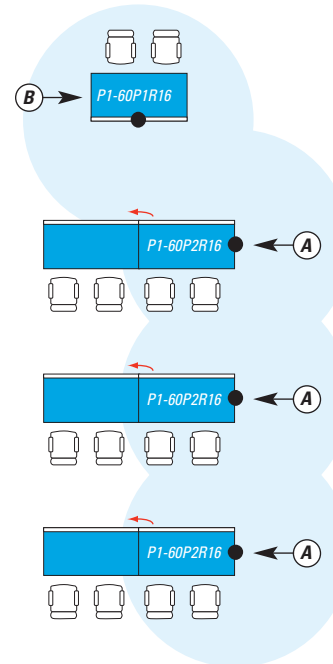
Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room created from a long narrow room. All the power is located on a side wall of the room, with the exception of the instructor's table which has its own power monument in the floor.

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A P1-60P2R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3
B P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	1

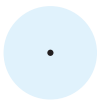
FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	7
Chairs	14



POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.



SCALE

Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

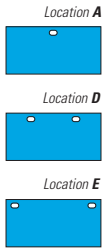
Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 4

Henri Location A or Henri Location E

A classroom or training room occupying a large center section of linked tables with two (2) possible power supplies. The instructor's table has an individual power supply.



Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60A5L16 Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
B	H60A1L16 Henri Location A (1) 60" table, left power	1

FURNITURE

	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	21
Chairs	41

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
C	H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
D	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
E	H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	1

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.



SCALE

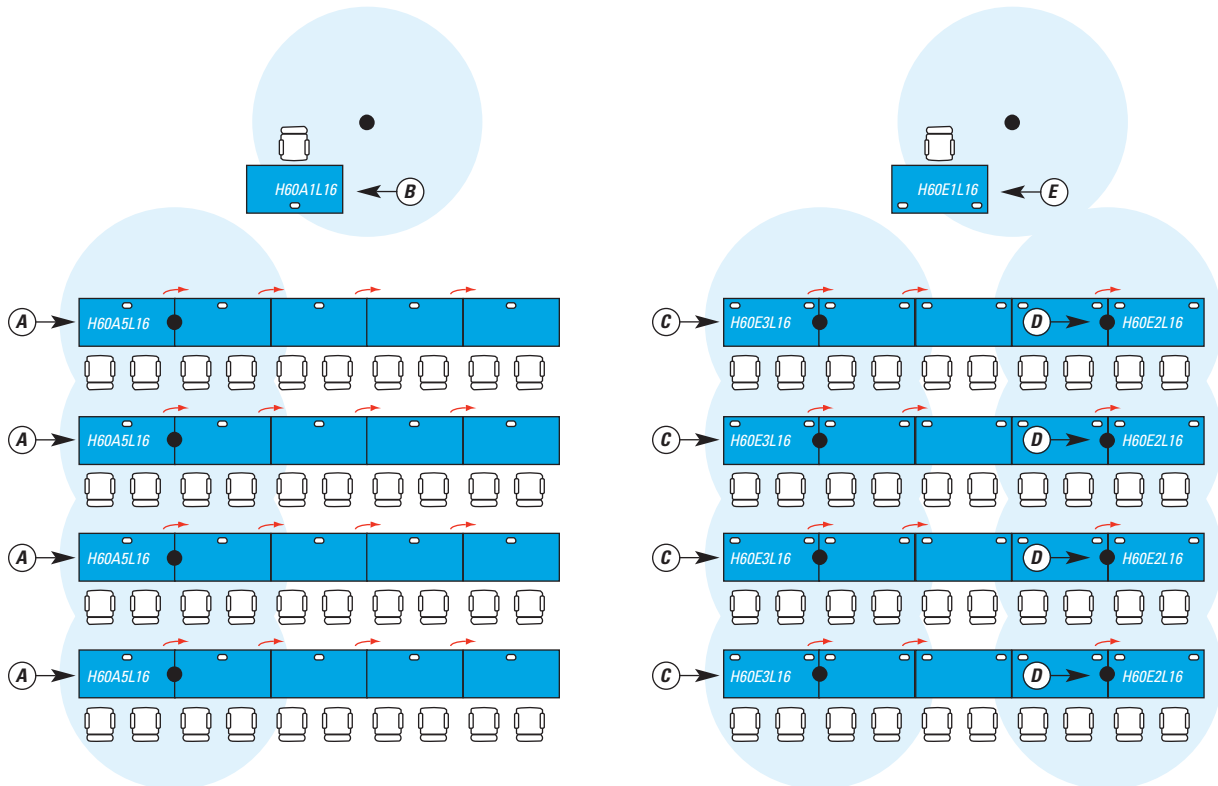
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



Configuration 5**Henri Location A or Henri Location E**

A large conference or meeting area formed by linked tables and wedge tops. Two (2) power sources feed the four (4) power and data sequences.

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

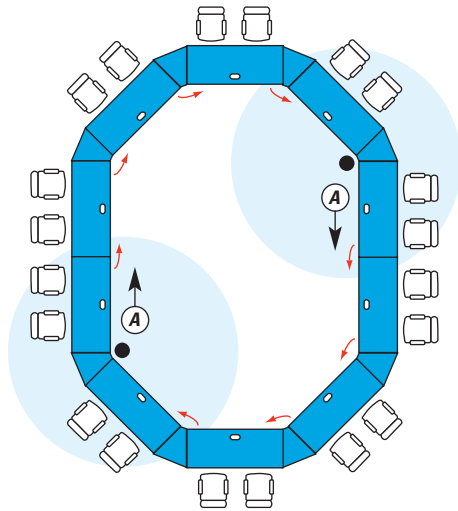
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

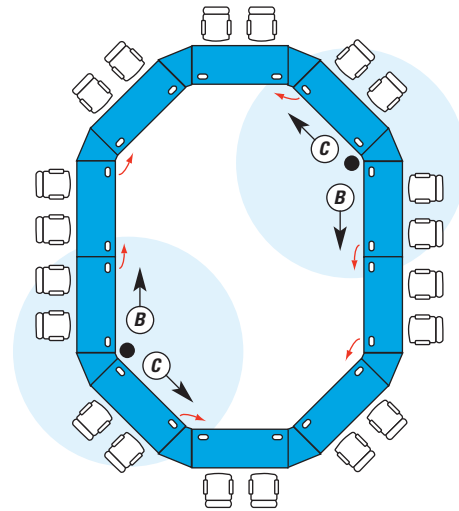
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A Special Electrical Package Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, right power	2



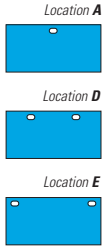
FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	10
Tables (45° 24" wedge)	8
Chairs	20

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
B Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, right power	2
C Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	2



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.



Configuration 6
Henri Location E

A large classroom or training room with side aisles. The room consists of six (6) rows of tables. Power and data is supplied from a floor grid.

Henri Power and Data Option (Location E)

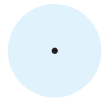
DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A H60E2L16 (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	6
B H60E2R16 (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	6

FURNITURE

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	24
Tables (24" quarter round)	4
Chairs	48

POWER
The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

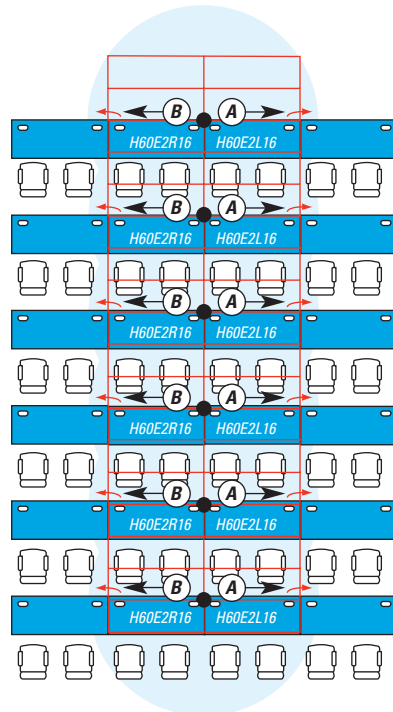


SCALE
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 7

Powerlink Single Circuit (for arc rectangle top shape)

An amphitheater style classroom or training room with a single aisle. Power sources are located along the aisle and service linked tables with hardwired multi-circuit power. Instructor table has its own single circuit outlet power supply.

FURNITURE

Tables (24" x 60")
Chairs

QUANTITY

26
52

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P3R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	4
B	P1-60P3L-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	4
C	P1-60P2R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	1

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.



SCALE

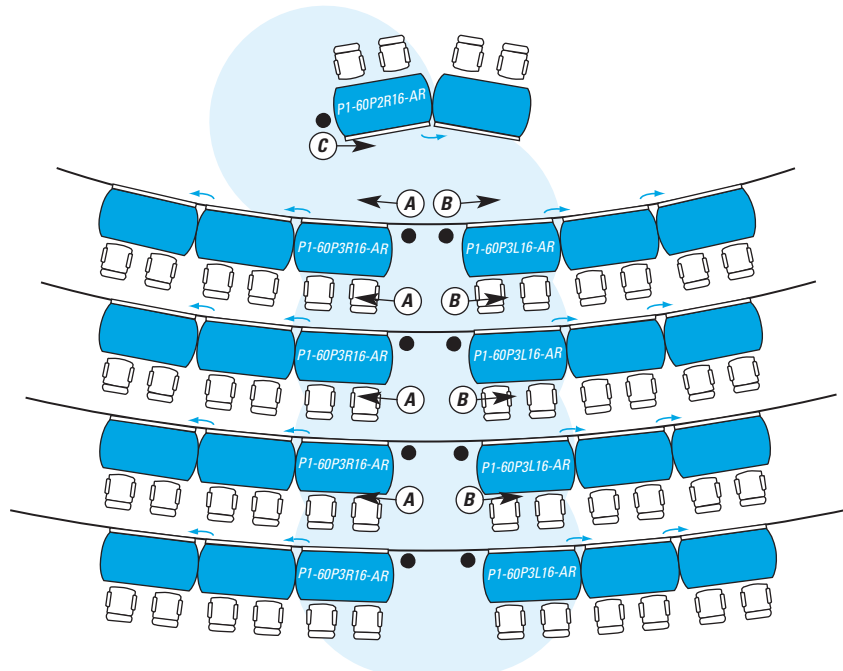
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



Connecting Data/Voice Systems To Your Network Grid

Multiple options are available when specifying data/voice connections for power/data systems in Versteel tables. The appropriate option is dependent upon your specific application.



UNWIRED CONNECTIONS

Unwired data/voice connections need to be wired by the customer's IT department, or an outside IT provider. Unwired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Henri/Henri Now
- Powerlink
- Power Bay
- Powered Form Modesty

(Unwired connections are optional for all other power/data systems offered by Versteel.)



PREWIRED CONNECTIONS

Prewired data/voice connections terminate with a "male" patch cable connector on the end. This enables the unit to be plugged directly into a data wall plate. A 10' cable is standard for data connections, and a 7' cable is standard for voice connections. Prewired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Axil Z
- Ellora
- Mho
- Node



DATA COUPLERS

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Data Couplers are available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (*Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now*).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
 X1	X1 30 Fix	BRX1 30RDFX	51	772	860	1099	1319	1353
	30 Tilt	BRX1 30RDTL	54	890	978	1216	1437	1469
	36 Fix	BRX1 36RDFX	61	827	933	1227	1500	1541
	36 Tilt	BRX1 36RDTL	65	947	1053	1347	1619	1659
 X1S	X1S 30 Stand Fix	BRX1S 30RDFX	52	839	927	1164	1385	1418
	30 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 30RDTL	55	956	1044	1281	1504	1537
	36 Stand Fix	BRX1S 36RDFX	62	892	999	1294	1567	1608
	36 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 36RDTL	66	1011	1116	1413	1684	1726
 X4	X4 42 Fix	BRX4 42RDFX	96	1239	1376	1734	2067	2118
	48 Fix	BRX4 48RDFX	111	1348	1511	1859	2203	2259
	54 Fix	BRX4 54RDFX	136	1588	1793	2249	2694	2744
	60 Fix	BRX4 60RDFX	154	1699	1916	2402	2874	3009
X4S 42 Stand Fix	BRX4S 42RDFX	98	1304	1439	1799	2130	2181	
 D1	D1 30 Fix	BRD1 30RDFX	54	1129	1217	1455	1676	1708
	30 Tilt	BRD1 30RDTL	60	1248	1336	1573	1794	1827
	36 Fix	BRD1 36RDFX	81	1318	1424	1719	1989	2033
	36 Tilt	BRD1 36RDTL	87	1437	1543	1839	2110	2151
	42 Fix	BRD1 42RDFX	93	1848	1985	2344	2676	2725
	42 Tilt	BRD1 42RDTL	99	1968	2105	2464	2795	2846
	48 Fix	BRD1 48RDFX	145	1959	2124	2470	2812	2870
	54 Fix	BRD1 54RDFX	161	2161	2366	2822	3266	3317
60 Fix	BRD1 60RDFX	180	2272	2487	2973	3447	3580	
D1S 30 Stand Fix	BRD1S 30RDFX	55	1330	1417	1654	1877	1908	
	30 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 30RDTL	61	1449	1537	1773	1997	2028
	36 Stand Fix	BRD1S 36RDFX	82	1385	1490	1787	2057	2098
	36 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 36RDTL	88	1502	1609	1902	2175	2216
42 Stand Fix	BRD1S 42RDFX	94	1914	2051	2409	2742	2791	
42 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 42RDTL	100	2034	2169	2527	2861	2912	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1774 1895	1928 2045	2062 2180
2018 2137	2197 2318	2387 2506
1842 1961	1993 2112	2128 2247
2084 2203	2262 2383	2452 2572
2634	2850	3073
2973	3230	3494
3465	3771	4110
3902	4256	4739
2698	2914	3136
2132 2252	2284 2405	2418 2538
2508 2630	2688 2807	2877 2997
3243 3363	3458 3579	3682 3803
3583	3840	4107
4039	4344	4683
4475	4827	5311
2331 2451	2484 2606	2618 2739
2577 2695	2756 2873	2946 3062
3308 3428	3524 3644	3747 3867

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	.BAX	\$ 517
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X1, X4	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ① X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 114
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

BR	X1	30	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

② finish selections

BR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL	PH2	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30RDXFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2 adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified locations.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 X1	X1 30 Fix	BRX1 30SQFX	57	763	834	1010	1179	1205
	30 Tilt	BRX1 30SQTL	61	880	950	1127	1296	1323
	36 Fix	BRX1 36SQFX	71	798	881	1119	1337	1386
	36 Tilt	BRX1 36SQTL	74	916	1000	1238	1457	1506
 X1S	X1S 30 Stand Fix	BRX1S 30SQFX	58	828	899	1076	1243	1271
	30 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 30SQTL	62	948	1019	1194	1362	1391
 X4	X4 42 Fix	BRX4 42SQFX	109	1225	1278	1617	1880	1907
	48 Fix	BRX4 48SQFX	127	1280	1410	1695	1970	2016
	54 Fix	BRX4 54SQFX	157	1496	1680	2211	2691	2756
	60 Fix	BRX4 60SQFX	180	1619	1780	2279	2723	2788
 X4S	X4S 36 Stand Fix	BRX4S 36SQFX	95	1137	1221	1458	1677	1727
	42 Stand Fix	BRX4S 42SQFX	111	1291	1344	1683	1945	1972
 D1	D1 30 Fix	BRD1 30SQFX	61	1119	1189	1364	1535	1563
	30 Tilt	BRD1 30SQTL	67	1238	1308	1485	1653	1682
	36 Fix	BRD1 36SQFX	90	1288	1373	1610	1827	1878
	36 Tilt	BRD1 36SQTL	96	1410	1490	1730	1948	1998
	42 Fix	BRD1 42SQFX	106	1838	1890	2229	2491	2519
 D1S	D1S 48 Fix	BRD1 48SQFX	130	1892	2018	2304	2581	2629
	30 Stand Fix	BRD1S 30SQFX	62	1319	1390	1567	1734	1762
	30 Stand Tilt	BRD1S 30SQTL	68	1438	1508	1685	1854	1881
	36 Stand Fix	BRD1S 36SQFX	91	1748	1830	2069	2287	2337
	42 Stand Fix	BRD1S 42SQFX	107	1901	1955	2293	2556	2583

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1552 1669	1697 1813	1735 1853
1767 1884	1938 2057	1989 2110
1617 1736	1761 1880	1800 1921
2320	2525	2577
2613	2859	2928
3028	3315	3459
3392	3723	3804
2106	2278	2329
2385	2590	2641
1907 2027	2052 2170	2092 2211
2256 2376	2430 2549	2481 2601
2930	3135	3185
3225	3468	3538
2109 2229	2252 2370	2292 2411
2717	2889	2940
2993	3202	3251

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	.BAX	\$ 517
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X1, X4	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ① X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 114
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (two sides)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

BR	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

BR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color

③ options

BCD	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WCL
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2/WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified locations and a canvas legway wire manager.

Brattice
Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 or LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 or LWS3	LWB2 or LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 or LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	T1 18 x 48 Fix	BRT1 1848REFX	41	745	815	965	1115	1136
	18 x 48 Fold	BRT1 1848REFO	42	1034	1106	1255	1409	1426
	18 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 1848RETL	47	981	1053	1201	1354	1374
	18 x 60 Fix	BRT1 1860REFX	52	807	857	1061	1234	1260
	18 x 60 Fold	BRT1 1860REFD	53	1101	1149	1354	1526	1552
	18 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 1860RETL	58	1045	1096	1300	1470	1499
	18 x 72 Fix	BRT1 1872REFX	60	849	920	1157	1362	1420
	18 x 72 Fold	BRT1 1872REFD	61	1140	1213	1446	1653	1711
	18 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 1872RETL	77	1086	1159	1393	1599	1658
	18 x 84 Fix	BRT1 1884REFX	68	943	1022	1364	1651	1670
	18 x 84 Fold	BRT1 1884REFD	69	1234	1313	1657	1943	1963
	18 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 1884RETL	74	1182	1260	1604	1890	1908
	18 x 90 Fix	BRT1 1890REFX	71	1027	1099	1550	1900	1919
	18 x 90 Fold	BRT1 1890REFD	72	1322	1391	1843	2194	2211
	18 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 1890RETL	77	1268	1336	1789	2139	2155
	18 x 96 Fix	BRT1 1896REFX	75	1027	1099	1550	1900	1919
	18 x 96 Fold	BRT1 1896REFD	76	1322	1391	1843	2194	2211
	18 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 1896RETL	81	1268	1336	1789	2139	2155

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 VWF3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1554 1845 1792	1684 1973 1922	1809 2097 2044
1677 1969 1916	1818 2110 2055	1972 2265 2211
1809 2097 2045	1965 2255 2203	2134 2426 2372
1955 2247 2194	2127 2418 2365	2310 2604 2551
2283 2577 2523	2494 2788 2735	2714 3007 2951
2283 2577 2523	2494 2788 2735	2714 3007 2951

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK \$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE \$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL \$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT \$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT \$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK \$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL \$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL \$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE \$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE \$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 52

Accessories	Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M \$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F \$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F \$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F \$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054 \$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB \$ 38



A **BRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448REFX	65	786	819	1085	1287	1314
	24 x 48 Fold	BRT1 2448REFO	69	1077	1110	1376	1578	1607
	24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448RETL	77	1023	1058	1323	1525	1552
	24 x 60 Fix	BRT1 2460REFX	78	842	890	1216	1468	1488
	24 x 60 Fold	BRT1 2460REFD	82	1131	1182	1506	1760	1779
	24 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 2460RETL	90	1078	1127	1453	1705	1726
	24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472REFX	88	970	1010	1376	1652	1674
	24 x 72 Fold	BRT1 2472REFD	92	1260	1301	1666	1943	1964
	24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472RETL	100	1205	1246	1613	1887	1908
	24 x 84 Fix	BRT1 2484REFX	98	1026	1041	1527	1865	1879
	24 x 84 Fold	BRT1 2484REFD	102	1318	1331	1818	2155	2169
	24 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 2484RETL	110	1266	1277	1766	2103	2117
	24 x 90 Fix	BRT1 2490REFX	103	1192	1212	1770	2159	2198
	24 x 90 Fold	BRT1 2490REFD	107	1484	1502	2062	2449	2491
	24 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 2490RETL	115	1430	1447	2008	2394	2436
	24 x 96 Fix	BRT1 2496REFX	108	1192	1212	1770	2159	2198
	24 x 96 Fold	BRT1 2496REFD	112	1484	1502	2062	2449	2491
	24 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 2496RETL	120	1430	1447	2008	2394	2436

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1634 1926 1873	1770 2061 2008	1904 2196 2142
1806 2095 2041	1961 2251 2196	2110 2399 2346
1962 2252 2197	2132 2423 2367	2316 2607 2552
2152 2443 2390	2347 2637 2585	2547 2837 2784
2414 2706 2652	2638 2931 2876	2867 3159 3104
2414 2706 2652	2638 2931 2672	2867 3159 3104

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

BR T1 2448 RE FX LP2R
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

3 options

BMD / TLL / WRL
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 30 x 42 Fix	BRT1 3042REFX	71	804	860			1059		1229	1275		
	30 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3048REFX	77	879	970			1191		1400	1433		
	30 x 48 Fold	BRT1 3048REFO	81	1168	1260			1481		1692	1725		
	30 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 3048RETL	89	1115	1207			1428		1638	1670		
	30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060REFX	93	932	971			1332		1603	1787		
	30 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3060REFD	97	1223	1264			1624		1896	2078		
	30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060RETL	105	1169	1212			1571		1842	2025		
	30 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3072REFX	106	1005	1053			1480		1794	1873		
	30 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3072REFD	110	1300	1344			1771		2087	2165		
	30 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3072RETL	118	1246	1291			1719		2035	2111		
	30 x 84 Fix	BRT1 3084REFX	119	1081	1146			1675		2073	1947		
	30 x 84 Fold	BRT1 3084REFD	123	1373	1437			1965		2363	2237		
	30 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 3084RETL	131	1319	1384			1910		2309	2183		
	30 x 90 Fix	BRT1 3090REFX	125	1222	1331			1927		2398	2453		
	30 x 90 Fold	BRT1 3090REFD	129	1514	1623			2218		2691	2747		
	30 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 3090RETL	137	1461	1570			2166		2637	2695		
	30 x 96 Fix	BRT1 3096REFX	131	1222	1331			1927		2398	2453		
	30 x 96 Fold	BRT1 3096REFD	135	1514	1623			2218		2691	2747		
	30 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 3096RETL	143	1461	1570			2166		2637	2695		
	30 x 120 Fix	BRT1 30120REFX	186	1780	1890			2726		3363	3419		

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1610	1741	1864
1813	1968	2117
2103	2257	2408
2051	2205	2355
2000	2175	2346
2292	2467	2637
2238	2413	2585
2232	2430	2583
2523	2721	2875
2470	2669	2823
2434	2655	2874
2723	2946	3164
2671	2893	3112
2723	2982	3216
3016	3272	3509
2963	3220	3455
2723	2982	3216
3016	3272	3509
2963	3220	3455
3558	3883	4118

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

BR	T1	3048	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BMD	TLL	PHA	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PHA/WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 or LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 or LWS3	LWB2 or LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 or LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	
	T1 36 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3648REFX	87	935	1022			1389	1695	1750
	36 x 48 Fold	BRT1 3648REFO	91	1225	1311		1679		1984	2040
	36 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 3648RETL	99	1173	1259		1625		1930	1986
	36 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3660REFX	109	1011	1096		1496		1820	1876
	36 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3660REFD	113	1304	1386		1787		2112	2167
	36 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3660RETL	121	1250	1333		1733		2058	2114
	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672REFX	125	1056	1133		1604		1972	2006
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672REFD	129	1347	1425		1897		2265	2297
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672RETL	137	1294	1373		1843		2212	2243
	36 x 84 Fix	BRT1 3684REFX	140	1276	1318		1848		2234	2282
	36 x 84 Fold	BRT1 3684REFD	144	1568	1609		2139		2524	2573
	36 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 3684RETL	152	1515	1556		2087		2472	2522
	36 x 90 Fix	BRT1 3690REFX	155	1412	1545		2086		2539	2598
	36 x 90 Fold	BRT1 3690REFD	159	1701	1838		2376		2830	2891
	36 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 3690RETL	167	1650	1785		2325		2779	2838
	36 x 96 Fix	BRT1 3696REFX	155	1412	1545		2086		2539	2598
	36 x 96 Fold	BRT1 3696REFD	159	1701	1838		2376		2830	2891
	36 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 3696RETL	167	1650	1785		2325		2779	2838
36 x 120 Fix	BRT1 36120REFX Ⓢ	189	2035	2170		2989		3629	3690	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 VWS3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 VWF3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2211 2502 2448	2433 2722 2670	2532 2824 2771
2340 2633 2580	2575 2867 2814	2676 2969 2915
2602 2894 2840	2872 3163 3111	2980 3270 3217
2831 3123 3071	3127 3418 3367	3255 3544 3493
3023 3314 3262	3345 3636 3583	3483 3774 3722
3023 3314 3262	3345 3636 3583	3483 3774 3722
3976	4379	4518

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

BR	T1	3672	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BMD	TLL	PHE	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"
<p>T2</p>	42 x 72 Fix	BRT2 4272REFX	163	1674	1823		2331		2774	2840		
	42 x 84 Fix	BRT2 4284REFX	181	1785	1962		2644		3219	3322		
	42 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4296REFX	199	1845	2033		2738		3333	3460		
	48 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4896REFX	218	1901	2094		2855		3492	3644		
	48 x 120 Fix	BRT2 48120REFX Ⓢ	274		2816						4731	
	48 x 144 Fix	BRT2 48144REFX Ⓢ	313		3574						5664	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3266	3581	3701
3543	3892	4025
3797	4172	4316
4079	4488	4630
		5932
		7125

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

BR	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

TLL	PH2
base option(s)	top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **BRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Brattice

Racetrack
& Oval



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >		edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
					Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Racetrack								
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672RAFX	121	1327	1465	2002	2457	2539
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672RAFD	125	1617	1755	2293	2749	2830
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672RATL	133	1565	1703	2239	2697	2778
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	BRT2 4284RAFX	178	1897	2089	2896	3567	3651
	42 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4296RAFX	196	2061	2291	3056	3728	3883
	48 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4896RAFX	213	2094	2333	3153	3867	3965
	48 x 120 Fix	BRT2 48120RAFX	269		3022			4805
	48 x 144 Fix	BRT2 48144RAFX	311		4137			6214
	48 x 192 Fix	BRT2 48192RAFX	420		4885			8523
	D1 36 x 72 Fix	BRD1 3672RAFX	151	2435	2573	3111	3566	3646
	42 x 84 Fix	BRD1 4284RAFX	216	2933	3125	3931	4604	4688
	48 x 96 Fix	BRD1 4896RAFX	251	3129	3370	4188	4903	5002
	48 x 120 Fix	BRD1 48120RAFX	326		4059			5842
	48 x 144 Fix	BRD1 48144RAFX	368		5690			7769
	48 x 192 Fix	BRD1 48192RAFX	496		7338			10977
	60 x 144 Fix	BRD1 60144RAFX	420		7237			9895
	60 x 192 Fix	BRD1 60192RAFX	569		9948			13562

Oval

	T1 36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672OVFX	111	1417	1568	2160	2662	2749
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672OVFD	115	1708	1859	2450	2954	3040
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672OVTL	123	1656	1808	2397	2901	2988
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	BRT2 4284OVFX	162		2219			3939
	48 x 96 Fix	BRT2 4896OVFX	192		2491			4286
	48 x 120 Fix	BRT2 48120OVFX	242		3248			5208
	D1 36 x 72 Fix	BRD1 3672OVFX	141		2946			4128
	42 x 84 Fix	BRD1 4284OVFX	200		3257			4975
	48 x 96 Fix	BRD1 4896OVFX	230		3526			5322
	48 x 120 Fix	BRD1 48120OVFX	299		4284			6245






Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square		Bullnose	
				
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3930	4345	4485		
4221	4635	4775		
4167	4582	4721		
4807	5291	5483		
5223	5753	5943		
5348	5899	6099		
		6764		
		9201		
		11759		
5038	5453	5593		
5843	6329	6519		
6384	6934	7134		
		7801		
		10755		
		14213		
		13421		
		18098		

4278	4737	4889		
4572	5028	5180		
4518	4975	5129		
		5955		
		6632		
		7364		
		6267		
		6991		
		7668		
		8402		

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ① T1	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 114
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model

BR	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

② finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

_____	_____	PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
		Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
		Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"			

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 T2	T2 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	BRT2 3096BTFX	196	2175	2455	3333	4114	4210
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	BRT2 3696BTFX	217	2152	2436	3392	4226	4332
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	BRT2 36120BTFX Ⓢ	270		3483			5638
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	BRT2 36144BTFX Ⓢ	308		4456			6754
 D1	D1 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	BRD1 3096BTFX	234	3171	3454	4329	5112	5206
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	BRD1 3696BTFX	255	3187	3473	4429	5261	5367
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	BRD1 36120BTFX Ⓢ	327		5037			7191
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	BRD1 36144BTFX Ⓢ	365		6012			8310

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	Bullnose		
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted	Fluted			
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
5756	6338	6549		
5849	6461	6661		
		7793		
		10035		
6753	7335	7547		
6885	7497	7697		
		9348		
		11590		

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 114
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

BR	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TF 7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

	TSP	PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henris installed in specified location and basket under top mount.

Brattice





Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"
				top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
Split Top													
	T1 36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	BRT1 3648RSFX	105	2285	2448			2819	3097		3149		
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	BRT1 3660RSFX	121	2402	2492			3057	3401		3454		
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	BRT1 3672RSFX	141	2522	2635			3296	3720		3788		
Corner													
	T1 24 x 42 Fix	BRT1 2442CRFX	90	1229	1292			1699	1937		1973		
	30 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3048CRFX	109	1307	1457			1800	2057		2094		
Video Wedge													
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448VWFX	48	999	1146			1431	1729		1808		
	30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060VWFX	65	1174	1368			1768	2171		2262		
	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672VWFX	85	1403	1658			2154	2667		2774		
Transition													
	T1 24 x 30 Fix	BRT1 2430TRFX	47	871	964			1192	1373		1401		
	30 x 30 Fix	BRT1 3030TRFX	54	881	973			1201	1382		1414		
	36 x 30 Fix	BRT1 3630TRFX	58	928	1034			1344	1545		1627		

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
4031	4316	4590
4339	4657	4983
4703	5058	5381

2541	2757	2820
2906	3164	3249

2298	2507	2644
2751	3012	3190
3317	3638	3858

1897	2058	2110
1906	2071	2121
2183	2382	2444

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

BR	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BAH	TLK	PPT	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH/TLK/PPT/WRL adds alternate height bases (32"), table link, a PowerLink package and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

🔴 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 LWF3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >						

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Trapezoid								
	T1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448TZFX	49	860	936		1212	1453 1485
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448TZTL	61	1100	1174		1447	1688 1724
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472TZFX	70	1042	1130		1487	1792 1825
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold 🔴	BRT1 2472TZFO	72	1332	1420		1778	2083 2117
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472TZTL	82	1280	1371		1727	2033 2064
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060TZFX	69	997	1129		1467	1789 1842
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060TZTL	81	1235	1369		1706	2027 2081
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672TZFX	90	1179	1341		1761	2155 2218
36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold 🔴	BRT1 3672TZFO	94	1469	1631		2053	2448 2509	
36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672TZTL	102	1417	1579		2000	2394 2455	
Crescent								
	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	BRT1 2475CTFX	72	1087	1274		1627	1992 2072
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold 🔴	BRT1 2475CTFO	76	1380			1920	2284
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	BRT1 2475CTTL	84	1326	1510		1864	2232 2308
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	BRT1 2494CTFX	92	1579	1818		2363	2893 2981
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔴	BRT1 2494CTFO	96	1872			2655	3184
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	BRT1 2494CTTL	104	1818	2056		2602	3132 3219
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	BRT1 3094CTFX	105	1619	1867		2398	2928 3016
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔴	BRT1 3094CTFO	109	1909			2691	3219
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	BRT1 3094CTTL	117	1857	2107		2637	3165 3255
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	BRT1 36113CTFX	141	1873	2200		3128	3974 4091
36 x 72 x 113 Fold	BRT1 36113CTFD	145	2165			3420	4266	
36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	BRT1 36113CTTL	153	2193	2522		3449	4293 4412	
Teardrop								
	X4 42 x 24 Fix	BRX4 4224TDFX	89	1362	1532		1944	2339 2421
	52 x 30 Fix	BRX4 5230TDFX	111	1631	1865		2384	2893 2973
	D1 42 x 24 Fix	BRD1 4224TDFX	123	1972	2141		2554	2949 3031
	52 x 30 Fix	BRD1 5230TDFX	146	2242	2475		2992	3502 3583
	Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.							

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2162 2398	2358 2593	2423 2661
2483 2775 2722	2719 3010 2957	2832 3124 3072
2403 2641	2625 2863	2700 2938
2735 3026 2972	2989 3282 3228	3084 3377 3324

2474 2766 2714	2703 2994 2942	2850 3090
3520 3811 3758	3867 4157 4107	3982 3982
3035 3326 3272	3326 3618 3565	3457 3458
4084 4377 4398	4491 4782 4812	4750 4829

2503	2703	2787
3000	3258	3339
3113	3314	3398
3610	3868	3950

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	\$ 517
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides T1, X4	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 114
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

BR	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLK/PH1/WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Half Round
& Quarter Round



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Half Round								
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448HFFX	54	860	974		1192	1420 1482
	24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448HFTL	66	1100	1215		1431	1659 1722
	30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060HFFX	74	998	1145		1455	1767 1837
	30 x 60 Fold 🔲	BRT1 3060HFFO	78	1288	1436		1745	2056 2126
	30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060HFTL	86	1237	1384		1695	2006 2074
	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672HFFX	102	1179	1374		1756	2149 2232
	36 x 72 Fold 🔲	BRT1 3672HFFO	106	1468	1664		2047	2439 2522
36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672HFTL	114	1416	1611		1993	2386 2469	
Quarter Round								
	NB 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 24QR	16	528	617		730	873 908
	T1 30 Fix (link included)	BRT1 30QRFX Ⓢ	39	789	886		1040	1217 1260
	30 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 30QRTL Ⓢ	45	909	1004		1159	1336 1380
	36 Fix (link included)	BRT1 36QRFX Ⓢ	49	849	972		1167	1389 1426
	36 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 36QRTL Ⓢ	55	969	1090		1287	1507 1545
	X1 30 Fix	BRX1 30QRFX	50	812	911		1062	1241 1284
30 Tilt	BRX1 30QRTL	54	932	1028		1183	1359 1402	
36 Fix	BRX1 36QRFX	61	873	997		1192	1413 1452	
36 Tilt	BRX1 36QRTL	64	993	1115		1310	1532 1570	

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1859	2020	2126
2097	2259	2364
2212	2412	2552
2503	2702	2842
2450	2651	2790
2648	2896	3063
2938	3185	3355
2885	3133	3301

1212	1325	1357
1563	1695	1783
1682	1813	1901
1725	1873	2025
1843	1991	2144
1587	1717	1808
1705	1838	1926
1748	1897	2050
1866	2015	2168

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	Code .BAF	Price \$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 517
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	.TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway T1	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

BR	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BMD	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLK/PH1/WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases





		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
				Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 18D24WG	12	559	620	796		965	987		
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	BRNB 18D30WG	16	594	656	956		1207	1239		
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	BRNB 18D36WG	20	601	700	996		1268	1307		
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 30D24WG	11	559	620	796		965	987		
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	BRNB 30D30WG	15	594	656	956		1207	1239		
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	BRNB 30D36WG	20	601	700	996		1268	1307		
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 45D24WG	10	559	620	796		965	987		
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	BRNB 45D30WG	15	594	656	956		1207	1239		
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 60D24WG	10	559	620	796		965	987		
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	BRNB 90D24WG	12	559	620	796		965	987		
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	BRT1 45D36WGFx ●	34	831	929	1224		1498	1537		
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 45D36WGTL ●	40	950	1048	1344		1616	1656		
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	BRT1 60D30WGFx ●	28	818	882	1183		1432	1464		
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 60D30WGTL ●	34	936	1000	1301		1550	1581		
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	BRT1 60D36WGFx ●	36	824	886	1187		1436	1467		
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 60D36WGTL ●	42	943	1004	1306		1554	1588		
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	BRT1 90D30WGFx ●	31	818	882	1183		1432	1464		
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 90D30WFTL ●	37	936	1000	1301		1550	1581		
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	BRT1 90D36WGFx ●	38	824	886	1187		1436	1467		
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	BRT1 90D36WGTL ●	44	943	1004	1306		1554	1588		

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1731	1903	2028
2180	2403	2702
2735	3016	3161
1731	1903	2028
2180	2403	2702
2735	3016	3161
1731	1903	2028
2180	2403	2702
1731	1903	2028
1731	1903	2028
3112	3412	3558
3231	3532	3677
2552	2793	3096
2670	2913	3213
2556	2797	3099
2675	2917	3219
2552	2793	3096
2670	2913	3213
2556	2797	3099
2675	2917	3219

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters ② - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

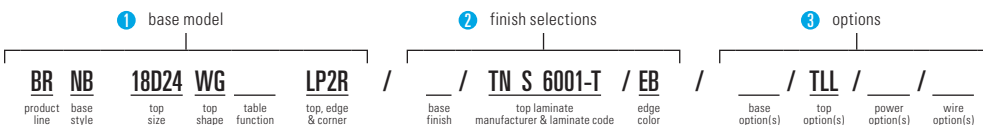
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38



A **BRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Brattice series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



/TLL/ adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Clear Glass		Frosted Glass		
				3/4"		3/4"		
				Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome	
top thickness >								
Round 	20 X 16.5	CU16 20RDFX	34	803	1061	1132	1392	
	24 X 16.5	CU16 24RDFX	45	1021	1264	1454	1695	
	30 X 16.5	CU16 30RDFX	67	1340	1598	1947	2203	
	20 X 22.5	CU22 20RDFX	37	837	1137	1168	1466	
	24 X 22.5	CU22 24RDFX	48	1061	1342	1493	1774	
	30 X 22.5	CU22 30RDFX	70	1383	1677	1990	2285	
	20 X 29	CU29 20RDFX	39	886	1220	1215	1549	
	24 X 29	CU29 24RDFX	50	1112	1425	1544	1856	
	30 X 29	CU29 30RDFX	72	1433	1763	2040	2371	
	20 X 42	CU42 20RDFX	47	945	1354	1274	1685	
	24 X 42	CU42 24RDFX	56	1152	1559	1583	1989	
	30 X 42	CU42 30RDFX	80	1501	1904	2109	2510	
	Oval 	22 X 48 X 16.5	CU16 2248OVFX	78	1215	1486	1615	1887

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your base model.

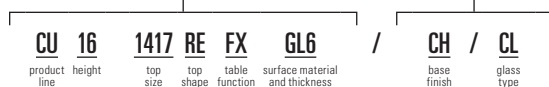
2 Specify the finish selections.



Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Clear Glass		Frosted Glass	
				3/4"		3/4"	
				Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Square							
	20 X 16.5	CU16 20SQFX	43	914	1159	1284	1528
	24 X 16.5	CU16 24SQFX	58	1145	1401	1635	1890
	30 X 16.5	CU16 30SQFX	84	1545	1812	2243	2509
	20 X 22.5	CU22 20SQFX	46	955	1237	1327	1607
	24 X 22.5	CU22 24SQFX	61	1188	1482	1678	1972
	30 X 22.5	CU22 30SQFX	87	1589	1897	2288	2594
	20 X 29	CU29 20SQFX	48	1008	1333	1379	1704
	24 X 29	CU29 24SQFX	63	1244	1582	1734	2073
	30 X 29	CU29 30SQFX	89	1649	2002	2348	2699
	20 X 42	CU42 20SQFX	59	1071	1443	1442	1814
	24 X 42	CU42 24SQFX	73	1308	1697	1798	2188
	30 X 42	CU42 30SQFX	99	1725	2128	2422	2828
	Rectangle						
	14 X 17 X 16.5	CU16 1417REFX	30	554	813	667	924
	16 X 20 X 16.5	CU16 1620REFX	35	668	912	816	1059
	21 X 25 X 16.5	CU16 2125REFX	53	892	1147	1140	1397
	14 X 17 X 22.5	CU22 1417REFX	32	590	889	702	1001
	16 X 20 X 22.5	CU22 1620REFX	37	709	991	858	1139
	21 X 25 X 22.5	CU22 2125REFX	56	935	1229	1183	1479
	14 X 17 X 29	CU29 1417REFX	35	637	972	749	1084
	16 X 20 X 29	CU29 1620REFX	40	760	1074	909	1222
	21 X 25 X 29	CU29 2125REFX	58	985	1316	1234	1565
	14 X 17 X 42	CU42 1417REFX	42	698	1105	809	1217
	16 X 20 X 42	CU42 1620REFX	45	800	1206	948	1354
	21 X 25 X 42	CU42 2125REFX	67	1053	1456	1300	1704

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **CU16 1417REFX GL6** is a Curvare series 14" x 17" rectangle table with a 3/4" thick glass top.

The codes **CH / CL** specifies a Chrome base with clear glass.

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
 TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
 FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule*Standard Items*

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping

Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction

Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

- 1) **Mounting top plates** attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the top with hardware provided.

- 2) **Columns** are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.
- 3) **Discs** attach to the column and are constructed of a $\frac{5}{16}$ " base plate adhered to a 20 gauge low profile sheet. Glides provide $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications

Bases ship assembled from the factory.

Quality Standards

All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Reference Table Heights

Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface.

Suggested typing height table is 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"

Suggested counter height table is 36"

Suggested stand up height table is 42"



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA T.1.1 No. A-30.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction

Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 3/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in twenty (20) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 3/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 1/2" radius corners on 3/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3 mm

Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 3/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5/8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 1/2" radius are available on 3/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

Available on 3/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 1/4"**

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on 3/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"**

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Wood Ergo Edge - 1 3/4" or 2 1/2"**

Edge of 1 3/4" wide (on 3/8" thick tops) or 2 1/2" wide (on 1 1/4" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4"**

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 1/4" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on 3/8" edge thicknesses.

Offered in five (5) standard colors.

**Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4" & PVC**

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on 3/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

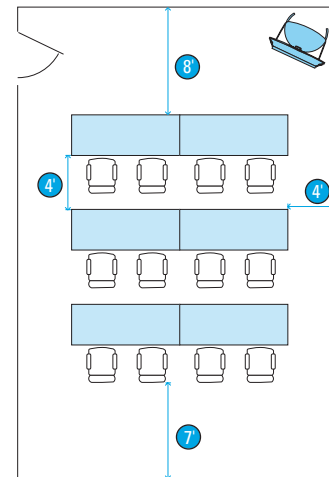
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

- A** Wheelchair, Double Passage
- B** Wheelchair, Single Passage
- C** Wheelchair, Turning Diameter

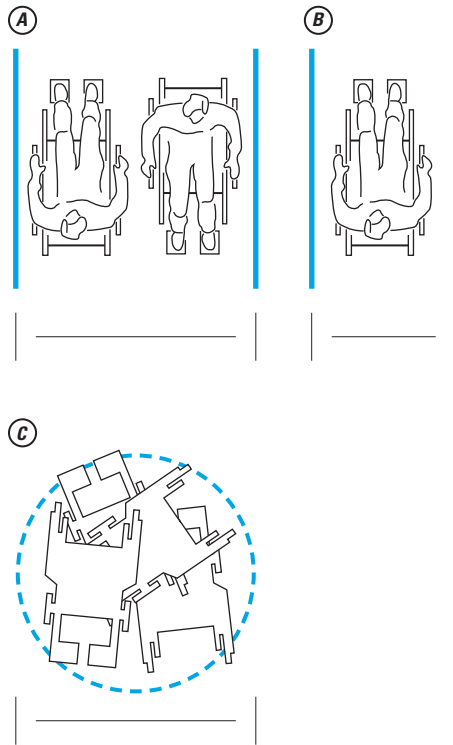


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

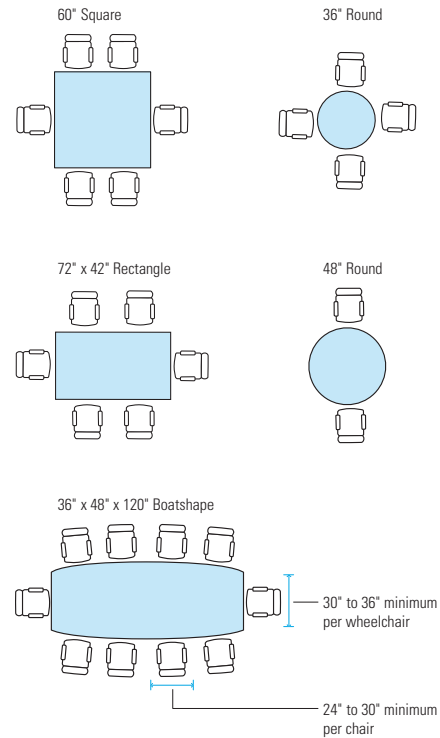
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.



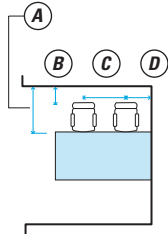
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

- A** 36" minimum, 44" preferred
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
- B** 24" minimum
- C** 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
- D** 14" minimum

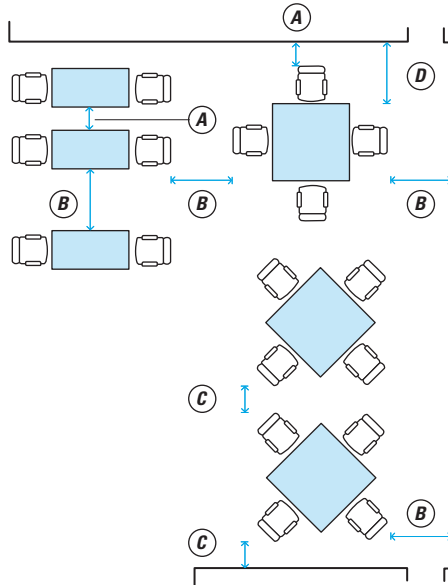


Dining Room Plan

Below

- A** 6" minimum (with no passage)
- B** 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
- C** 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
- D** 3' minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



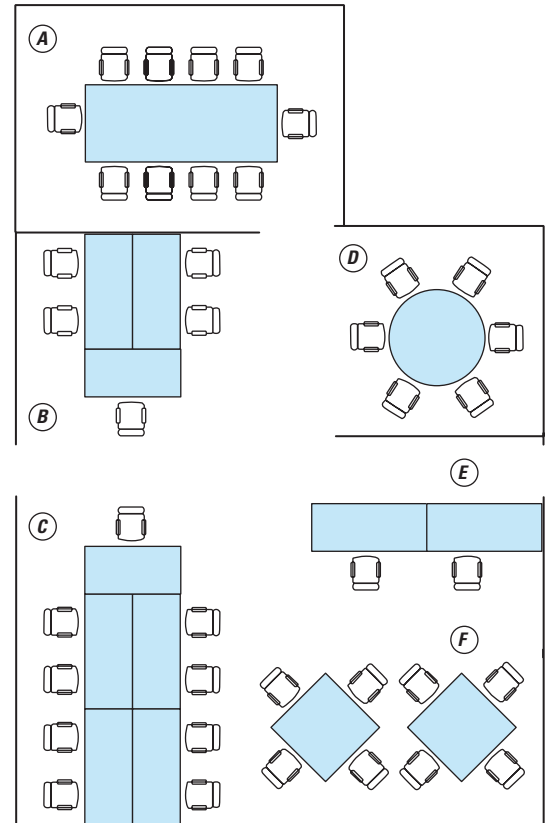
Sample Space Use

Below

- A** Conference Room
- B** Small Team Planning
- C** Large Team Planning
- D** Round Table Discussion
- E** Individual Work Areas
- F** Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see the Power & Data Price List.



Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$114

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$114*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	Mica MI
Bronze BR	Nimbus NM
Cappuccino CU	Pearl PE
Caramel CL	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Carbon CO	Ⓟ *Platinum PM
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Silver SV
Champagne CM	Snow SN
Chicory CC	Steel SL
Ⓟ Cinder CI	Stone SO
Coffee CF	Storm SM
Cypress CS	Twilight TW
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Powder Coat
Ebony EB	Alternative OPA
Fossil FS	

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a \$342 upcharge

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster AB	•		
Alloy AY	•		
Bronze BR	•		
Carbon CO	•		
Champagne CM	•		
Chicory CC	•	•	
Ebony EB	•	•	•
Fossil FS	•		
Graphite GR	•	•	•
Ice IC	•		
Limestone LI	•		
Nimbus NM	•	•	•
Pearl PE	•		
Snow SN	•		
Steel SL	•		
Stone SO	•		
Storm SM	•	•	•
Twilight TW	•		
Sugar Maple SU	•		
Millwork Cherry MC	•		
Espresso Walnut EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match

You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Resin Edge Material Alternatives

For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Custom Urethane

You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE: CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finishes

Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

- Caramel Maple CM
- Solar Maple SA
- Sugar Maple SU
- Blossom Cherry BC
- Cordovan Cherry CN
- Golden Cherry GN
- Java Cherry JA
- Millwork Cherry MC
- Brighton Walnut BW
- Espresso Walnut EW
- Natural Walnut NA
- Beach BE
- Chestnut CZ
- Fawn FA
- Drift DR
- Fog FG
- Stain Finish Match OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE: VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE: STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE: WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Glass Top Table Alternatives

For glass top table alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the top you would like to order.

NOTE: GLASS TOP TABLE ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Solid Surface

Versteel tables are available with solid surface materials. Select a standard Corian color. For alternate colors, pricing and limitations, contact Versteel Customer Service.

Corian Colors

- Designer White CDW
- Linen CLN
- Matterhorn CMN
- Milky Way CMW
- Platinum CPM
- Rain Cloud CRC
- Savannah CSH
- Silver Birch CSB
- Tumbleweed CTU
- Witch Hazel CWL

Chrome Finish**\$158 / table**

Specify Chrome Finish, add \$158.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Premium Powder Coats**\$114 / table**

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$114.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCT** (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match**\$699 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$699.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative**Call for quotation**

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternative**Call for quotation**

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard open pore level, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Resin Edge Material Alternative**Call for quotation****GLOSS**

Seamless, rigid, blended resin edge with a hand polished high gloss finish.

SATIN

Seamless, semi-rigid, blended resin edge with a hand sanded satin finish. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

SATIN-SOFT

Seamless, pliable, blended resin edge with a hand sanded finish. The features are memory and pliability. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Glass Top Table Alternative**Call for quotation**

Versteel glass top tables meet or exceed government specification DDG-451d, which regulates the quality standards of all glass manufacturing. This specification takes into consideration certain imperfections inherent in glass production. Due to the very custom nature of glass tables, the offering does not appear in this price list but is available from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Power Source Outlets**\$135 / power source**

Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add \$135.00 list per table

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$305 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$361 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$219 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$272 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$196 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$270 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	\$184 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/4" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	\$235 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	\$ 78 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$102 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$267 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Ashley Duo Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$378 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$426 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$530 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$422 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$450 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$530 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Duo Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$331 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$378 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$393 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$422 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Round Grommet - \$52 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _),
add \$52.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



1 Grommet - Location A

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRA**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location B

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRB**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOB**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location C

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRC**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOC**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRD**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

2 Grommets - Location E

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRE**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOE**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

Oval Brush Grommet - \$66 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _),
add \$66.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 1/2" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 1/2" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRF**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOF**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRH**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOH**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRK**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOK**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location R

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRR**,
add \$52.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOR**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.

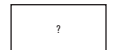


1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRG**,
add \$52.00 list per table

Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOG**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.



Base Wire Access**\$20 / access**

Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access),
add \$20.00 list per access

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases (either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

NOTE NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES.

ADD 3%



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 D1	D1 24 Fix	DED1RT 24RDFX	55	929	964	965	1008	1202		1474		1501	
	30 Fix	DED1RT 30RDFX	60	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342		1683		1717	
	36 Fix	DED1RT 36RDFX	94	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593		2003		2043	
	42 Fix	DED1RT 42RDFX	136	1550	1632	1617	1710	2028		2505		2552	
	48 Fix	DED1RT 48RDFX	152	1573	1658	1650	1748	2118		2663		2718	
	54 Fix	DED1RT 54RDFX	168	1860	1987	1946	2087	2472		3086		3147	
	60 Fix	DED1RT 60RDFX	185	1915	2051	2009	2160	2596		3278		3345	
 D1S	D1S 24 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 24RDFX	58	951	987	989	1031	1223		1496		1523	
	30 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 30RDFX	63	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364		1705		1739	
	36 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 36RDFX	97	1208	1268	1265	1333	1616		2026		2066	
	42 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 42RDFX	139	1573	1655	1641	1732	2051		2527		2575	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
2714	2885	2970
3110	3320	3425
3917	4210	4355
4231	4553	4714
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173
2089	2217	2282
2737	2908	2993

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DED1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series round base with a round column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 S1	S1 24 Fix	DES1RT 24RDFX	63	929	964	965	1008		1202		1474		1501
	30 Fix	DES1RT 30RDFX	68	1001	1047	1048	1102		1342		1683		1717
	36 Fix	DES1RT 36RDFX	93	1185	1245	1242	1312		1593		2003		2043
	42 Fix	DES1RT 42RDFX	132	1550	1632	1617	1710		2028		2505		2552
	48 Fix	DES1RT 48RDFX	172	1573	1658	1650	1748		2118		2663		2718
	54 Fix	DES1RT 54RDFX	189	1860	1987	1946	2087		2472		3086		3147
	60 Fix	DES1RT 60RDFX	211	1915	2051	2009	2160		2596		3278		3345
 S1S	S1S 24 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 24RDFX	66	951	987	989	1031		1223		1496		1523
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 30RDFX	71	1023	1070	1071	1125		1364		1705		1739
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 36RDFX	96	1208	1268	1265	1333		1616		2026		2066
	42 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 42RDFX	135	1573	1655	1641	1732		2051		2527		2575

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

Round

Round Column Square Base

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
2714	2885	2970
3110	3320	3425
3917	4210	4355
4231	4553	4714
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173
2089	2217	2282
2737	2908	2993

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections

DE **S1RT** **36 RD FX** **LP2R**
product base and top top table top edge
line style size shape function & corner

SM / TN MH6001-T / AY
base top top edge
finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **DES1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series square base with a round column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
		top thickness >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
				Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
		top thickness >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 D1	D1 24 Fix	DED1RT 24SQFX	55	929	964	965	1008	1202		1474		1501	
	30 Fix	DED1RT 30SQFX	60	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342		1683		1717	
	36 Fix	DED1RT 36SQFX	94	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593		2003		2043	
	42 Fix	DED1RT 42SQFX	136	1550	1632	1617	1710	2028		2505		2552	
	48 Fix	DED1RT 48SQFX	160	1573	1658	1650	1748	2118		2663		2718	
 D1S	D1S 24 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 24SQFX	58	951	987	989	1031	1223		1496		1523	
	30 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 30SQFX	63	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364		1705		1739	
	36 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 36SQFX	97	1208	1268	1265	1333	1616		2026		2066	
	42 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 42SQFX	139	1573	1655	1641	1732	2051		2527		2575	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Square

Round Column Round Base

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
2714	2885	2970
3110	3320	3425
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173
2089	2217	2282
2737	2908	2993

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DED1RT 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series round base with a round column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Deci
Square
Round Column Square Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
				Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"				
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
 S1	S1 24 Fix	DES1RT 24SQFX	63	929	964	965	1008	1202	1474	1501			
	30 Fix	DES1RT 30SQFX	68	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342	1683	1717			
	36 Fix	DES1RT 36SQFX	102	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593	2003	2043			
	42 Fix	DES1RT 42SQFX	149	1550	1632	1617	1710	2028	2505	2552			
	48 Fix	DES1RT 48SQFX	172	1573	1658	1650	1748	2118	2663	2718			
	60 Fix	DE S1RT 60SQFX	211	1915	2051	2009	2160	2596	3278	3345			
 S1S	S1S 24 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 24SQFX	66	951	987	989	1031	1223	1496	1523			
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 30SQFX	71	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364	1705	1739			
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 36SQFX	96	1208	1268	1265	1333	1616	2026	2066			
	42 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 42SQFX	135	1573	1655	1641	1732	2051	2527	2575			

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Square

Round Column Square Base

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
2714	2885	2970
3110	3320	3425
4231	4553	4714
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173
2089	2217	2282
2737	2908	2993

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DES1RT 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series square base with a round column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 or LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 or LWS3	LWB2 or LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 or LWF3	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	
<p>D1</p>	D1 24 x 48 Fix	DED1RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	102	1598	1649	1654	1715	2006	2414	2456
	24 x 60 Fix	DED1RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	108	1711	1780	1777	1858	2188	2664	2713
	24 x 72 Fix	DED1RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	114	1779	1859	1856	1947	2324	2869	2924
	24 x 84 Fix	DED1RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	119	1943	2047	2028	2146	2555	3169	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	DED1RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	122	1951	2057	2041	2161	2599	3247	3311
	30 x 48 Fix	DED1RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	108	1652	1713	1713	1783	2094	2538	2581
	30 x 60 Fix	DED1RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	115	1733	1806	1805	1889	2244	2756	2806
	30 x 72 Fix	DED1RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	122	1852	1943	1931	2035	2431	3010	3068
	30 x 84 Fix	DED1RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	130	2074	2198	2165	2302	2721	3369	3433
	30 x 90 Fix	DED1RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	133	2084	2210	2178	2319	2765	3447	3514
	36 x 60 Fix	DED1RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	176	1987	2070	2064	2158	2533	3078	3133
	36 x 72 Fix	DED1RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	184	2133	2238	2220	2337	2746	3360	3421
	36 x 84 Fix	DED1RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	193	2365	2504	2461	2613	3047	3728	3796
	36 x 90 Fix	DED1RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	202	2383	2525	2484	2639	3098	3814	3885
	<p>D1S</p>	D1S 24 x 48 Stand Fix	DED1SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	102	1643	1695	1699	1760	2052	2461	2501
24 x 60 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	108	1756	1826	1822	1902	2233	2711	2758
24 x 72 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	114	1824	1903	1900	1993	2369	2914	2969
24 x 84 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	119	1987	2092	2073	2192	2601	3215	3276
24 x 90 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	122	1998	2103	2087	2207	2643	3291	3357
30 x 48 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	108	1697	1758	1758	1830	2140	2582	2628
30 x 60 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3060REFX Ⓢ	115	1779	1852	1851	1934	2291	2801	2852
30 x 72 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3072REFX Ⓢ	122	1897	1987	1978	2082	2476	3056	3114
30 x 84 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3084REFX Ⓢ	130	2119	2243	2210	2348	2767	3415	3479
30 x 90 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3090REFX Ⓢ	133	2129	2255	2224	2364	2810	3492	3560
36 x 60 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3660REFX Ⓢ	176	2033	2116	2110	2203	2578	3123	3178
36 x 72 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3672REFX Ⓢ	184	2178	2283	2265	2382	2792	3405	3467
36 x 84 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3684REFX Ⓢ	193	2410	2549	2506	2659	3092	3773	3841
36 x 90 Stand Fix		DED1SRT 3690REFX Ⓢ	202	2429	2571	2528	2685	3144	3859	3932

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Round Column Round Base

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2397	2513	2571
2769	2923	2998
3015	3192	3281
3251	3452	3553
3505	3732	3845
2851	3012	3093
3350	3562	3668
3701	3946	4070
4073	4357	4498
4468	4791	4952
3551	3762	3868
3905	4153	4275
4281	4567	4709
4673	4996	5159
2442	2557	2615
2814	2968	3044
3060	3237	3325
3295	3498	3598
3551	3777	3890
2896	3058	3139
3396	3607	3713
3746	3993	4114
4118	4402	4543
4513	4837	4997
3596	3807	3913
3950	4197	4321
4328	4613	4755
4718	5042	5204

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DE****D1RT** **2460****RE****FX** **LW2R** is a Deci series round base with a round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL** / **TW 4944-38** / **MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 or LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 or LWS3	LWB2 or LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 or LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	
<p>S1</p>	S1 24 x 48 Fix	DES1RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	112	1598	1649	1654	1715	2006	2414	2456
	24 x 60 Fix	DES1RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	118	1711	1780	1777	1858	2188	2664	2713
	24 x 72 Fix	DES1RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	124	1779	1859	1856	1947	2324	2869	2924
	24 x 84 Fix	DES1RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	129	1943	2047	2028	2146	2555	3169	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	DES1RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	132	1951	2057	2041	2161	2599	3247	3311
	30 x 48 Fix	DES1RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	118	1652	1713	1713	1783	2094	2538	2581
	30 x 60 Fix	DES1RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	125	1733	1806	1805	1889	2244	2756	2806
	30 x 72 Fix	DES1RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	132	1852	1943	1931	2035	2431	3010	3068
	30 x 84 Fix	DES1RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	140	2074	2198	2165	2302	2721	3369	3433
	30 x 90 Fix	DES1RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	143	2084	2210	2178	2319	2765	3447	3514
	36 x 60 Fix	DES1RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	152	1987	2070	2064	2158	2533	3078	3133
	36 x 72 Fix	DES1RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	160	2133	2238	2220	2337	2746	3360	3421
	36 x 84 Fix	DES1RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	169	2365	2504	2461	2613	3047	3728	3796
	36 x 90 Fix	DES1RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	178	2383	2525	2484	2639	3098	3814	3885
	<p>S1S</p>	S1S 24 x 48 Stand Fix	DES1SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	118	1643	1695	1699	1760	2052	2461	2501
24 x 60 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	124	1756	1826	1822	1902	2233	2711	2758
24 x 72 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	130	1824	1903	1900	1993	2369	2914	2969
24 x 84 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	135	1987	2092	2073	2192	2601	3215	3276
24 x 90 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	138	1998	2103	2087	2207	2643	3291	3357
30 x 48 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	124	1697	1758	1758	1830	2140	2582	2628
30 x 60 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3060REFX Ⓢ	131	1779	1852	1851	1934	2291	2801	2852
30 x 72 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3072REFX Ⓢ	138	1897	1987	1978	2082	2476	3056	3114
30 x 84 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3084REFX Ⓢ	146	2119	2243	2210	2348	2767	3415	3479
30 x 90 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3090REFX Ⓢ	149	2129	2255	2224	2364	2810	3492	3560
36 x 60 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3660REFX Ⓢ	158	2033	2116	2110	2203	2578	3123	3178
36 x 72 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3672REFX Ⓢ	166	2178	2283	2265	2382	2792	3405	3467
36 x 84 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3684REFX Ⓢ	175	2410	2549	2506	2659	3092	3773	3841
36 x 90 Stand Fix		DES1SRT 3690REFX Ⓢ	184	2429	2571	2528	2685	3144	3859	3932

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Round Column Square Base

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2397	2513	2571
2769	2923	2998
3015	3192	3281
3251	3452	3553
3505	3732	3845
2851	3012	3093
3350	3562	3668
3701	3946	4070
4073	4357	4498
4468	4791	4952
3551	3762	3868
3905	4153	4275
4281	4567	4709
4673	4996	5159
2442	2557	2615
2814	2968	3044
3060	3237	3325
3295	3498	3598
3551	3777	3890
2896	3058	3139
3396	3607	3713
3746	3993	4114
4118	4402	4543
4513	4837	4997
3596	3807	3913
3950	4197	4321
4328	4613	4755
4718	5042	5204

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DES1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Deci series square base with a round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL/TW 4944-38/MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4" LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4" LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 D1	D1 24 Fix	DED1ST 24RDFX	55	929	964	965	1008	1202		1474		1501	
	30 Fix	DED1ST 30RDFX	60	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342		1683		1717	
	36 Fix	DED1ST 36RDFX	94	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593		2003		2043	
 D1S	D1S 24 Stand Fix	DED1SST 24RDFX	58	951	987	989	1031	1223		1496		1523	
	30 Stand Fix	DED1SST 30RDFX	63	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364		1705		1739	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DED1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series round base with a square column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 S1	S1 24 Fix	DES1ST 24RDFX	63	929	964	965	1008	1202		1474		1501	
	30 Fix	DES1ST 30RDFX	68	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342		1683		1717	
	36 Fix	DES1ST 36RDFX	93	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593		2003		2043	
	42 Fix	DES1ST 42RDFX	132	1550	1632	1617	1710	2028		2505		2552	
 S1S	S1S 24 Stand Fix	DES1SST 24RDFX	66	951	987	989	1031	1223		1496		1523	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SST 30RDFX	71	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364		1705		1739	
	36 Stand Fix	DES1SST 36RDFX	96	1208	1268	1265	1333	1616		2026		2066	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
2714	2885	2970
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173
2089	2217	2282

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

DE **S1ST** **36** **RD** **FX** **LP2R**
product base and top top table top, edge
line style column size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

SM / **TN** **MH6001-T** / **AY**
base top top edge
finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **DES1ST 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series square base with a square column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		
 D1	D1 24 Fix	DED1ST 24SQFX	55	929	964	965	1008	1202		1474		1501
	30 Fix	DED1ST 30SQFX	60	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342		1683		1717
	36 Fix	DED1ST 36SQFX	94	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593		2003		2043
 D1S	D1S 24 Stand Fix	DED1SST 24SQFX	58	951	987	989	1031	1223		1496		1523
	30 Stand Fix	DED1SST 30SQFX	63	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364		1705		1739

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Square

Square Column Round Base

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DED1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series round base with a square column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
		top thickness >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
				Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
		top thickness >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 S1	S1 24 Fix	DES1ST 24SQFX	63	929	964	965	1008	1202		1474		1501	
	30 Fix	DES1ST 30SQFX	68	1001	1047	1048	1102	1342		1683		1717	
	36 Fix	DES1ST 36SQFX	93	1185	1245	1242	1312	1593		2003		2043	
	42 Fix	DES1ST 42SQFX	132	1550	1632	1617	1710	2028		2505		2552	
 S1S	S1S 24 Stand Fix	DES1SST 24SQFX	66	951	987	989	1031	1223		1496		1523	
	30 Stand Fix	DES1SST 30SQFX	71	1023	1070	1071	1125	1364		1705		1739	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Square

Square Column Square Base

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1687	1787	1837
1959	2087	2150
2066	2195	2259
2714	2885	2970
1710	1810	1860
1982	2110	2173

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DES1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series square base with a square column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Square Column Round Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 or LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 or LWS3	LWB2 or LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 or LWF3	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 D1	24 x 48 Fix	DED1ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	102	1598	1649	1654	1715	2006		2414	2456
	24 x 60 Fix	DED1ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	108	1711	1780	1777	1858	2188		2664	2713
	24 x 72 Fix	DED1ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	114	1779	1859	1856	1947	2324		2869	2924
	24 x 84 Fix	DED1ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	119	1943	2047	2028	2146	2555		3169	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	DED1ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	122	1951	2057	2041	2161	2599		3247	3311
	30 x 48 Fix	DED1ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	108	1652	1713	1713	1783	2094		2538	2581
	30 x 60 Fix	DED1ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	115	1733	1806	1805	1889	2244		2756	2806
	30 x 72 Fix	DED1ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	122	1852	1943	1931	2035	2431		3010	3068
	30 x 84 Fix	DED1ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	130	2074	2198	2165	2302	2721		3369	3433
	30 x 90 Fix	DED1ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	133	2084	2210	2178	2319	2765		3447	3514
	36 x 60 Fix	DED1ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	176	1987	2070	2064	2158	2533		3078	3133
	36 x 72 Fix	DED1ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	184	2133	2238	2220	2337	2746		3360	3421
	36 x 84 Fix	DED1ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	193	2365	2504	2461	2613	3047		3728	3796
	36 x 90 Fix	DED1ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	202	2383	2525	2484	2639	3098		3814	3885
	 D1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	DED1SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	102	1643	1695	1699	1760	2052		2461	2501
24 x 60 Stand Fix		DED1SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	108	1756	1826	1822	1902	2233		2711	2758
24 x 72 Stand Fix		DED1SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	114	1824	1903	1900	1993	2369		2914	2969
24 x 84 Stand Fix		DED1SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	119	1987	2092	2073	2192	2601		3215	3276
24 x 90 Stand Fix		DED1SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	122	1998	2103	2087	2207	2643		3291	3357
30 x 48 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	108	1697	1758	1758	1830	2140		2582	2628
30 x 60 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3060REFX Ⓢ	115	1779	1852	1851	1934	2291		2801	2852
30 x 72 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3072REFX Ⓢ	122	1897	1987	1978	2082	2476		3056	3114
30 x 84 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3084REFX Ⓢ	130	2119	2243	2210	2348	2767		3415	3479
30 x 90 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3090REFX Ⓢ	133	2129	2255	2224	2364	2810		3492	3560
36 x 60 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3660REFX Ⓢ	176	2033	2116	2110	2203	2578		3123	3178
36 x 72 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3672REFX Ⓢ	184	2178	2283	2265	2382	2792		3405	3467
36 x 84 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3684REFX Ⓢ	193	2410	2549	2506	2659	3092		3773	3841
36 x 90 Stand Fix		DED1SST 3690REFX Ⓢ	202	2429	2571	2528	2685	3144		3859	3932

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Rectangle
Square Column Round Base



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2397	2513	2571
2769	2923	2998
3015	3192	3281
3251	3452	3553
3505	3732	3845
2851	3012	3093
3350	3562	3668
3701	3946	4070
4073	4357	4498
4468	4791	4952
3551	3762	3868
3905	4153	4275
4281	4567	4709
4673	4996	5159
2442	2557	2615
2814	2968	3044
3060	3237	3325
3295	3498	3598
3551	3777	3890
2896	3058	3139
3396	3607	3713
3746	3993	4114
4118	4402	4543
4513	4837	4997
3596	3807	3913
3950	4197	4321
4328	4613	4755
4718	5042	5204

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DE****D1ST** **2460****RE****FX** **LW2R** is a Deci series round base with a square column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL** / **TW 4944-38** / **MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 or LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 or LWS3	LWB2 or LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 or LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
<p>S1</p>	S1 24 x 48 Fix	DES1ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	112	1598	1649	1654	1715	2006		2414		2456	
	24 x 60 Fix	DES1ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	118	1711	1780	1777	1858	2188		2664		2713	
	24 x 72 Fix	DES1ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	124	1779	1859	1856	1947	2324		2869		2924	
	24 x 84 Fix	DES1ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	129	1943	2047	2028	2146	2555		3169		3230	
	24 x 90 Fix	DES1ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	132	1951	2057	2041	2161	2599		3247		3311	
	30 x 48 Fix	DES1ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	118	1652	1713	1713	1783	2094		2538		2581	
	30 x 60 Fix	DES1ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	125	1733	1806	1805	1889	2244		2756		2806	
	30 x 72 Fix	DES1ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	132	1852	1943	1931	2035	2431		3010		3068	
	30 x 84 Fix	DES1ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	140	2074	2198	2165	2302	2721		3369		3433	
	30 x 90 Fix	DES1ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	143	2084	2210	2178	2319	2765		3447		3514	
	36 x 60 Fix	DES1ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	152	1987	2070	2064	2158	2533		3078		3133	
	36 x 72 Fix	DES1ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	160	2133	2238	2220	2337	2746		3360		3421	
	36 x 84 Fix	DES1ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	169	2365	2504	2461	2613	3047		3728		3796	
	36 x 90 Fix	DES1ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	178	2383	2525	2484	2639	3098		3814		3885	
	<p>S1S</p>	S1S 24 x 48 Stand Fix	DES1SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	118	1643	1695	1699	1760	2052		2461		2501
24 x 60 Stand Fix		DES1SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	124	1756	1826	1822	1902	2233		2711		2758	
24 x 72 Stand Fix		DES1SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	130	1824	1903	1900	1993	2369		2914		2969	
24 x 84 Stand Fix		DES1SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	135	1987	2092	2073	2192	2601		3215		3276	
24 x 90 Stand Fix		DES1SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	138	1998	2103	2087	2207	2643		3291		3357	
30 x 48 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	124	1697	1758	1758	1830	2140		2582		2628	
30 x 60 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3060REFX Ⓢ	131	1779	1852	1851	1934	2291		2801		2852	
30 x 72 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3072REFX Ⓢ	138	1897	1987	1978	2082	2476		3056		3114	
30 x 84 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3084REFX Ⓢ	146	2119	2243	2210	2348	2767		3415		3479	
30 x 90 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3090REFX Ⓢ	149	2129	2255	2224	2364	2810		3492		3560	
36 x 60 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3660REFX Ⓢ	158	2033	2116	2110	2203	2578		3123		3178	
36 x 72 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3672REFX Ⓢ	166	2178	2283	2265	2382	2792		3405		3467	
36 x 84 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3684REFX Ⓢ	175	2410	2549	2506	2659	3092		3773		3841	
36 x 90 Stand Fix		DES1SST 3690REFX Ⓢ	184	2429	2571	2528	2685	3144		3859		3932	

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
- ② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Rectangle
Square Column Square Base



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2397	2513	2571
2769	2923	2998
3015	3192	3281
3251	3452	3553
3505	3732	3845
2851	3012	3093
3350	3562	3668
3701	3946	4070
4073	4357	4498
4468	4791	4952
3551	3762	3868
3905	4153	4275
4281	4567	4709
4673	4996	5159
2442	2557	2615
2814	2968	3044
3060	3237	3325
3295	3498	3598
3551	3777	3890
2896	3058	3139
3396	3607	3713
3746	3993	4114
4118	4402	4543
4513	4837	4997
3596	3807	3913
3950	4197	4321
4328	4613	4755
4718	5042	5204

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 20

Code Price

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum..... \$ 342
 Chrome..... \$ 158

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
 Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or
 the Power & Data Price List

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **DES1ST 2460REFX LW2R** is a Deci series square base with a square column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Round

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 SC	48 Fix	ECSC 48RDFX (18" base)	154	1532	1904	2598
	54 Fix	ECSC 54RDFX (24" base)	130	1827	2250	3378
	60 Fix	ECSC 60RDFX (24" base)	202	1843	2309	3460

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
2632	3638		3902	
3401	4305		4571	
3491	4938		5203	

Finish Options

	Code Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 52

1 base model

EC	SC	54	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

TLL	PHK	
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSC 54RDXFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 54" round table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.



Square

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
			Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
			Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
		top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
 SC	SC 48 Fix	ECSC 48SQFX (24" base)	145	1556	1851	2617	
	54 Fix	ECSC 54SQFX (24" base)	165	1800	2130	3338	
	60 Fix	ECSC 60SQFX (30" base)	187	1862	2231	3463	
 SS	SS 48 Fix	ECSS 48SQFX (24" base)	145	1556	1851	2617	
	54 Fix	ECSS 54SQFX (24" base)	165	1800	2130	3338	
	60 Fix	ECSS 60SQFX (30" base)	187	1862	2231	3463	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
2649	3689		3954	
3360	4305		4571	
3492	4989		5255	
2649	3689		3954	
3360	4305		4571	
3492	4989		5255	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

EC	SC	60	SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

	PHK	
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSC 60SQFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 60" square table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.



Rectangle

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
	SA 42 x 72 Fix	ECSA 4272REFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	179	2601	3006	4044	
	42 x 84 Fix	ECSA 4284REFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	196	2772	3219	4445	
	42 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296REFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	212	2806	3294	4552	
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4896REFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	236	2819	3328	4723	
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120REFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	274	3207	3804	5225	
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144REFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	354	4289	4969	7518	
	48 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192REFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	472	6150	7003	9504	
	60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 60120REFX (2 ea. 34" bases)	336	3460	4100	6648	
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 60144REFX (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	410	4715	5439	7997	
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 60192REFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	547	6463	7358	10326	
	60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 60240REFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	641	7144	8207	11393	
	SC 42 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296REFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	241	3027	3515	4773	
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4896REFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	260	3038	3547	4944	
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 48120REFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	298	3428	4024	5447	
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 48144REFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	390	4619	5300	7849	
	48 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192REFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	482	5640	6493	8995	
	60 x 120 Fix	ECSC 60120REFX (2 ea. 24" bases)	374	3782	4423	6968	
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSC 60144REFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	491	5198	5919	8478	
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 60192REFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	585	6105	7001	9968	
		60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 60240REFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	749	7785	8850	12035

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference








Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Rectangle

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
4175	5093		5200	
4602	5560		5666	
4661	6048		6155	
4891	6589		6696	
5416	7972		8079	
7799	10433		10540	
9828	13776		13884	
6928	9714		9820	
8292	12101		12208	
10680	16086		16191	
11455	18760		18864	
4882	6268		6374	
5113	6811		6918	
5636	8194		8298	
8130	10765		10871	
9318	13267		13373	
7250	10035		10142	
8774	12582		12689	
10323	15727		15833	
12098	19400		19507	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

EC	SA	3672	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

TLL	PHK	
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3672REFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
	SA 42 x 72 Fix	ECSA 4272ARFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	178	2601	3006	4044	
	42 x 84 Fix	ECSA 4284ARFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	194	2772	3219	4445	
	42 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296ARFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	210	2806	3294	4552	
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4896ARFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	233	2819	3328	4723	
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120ARFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	271	3207	3804	5225	
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144ARFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	351	4289	4969	7518	
	48 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192ARFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	469	6150	7003	9504	
	60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 60120ARFX (2 ea. 34" bases)	331	3460	4100	6648	
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 60144ARFX (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	404	4715	5439	7997	
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 60192ARFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	542	6463	7358	10326	
	60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 60240ARFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	635	7144	8207	11393	
	SC 42 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296ARFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	239	3027	3515	4773	
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4896ARFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	3038	3547	4944	
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 48120ARFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	295	3428	4024	5447	
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 48144ARFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	387	4619	5300	7849	
	48 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192ARFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	479	5640	6493	8995	
	60 x 120 Fix	ECSC 60120ARFX (2 ea. 24" bases)	369	3782	4423	6968	
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSC 60144ARFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	485	5198	5919	8478	
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 60192ARFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	579	6105	7001	9968	
		60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 60240ARFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	743	7785	8850	12035

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel
LWR2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWR2
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
4175	5093		5200	
4602	5560		5667	
4661	6048		6155	
4891	6589		6169	
5416	7972		8079	
7799	10433		10540	
9828	13776		13884	
6928	9714		9820	
8292	12101		12208	
10680	16086		16191	
11455	18760		18864	
4882	6268		6374	
5113	6811		6918	
5636	8194		8298	
8130	10765		10871	
9318	13267		13373	
7250	10035		10142	
8774	12582		12689	
10323	15727		15833	
12098	19400		19507	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

EC	SA	3672	AR	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

PHK
top option(s)

An **ECSA 3672ARFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" arc rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Racetrack & Oval

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases








top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
edge >	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Racetrack							
	SA 42 x 84 Fix	ECSA 4284RAFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	184	2964		3717	4608
	42 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296RAFX (2 ea. 20" bases)	200	3002		3803	4764
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4896RAFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	220	3009		3821	4954
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120RAFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	257	3400		4307	5584
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144RAFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	338	4484		5483	8654
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 60144RAFX (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	385	4872		5903	9237
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 60192RAFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	522	6562		7844	11479
	60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 60240RAFX (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	616	7313		8714	12507
	SC 42 x 84 Fix	ECSC 4284RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	3184		3937	4827
	42 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	229	3222		4023	4985
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4896RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	244	3228		4041	5174
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 48120RAFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	281	3619		4526	5804
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 48144RAFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	4815		5813	8984
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSC 60144RAFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	466	5355		6383	9717
	60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 60192RAFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	560	6268		7484	11122
	60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 60240RAFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	724	7954		9355	13150
Oval							
	SA 60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 60120OVFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	270	3537		4626	6166
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 60144OVFX [(1) 34", (2) 20"] 2PC	348	4781		5935	9333
	SC 42 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	3111		4072	5597
	48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4896OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	228	3118		4101	5546
	48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 48120OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	3503		4548	5997
	48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 48144OVFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	342	4691		5824	8992
	60 x 120 Fix	ECSC 60120OVFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	309	3807		4896	6437
	60 x 144 Fix	ECSC 60144OVFX [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	416	5163		6315	9713

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWR2
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
4902	5667		5773	
5080	6317		6423	
5143	6696		6803	
5800	8079		8184	
9375	10540		10644	
9872	12175		12279	
11922	16160		16267	
13008	18832		18938	
5121	5886		5993	
5300	6539		6644	
5363	6918		7024	
6021	8298		8405	
9706	10871		10977	
10353	12656		12762	
11564	15803		15907	
13650	19476		19582	

6419	9820		10085
9729	12208		12470
5819	6379		6485
5759	6918		7024
6228	8298		8564
9352	10869		11134
6689	10090		10356
10109	12586		12852

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

EC	SA	4284	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

	PH2	
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSA 4284RAFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Boatshape & Arc Boatshape

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Boatshape							
	SA 42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296BTFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	230	3076		3832	5301
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 42120BTFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	266	3465		4307	5942
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 42144BTFX [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	335	4547		5472	8692
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192BTFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	538	6718		7832	8944
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240BTFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	626	7403		8711	12967
	SC 42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296BTFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	254	3296		4052	5521
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 42120BTFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	290	3686		4526	6164
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 42144BTFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	375	4879		5801	9024
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192BTFX [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	530	6257		7375	8487
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240BTFX [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	688	7943		9251	13509
Arc Boatshape							
	SA 42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 4296ABFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	224	3076		3832	5301
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 42120ABFX (2 ea. 26" bases)	260	3465		4307	5942
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 42144ABFX [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	338	4547		5472	8692
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192ABFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	529	6718		7832	8944
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240ABFX [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	615	7403		8711	12967
	SC 42 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSC 4296ABFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	248	3296		4052	5521
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSC 42120ABFX (2 ea. 18" bases)	284	3686		4526	6164
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSC 42144ABFX (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	4879		5801	9024
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192ABFX [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	521	6257		7375	8487
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240ABFX [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	677	7943		9251	13509

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:








- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Boatshape & Arc Boatshape

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWR2
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
5381	6696		6803	
6041	8079		8184	
9055	10540		10644	
12502	16191		16296	
13040	18864		18971	
5601	6918		7024	
6261	8298		8405	
9385	10871		10977	
12045	15733		15840	
13582	19406		19512	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

5381	6696	6803
6041	8079	8184
9055	10540	10644
12502	16191	16296
13040	18864	18971
5601	6918	7024
6261	8298	8405
9385	10871	10977
12045	15733	15840
13582	19406	19512

1 base model

EC	SA	42120	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

PH2
top option(s)
power option(s)
wire option(s)

An **ECSA 42120BTFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 48" x 120" boatshape table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.

**Elements
Conference**



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Video Conference						
 SA	SA 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 3696VCFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	212	3009	3821	5063
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 36120VCFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	245	3400	4307	5345
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 36144VCFX (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	326	4484	5483	8226
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120VCFX [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	305	4461	5367	5886
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144VCFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	382	4872	5903	8911
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192VCFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	510	6562	7844	11059
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240VCFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	594	7313	8714	12000
 SC	SC 48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192VCFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	548	5269	6484	10701
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240VCFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	702	7954	9355	12642

Arc Video Conference

 SA	SA 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	ECSA 3696AVFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	211	3009	3821	5063
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	ECSA 36120AVFX [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	244	3400	4307	5345
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	ECSA 36144AVFX (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	324	4484	5483	8226
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	ECSA 48120AVFX [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	303	4461	5367	5886
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	ECSA 48144AVFX (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	379	4872	5903	8911
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSA 48192AVFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	506	6562	7844	11059
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSA 48240AVFX (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	589	7313	8714	12000
 SC	SC 48 x 60 x 192 Fix	ECSC 48192AVFX (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	544	5269	6484	10701
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	ECSC 48240AVFX (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	700	7954	9355	12642

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference








Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
5279	6696		6803	
5575	8079		8184	
8587	10540		10644	
6086	9820		9927	
9306	12208		12313	
11534	16191		16296	
12941	18864		18971	
11176	15833		15938	
13583	19507		19613	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P \$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL \$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG \$ 52

5279	6696	6803
5575	8079	8184
8587	10540	10644
6086	9820	9927
9306	12208	12313
11534	16191	16296
12941	18864	18971
11176	15833	15938
13583	19507	20022

1 base model

EC	SA	3696	VC	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

PM	AN	TP	WX421-H	EW
base column finish	base panel finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

TLL	PHK	
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3696VCFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 48" x 96" video conference table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

Wall Mount:

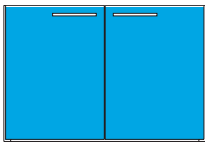


Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)

A, C, D and E series

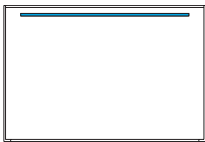


Back Panel Laminate



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)

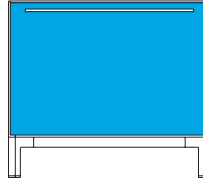
E series



Pull Finish

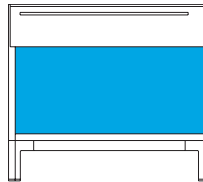
A, C, D and E series

Base:

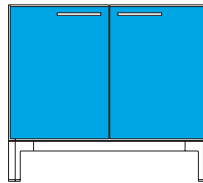


Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)

D, E, F, G and H series

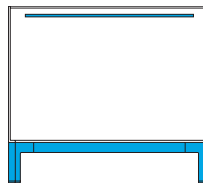


Back Panel Laminate



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)

E series



Frame and Pull Finish

D, E, F, G and H series
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Standard Glass Drawer Colors:

- Cabana.....CA
- CherryCH
- Coconut.....CO
- Fog.....FG
- Green Apple.....GA
- Sea Salt.....SS

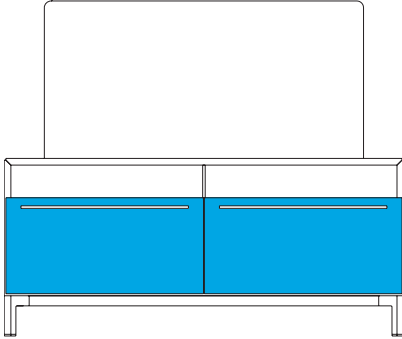


Questions?

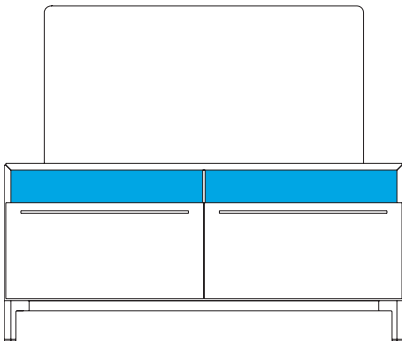
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

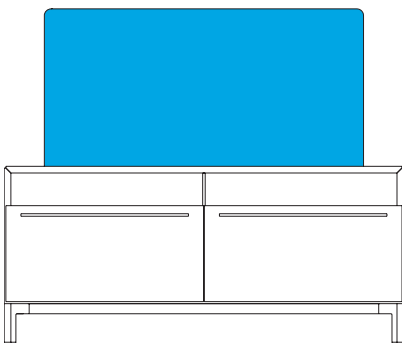
Video Conference:



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawers

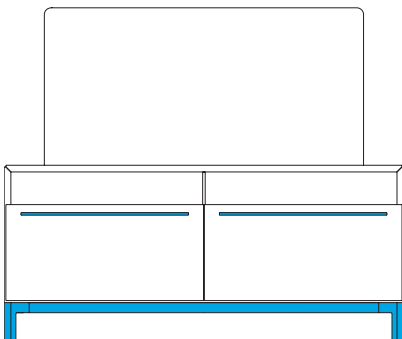


Back Panel Laminate



Grade 2 Fabric

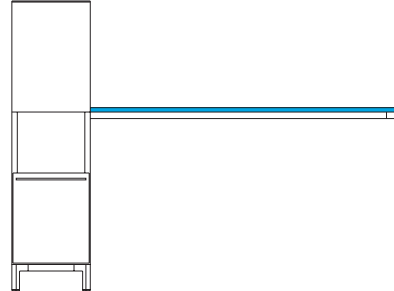
(Momentum Origin or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval)



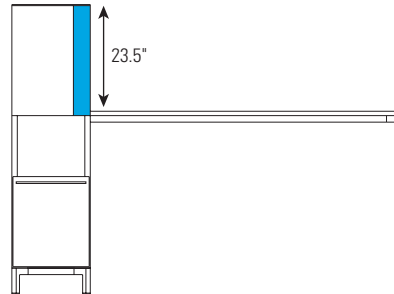
Frame and Pull Finish

(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Media Center:



Laminate or Veneer Table Top



Back Panel Laminate

Opening size for cabinet is 23.5"



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer



Frame and Pull Finish

(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE4 4872REFX Qty: 2
 EGFM F72L Qty: 2
 EGFM F72R Qty: 2
 PSCR2L Qty: 2



Consists of:

EGE4 4884REFX Qty: 2
 EGFM F72R Qty: 2
 EGFM F72L Qty: 1
 PSCR2L Qty: 1

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

- EGE4 4872REFX Qty: 3
- EGFM F72R Qty: 3
- EGFM F72L Qty: 3
- PSCR2L Qty: 3



Consists of:

- EGE4 4860REFX Qty: 2
- EGFM F30R Qty: 2
- EGFM F30L Qty: 2
- PSCR1S Qty: 2

[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

- EGE4 4896REFX** Qty: 1
- EGFM F72R** Qty: 1
- EGFM F72L** Qty: 1
- PSCR1L** Qty: 1



Consists of:

- EGE3 6060REFX** Qty: 1
- PSCR1S** Qty: 1

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

- EGE4 4872REFX Qty: 4
- EGFM H36 Qty: 8
- PSCR1L Qty: 4



Questions?

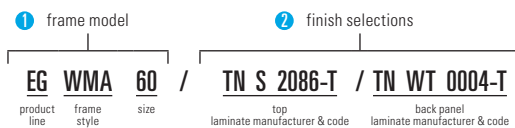
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness >	door/drawer thickness >	door/drawer thickness >				door/drawer thickness >	door/drawer thickness >	door/drawer thickness >
			3/8"	3/8"	3/8"				3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Drawers						All Access					
18 x 18						18 x 18					
One 18" drawer	EGWM A18	38	546	628	585	18" opening	EGWM B18	38	656		
18 x 30						18 x 30					
One 30" drawer	EGWM A30	56	656	738	695	30" opening	EGWM B30	54	765		
18 x 36						18 x 36					
One 36" drawer	EGWM A36	65	765	847	804	36" opening	EGWM B36	71	874		
18 x 60						18 x 60					
Two 30" drawers	EGWM A60	98	929	1011	968	Two 30" openings	EGWM B60	97	1038		
18 x 72						18 x 72					
Two 36" drawers	EGWM A72	112	1202	1284	1241	Three 24" openings	EGWM B72	136	1311		
18 x 90						18 x 90					
Three 30" drawers	EGWM A90	135	1638	1720	1677	Three 30" openings	EGWM B90	201	1748		
Case Height: 6.875"						Case Height: 14.875"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model.

2 Specify the glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.



An **EGWM A60** is an Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.

ADD 3%

















VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Eliga 163
Wall Mount

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			3/8"	7/8"	7/8"				3/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Drawers						All Access/Top Access Drawers					
18 x 18  One 18" drawer	EGWM C18	52	1196	1306	1251	 One 18" top drawer, 18" opening	EGWM D18	63	1092	1202	1153
18 x 30  One 30" drawer	EGWM C30	75	1306	1415	1360	 18" opening with divider shelf	EGWM DX18	51	1038		
18 x 36  One 36" drawer	EGWM C36	94	1524	1633	1579	 One 30" top drawer, 30" opening	EGWM D30	94	1420	1529	1469
18 x 60  Two 30" drawers	EGWM C60	126	3599	3708	3653	 30" opening with divider shelf	EGWM DX30	82	1365		
18 x 72  Two 36" drawers	EGWM C72	161	3817	3926	3872	 One 36" top drawer, 36" opening	EGWM D36	110	1638	1748	1699
18 x 90  Three 30" drawers	EGWM C90	223	4036	4145	4090	 36" opening with divider shelf	EGWM DX36	98	1584		
						18 x 60  Two 30" top drawers, 30" opening	EGWM D60	154	3713	3822	3763
						 Three 20" small openings, two 30" large openings with divider shelf	EGWM DX60	131	3604		
Case Height: 14.875"						Case Height: 20.5"					

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval



Questions?

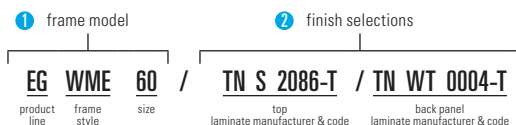
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			3/8"	1/2"	3/8"				3/8"	1/2"	3/8"
All Access/Top Access Drawers (continued)						Drawers/Doors					
18 x 72						18 x 18					
	EGWM D72	193	3932	4041	3993		EGWM E18	62	1196	1306	1251
Two 36" top drawers, two 36" openings						One 18" drawer					
	EGWM DX72	167	3822				EGWM ER18	52	1196		1251
Three 24" openings with divider shelf						One 18" right door					
18 x 90						18 x 30					
	EGWM D90	239	4150	4259	4211		EGWM EL18	52	1196		1251
Three 30" top drawers, three 30" openings						One 18" left door					
	EGWM DX90	190	3986				EGWM E30	85	1415	1524	1469
Three 30" openings with divider shelf						One 30" drawer					
						18 x 36					
							EGWM ER30	72	1524		1579
						Two 15" doors					
						18 x 60					
							EGWM E36	94	1742	1852	1797
						One 36" drawer					
							EGWM ER36	81	1852		1906
						Two 18" doors					
						18 x 60					
							EGWM E60	163	3222	3331	3276
						Two 30" drawers					
							EGWM ER60	149	3331		3386
						Four 15" doors					
Case Height: 20.5"						Case Height: 20.5"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model.
- Specify the glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.



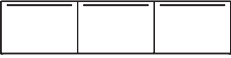

*Glass is not available on door fronts



An **EGWM E60** is an Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.









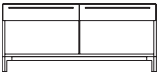

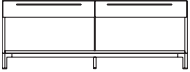

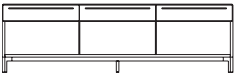
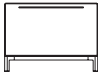
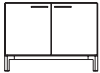

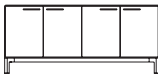
Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness >		
			3/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Drawers/Doors (continued)					
18 x 72					
	EGWM E72	178	3877	3986	3932
Two 36" drawers					
	EGWM ER72	161	3986		4041
Four 18" doors					
18 x 90					
	EGWM E90	227	4641	4751	4696
Three 30" drawers					
	EGWM ER90	214	4751		4805
Six 15" doors					
Case Height: 20.5"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			3/8"	1/2"	3/8"				3/8"	1/2"	3/8"
Top Access Drawers						Drawers/Doors					
 <p>24 x 18</p> <p>One 18" top drawer, 18" opening</p>	EGFM D18	84	1196	1306	1251	 <p>24 x 18</p> <p>One 18" drawer</p>	EGFM E18	78	1306	1415	1360
 <p>24 x 30</p> <p>One 30" top drawer, 30" opening</p>	EGFM D30	114	1524	1633	1579	 <p>One 18" right door</p>	EGFM ER18	68	1306		1360
 <p>24 x 36</p> <p>One 36" top drawer, 36" opening</p>	EGFM D36	131	1742	1852	1797	 <p>One 18" left door</p>	EGFM EL18	68	1306		1360
 <p>24 x 60</p> <p>Two 30" top drawers, 30" openings</p>	EGFM D60	208	3817	3926	3872	 <p>24 x 30</p> <p>One 30" drawer</p>	EGFM E30	107	1524	1633	1579
 <p>24 x 72</p> <p>Two 36" top drawers, 36" openings</p>	EGFM D72	242	4036	4145	4090	 <p>Two 15" doors</p>	EGFM ER30	94	1633		1688
 <p>24 x 90</p> <p>Three 30" top drawers, 30" openings</p>	EGFM D90	304	4254	4363	4309	 <p>24 x 36</p> <p>One 36" drawer</p>	EGFM E36	120	1852	1961	1906
Case Height: 26"						 <p>Two 18" doors</p>	EGFM ER36	106	1961		2015
						 <p>24 x 60</p> <p>Two 30" drawers</p>	EGFM E60	198	3331	3440	3392
						 <p>Four 15" doors</p> <p>Case Height: 26"</p>	EGFM ER60	174	3440		3501

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model.

2 Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

1 frame model



2 finish selections



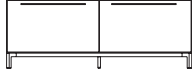
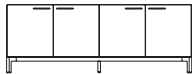
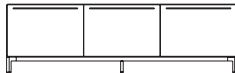
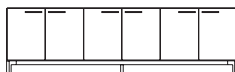


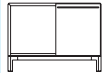
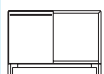
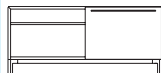
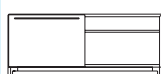
An **EGFM E60** is an Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			3/8"	1/2"	3/4"				3/8"	1/2"	3/4"
Drawers/Doors (continued)											
24 x 72											
	EGFM E72	230	3986	4095	4047						
Two 36" drawers											
	EGFM ER72	215	4095		4156						
Four 18" doors											
24 x 90											
	EGFM E90	278	4751	4860	4812						
Three 30" drawers											
	EGFM ER90	255	4969		5030						
Six 15" doors											
Side Access Drawers											
24 x 30											
							EGFM F30R	108	1306	1415	1360
						One 18" right drawer, 12" side opening					
							EGFM F30L	108	1306	1415	1360
						One 18" left drawer, 12" side opening					
24 x 36											
							EGFM F36R	122	1852	1961	1906
						One 18" right drawer, 18" opening					
							EGFM F36L	122	1852	1961	1906
						One 18" left drawer, 18" opening					
24 x 60											
							EGFM F60R	188	3926	4036	3981
						One 30" right drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf					
							EGFM F60L	188	3926	4036	3981
						One 30" left drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf					
Case Height: 26"			Case Height: 26"								

Finish Options

Chrome.....	Code	Price
Nickel.....		
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium.....		
Platinum.....		

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Drawer Options

Serving Drawer*.....	Code	Price
File Drawer*.....		
Media Storage Drawer*.....		

*Available on E, F and H series only

Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options

Trash Drawer*.....	Code	Price
Beverage Drawer*.....		
Ice Bucket(s) included		

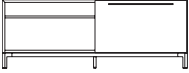

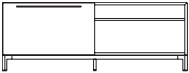

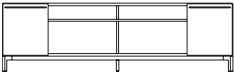

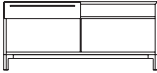
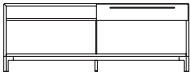
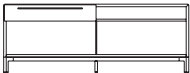
*Available on E, F and H series only

Ice Bucket(s) included



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			3/8"	1/2"	3/8"				3/8"	1/2"	3/8"
Side Access Drawers (continued)						Access Drawers					
24 x 72						24 x 36					
	EGFM F72R	217	4145	4254	4199		EGFM G36R	110	1633	1742	1688
One 36" right drawer, 36" opening with divider shelf						One 18" right top drawer, one 36" large opening, one 18" small opening with divider shelf					
	EGFM F72L	217	4145	4254	4199		EGFM G36L	110	1633	1742	1688
One 36" left drawer, 36" opening with divider shelf						One 18" left top drawer, one 36" large opening, one 18" small opening with divider shelf					
24 x 90						24 x 60					
	EGFM F90	289	4254	4363	4309		EGFM G60R	189	3708	3817	3763
One 18" each left/right drawers, two 27" large openings, two 27" small openings with divider shelves						One 30" right top drawer, two 30" large openings, one 30" small opening with divider shelf					
							EGFM G60L	189	3708	3817	3763
						One 30" left top drawer, two 30" large openings, one 30" small opening with divider shelf					
							EGFM G72R	221	3926	4036	3981
						One 36" right top drawer, two 36" large openings, one 36" small opening with divider shelf					
							EGFM G72L	221	3926	4036	3981
						One 36" left top drawer, two 36" large openings, one 36" small opening with divider shelf					

Case Height: 26"

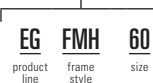
Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model.

2 Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

1 frame model



2 finish selections

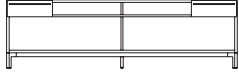



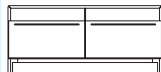

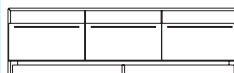


An **EGFM H60** is an Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >			Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >		
			Laminate	Glass	Veneer				Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			1/8"	1/4"	3/8"				1/8"	1/4"	3/8"
Access Drawers (continued)						Access Drawers					
<p>24 x 90</p>  <p>One 18" left/right top drawers, two 45" large openings, two 27" small openings with divider shelves</p> <p>EGFM G90 273</p>			4145	4254	4199	<p>24 x 18</p>  <p>One 18" bottom drawer, 18" opening</p> <p>EGFM H18 84</p>			1306	1415	1360
						<p>24 x 30</p>  <p>One 30" bottom drawer, 30" opening</p> <p>EGFM H30 121</p>			1524	1633	1579
						<p>24 x 36</p>  <p>One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening</p> <p>EGFM H36 138</p>			1852	1961	1906
						<p>24 x 60</p>  <p>Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings</p> <p>EGFM H60 224</p>			3331	3440	3392
						<p>24 x 72</p>  <p>Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings</p> <p>EGFM H72 259</p>			3986	4095	4047
						<p>24 x 90</p>  <p>Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings</p> <p>EGFM H90 330</p>			4751	4860	4812
Case Height: 26"						Case Height: 26"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer*.....	ASD	\$ 172
File Drawer*.....	AFD	172
Media Storage Drawer*.....	AMS	172

*Available on E, F and H series only

Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Trash Drawer*.....	ATC	\$ 87






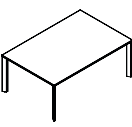
*Available on E and F series only
Trash Can(s) included
Beverage Drawer*..... AIB 182
*Available on E, F and H series only
Ice Bucket(s) included



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
4-Leg  E3	E3 48 x 48 Fix	EGE3 4848REFX	128	1905	2412	3072	3377	3604	
	48 x 60 Fix	EGE3 4860REFX	158	1988	2522	3216	3840	4111	
	48 x 72 Fix	EGE3 4872REFX	183	2229	2888	3749	4395	4714	
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE3 4884REFX	207	2587	3452	4578	4884	5247	
	48 x 96 Fix	EGE3 4896REFX	220	2679	3574	4744	5409	5820	
	60 x 48 Fix	EGE3 6048REFX	147	1976	2508	3203	4500	4837	
	60 x 60 Fix	EGE3 6060REFX	191	2237	2914	3792	5019	5404	
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE3 6072REFX	223	2526	3360	4447	5129	5518	
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE3 6084REFX	254	2858	3880	5212	5727	6173	
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE3 6096REFX	284	2949	4002	5373	6366	6872	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

① Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

② Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code,
and edge color.③ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Privacy Screen Options

(Order privacy screen 12" shorter than the table.)

Dry Erase Markerboard		
36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR1S	\$ 367
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR1L	\$ 696

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN ALL FORMICA SOLID LAMINATE COLORS.

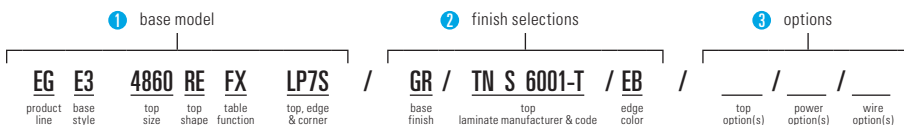
Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard		
36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR2S	\$1439
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR2L	\$2676

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37
--------------------------------	-----	-------



An **EGE3 4860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 60" benching table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
			Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 	
		edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"	
			1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
2-Leg E4	48 x 72 Fix	EGE4 4872REFX	168	2054	2714	3574	4220	4540
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE4 4884REFX	193	2412	3276	4404	4710	5072
	48 x 96 Fix	EGE4 4896REFX	217	2504	3399	4570	5234	5644
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE4 6072REFX	209	2351	3185	4273	4954	5343
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE4 6084REFX	239	2683	3705	5037	5553	5998
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE4 6096REFX	269	2775	3828	5199	6190	6697

Note: For use with benching casegoods.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Privacy Screen Options
(Order privacy screen 12" shorter than the table.)

Dry Erase Markerboard

36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR1S	\$ 367
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR1L	\$ 696

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN ALL FORMICA SOLID LAMINATE COLORS.

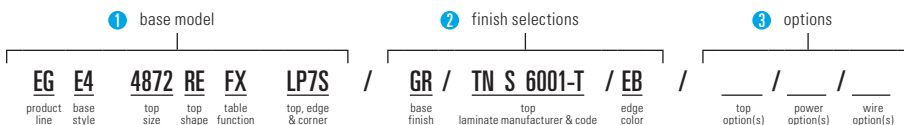
Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard

36" - 48" (each).....	PSCR2S	\$1439
60" - 84" (each).....	PSCR2L	\$2676

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37
--------------------------------	-----	-------



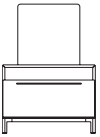
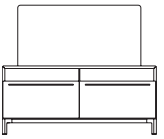
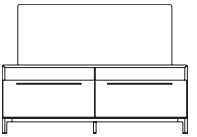
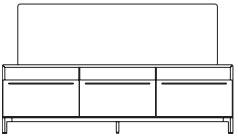
An **EGE4 4872REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 72" benching table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >	Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			fabric panel material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2
			door/drawer thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
24 x 36  One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening	EGVC H36	170		2457	2567	2512
24 x 60  Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings	EGVC H60	266		3986	4095	4041
24 x 72  Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings	EGVC H72	297		4587	4696	4641
24 x 90  Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings Case Height: 26" Overall Height: 50" Note: Momentum Origin or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval. Note: Mounting hardware for TV monitors is not provided.	EGVC H90	411		5679	5788	5733

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model.

2 Specify the frame finish, glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and fabric code for fabric panel.

1 frame model

EG **VCH** **60** /
product line frame style size

2 finish selections

SV / **TW 4779-60** / **TF 7213-58** / **FAC Driftwood**
frame finish drawer front laminate manufacturer & code back panel laminate manufacturer & code upholstery manufacturer code

An **EGVC H60** is an Eliga video conference series 60" credenza.

The codes **SV / TW 4779-60 / TF 7213-58 / FAC Driftwood** specify a silver frame, Wilsonart 4779-60 laminate drawer front, Formica 7213-58 back panel laminate with a Grade 2 Ace Driftwood upholstery panel.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options		Code	Price	Drawer Options		Code	Price
Chrome.....	\$	114		Serving Drawer.....	ASD	\$	172
Nickel.....	\$	155		File Drawer.....	AFD		172
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c		Media Storage Drawer.....	AMS		172
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$	114		Beverage Drawer.....	AIB		182
Platinum.....	\$	342					

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Ice Bucket(s) included

Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish



Questions?

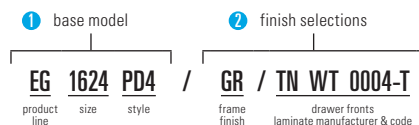
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate	Veneer	Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate	Veneer	
24" Pedestals			30" Pedestals							
 16 x 24 Box/File Legs Height: 26.25" EG1624PD4	85	2329	2439	 16 x 30 Box/File Legs Height: 26.25" EG1630PD4	100	2252	2361			
 16 x 24 Box/Box/File Legs Height: 26.25" EG1624PD2	105	2196	2305	 16 x 30 Box/Box/File Legs Height: 26.25" EG1630PD2	121	2367	2476			
 16 x 24 Box/Box/File Casters Height: 26.25" EG1624PD1	107	2124	2233	 16 x 30 Box/Box/File Casters Height: 26.25" EG1630PD1	123	2277	2386			
 16 x 24 Box/File Casters Height: 22.5" EG1624PD3	87	2265	2375	 16 x 30 Box/File Casters Height: 22.5" EG1630PD3	102	2189	2298			

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model.
- Specify the frame finish, and laminate or veneer code for drawer fronts.

*Glass is not available on door fronts





An **EG1624PD4** is an Eliga 16" x 24" box/file pedestal with legs.

The codes **GR / TN WT 0004-T** specify a graphite frame with Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate drawer fronts.

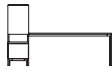


[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	material > grade >				
			Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Pedestal Cushions							
16 x 24 Cushion							
 ASC1624	4	208	269	331	392	453	
16 x 30 Cushion							
 ASC1630	4	230	291	352	414	475	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

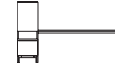
Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Style	Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
 Standard Height (29") Overall Height (53½")	43 x 72 Fix	EGMC 4372	387	10047	10265	10441	10702	10920	
	43 x 84 Fix	EGMC 4384	404	10702	10920	11096	11357	11576	
	43 x 96 Fix	EGMC 4396	421	11357	11576	11751	12012	12231	
 Stand-up Height (42") Overall Height (66½")	43 x 72 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 4372	417	10484	10702	10877	11139	11357	
	43 x 84 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 4384	434	11139	11357	11533	11794	12012	
	43 x 96 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 4396	451	11794	12012	12188	12449	12668	
	56 x 72 Fix	EGMC 5672	464	10920	11139	11314	11576	11794	
	56 x 84 Fix	EGMC 5684	489	11576	11794	11969	12231	12449	
	56 x 96 Fix	EGMC 5696	514	12231	12449	12625	12886	13104	
	56 x 72 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 5672	494	11357	11576	11751	12012	12231	
	56 x 84 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 5684	519	12012	12231	12406	12668	12886	
	56 x 96 Fix—Stand-up Height	EGMCS 5696	544	12668	12886	13061	13323	13541	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer top code, and edge color, laminate back panel code and drawer material code.
- 3 a. Indicate selected power and data options.
b. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Side Drawer Front Options

(standard drawer front material is laminate)

Veneer	SDV	\$ 40
Glass	SDG	\$ 87

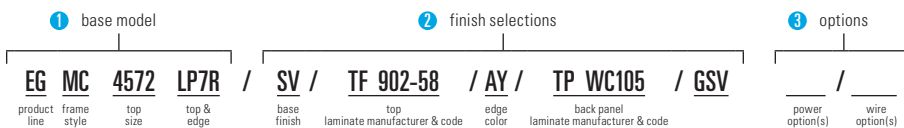
*NOTE: DRAWER INSERT FINISH MATCHES FRAME FINISH
CHROME FRAME FINISH HAS SILVER INSERT FINISH*

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52



An **EGMC 4572 LP7R** is an Eliga series 45" x 72" media center with a 1" thick laminate top and a PVC edge.

The codes **SV / TF 902-58 / AY / TP WC105 / GSV** specify a silver base, Formica 902-58 laminate, PVC edge in Alloy, a Wilsonart WC105 laminate back panel and silver glass drawer fronts.



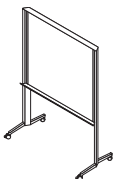
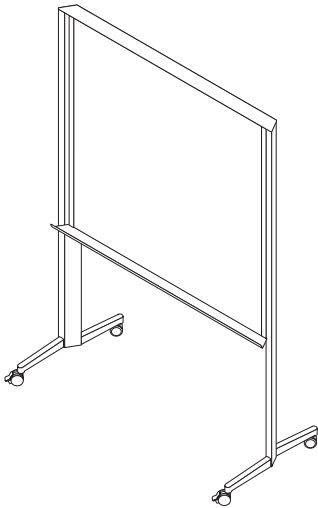
ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats available by sample approval

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Whiteboard
	21 x 48 x 69	EG 4342WB	90	2617	 <p>Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface • dual wheel locking casters only • integrated storage shelf on each side • writing surface dimensions: 42"W x 43"H • overall width: 48" • overall depth: 21" • overall height: 69"

Sample Product
Number Construction:

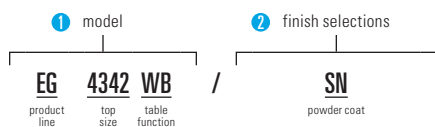
1 Choose your base model.

2 Specify the powder coat code.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120



An **EG 4342WB** is an Eliga series whiteboard.

The code **SN** specifies a Snow frame.



ADD 3%

Round

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP7R 1"	LW7R 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7R 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
 X1	X1 24 Fix	EGX1 24RDFX	30	696	958	1220	1452	1551
	30 Fix	EGX1 30RDFX	35	798	1126	1454	1707	1796
	36 Fix	EGX1 36RDFX	44	920	1314	1707	1808	1936
	42 Fix	EGX1 42RDFX	53	1097	1554	2013	2189	2352
	48 Fix	EGX1 48RDFX	64	1118	1643	2167	2559	2761
 X1S	X1S 24 Stand Fix	EGX1S 24RDFX	37	722	983	1246	1478	1578
	30 Stand Fix	EGX1S 30RDFX	44	819	1147	1475	1729	1851
	36 Stand Fix	EGX1S 36RDFX	52	942	1335	1729	1829	1958
	42 Stand Fix	EGX1S 42RDFX	62	1117	1575	2034	2209	2372
	48 Stand Fix	EGX1S 48RDFX	73	1139	1663	2188	2585	2781

Note: Eliga X bases with power data ship with modified top plates. Contact customer service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval	

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

NOTE: HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options

1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
--	-----	-------



An **EGX1 24RDFX LP7R** is an Eliga series 24" round table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top >
edge >

Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square

Black = Fixed Bases

edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
---	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

top thickness price >

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
 X1	X1 24 Fix	EGX1 24SQFX	33	696	958	1220	1452	1551
	30 Fix	EGX1 30SQFX	40	798	1126	1454	1707	1796
	36 Fix	EGX1 36SQFX	50	920	1314	1707	1808	1936
	42 Fix	EGX1 42SQFX	60	1097	1554	2013	2189	2352
	48 Fix	EGX1 48SQFX	75	1118	1643	2167	2559	2761
 X1S	X1S 24 Stand Fix	EGX1S 24SQFX	40	722	983	1246	1478	1578
	30 Stand Fix	EGX1S 30SQFX	49	819	1147	1475	1729	1851
	36 Stand Fix	EGX1S 36SQFX	58	942	1335	1729	1829	1958
	42 Stand Fix	EGX1S 42SQFX	69	1117	1575	2034	2209	2372
	48 Stand Fix	EGX1S 48SQFX	84	1139	1663	2188	2585	2781

Note: Eliga X bases with power data ship with modified top plates. Contact customer service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.....	BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.....	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options			
Chrome	.....		\$ 455
Nickel	.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	.....		\$ 114
Platinum	.....		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval			

Top Options			
Special Laminate	.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List
NOTE: HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES

Wire Management Options			
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.....	WRG	\$ 52



An **EGX1 24SQFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" square table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.








ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
E1	18 x 48 Fix	EGE1 1848REFX	46	655	990	1363	1486	1606	
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1848REFX XM	61	939	1273	1648	1770	1890	
	18 x 60 Fix	EGE1 1860REFX	55	891	1307	1751	2000	2157	
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1860REFX XM	70	1174	1591	2034	2283	2442	
	18 x 72 Fix	EGE1 1872REFX	64	1015	1484	1995	2318	2502	
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1872REFX XM	79	1412	1881	2392	2716	2900	
	18 x 84 Fix	EGE1 1884REFX	73	1314	1829	2409	2695	2904	
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1884REFX XM	88	1711	2226	2806	3093	3301	
	18 x 96 Fix	EGE1 1896REFX	82	1359	1948	2594	2986	3220	
18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 1896REFX XM	97	1757	2345	2992	3383	3618		

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



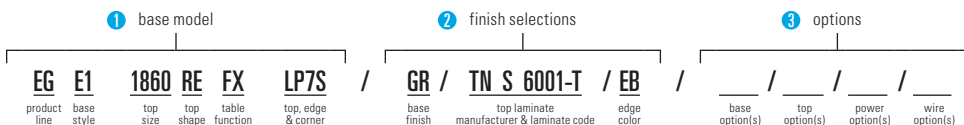
Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$	135
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call	
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$	118

Finish Options			
Chrome		\$	455
Nickel		\$	497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$	114
Platinum		\$	342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval			

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$	175
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$	92
Special Laminate	TSP	call	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$	82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$	66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$	52
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$	37



An **EGE1 1860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 18" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
		1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt		1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E1	24 x 48 Fix	EGE1 2448REFX	55	955	1363	1772	1787	1906	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2448REFX XM	70	1239	1648	2056	2070	2191	
	24 x 60 Fix	EGE1 2460REFX	66	1086	1564	2041	2187	2345	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2460REFX XM	81	1371	1847	2325	2470	2630	
	24 x 72 Fix	EGE1 2472REFX	77	1172	1717	2263	2460	2643	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2472REFX XM	92	1457	2002	2548	2743	2928	
	24 x 84 Fix	EGE1 2484REFX	88	1355	1968	2581	2718	2927	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2484REFX XM	103	1753	2365	2979	3116	3324	
	24 x 96 Fix	EGE1 2496REFX	99	1396	2077	2758	3009	3244	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 2496REFX XM	114	1793	2474	3156	3406	3642	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- ❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- ❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- ❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 135
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 37








An **EGE1 2460REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
E1	30 x 48 Fix	EGE1 3048REFX	63	1015	1457	1900	2259	2426	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 3048REFX XM	78	1298	1740	2183	2544	2711	
	30 x 60 Fix	EGE1 3060REFX	76	1109	1621	2132	2795	3015	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 3060REFX XM	91	1393	1904	2415	3078	3299	
	30 x 72 Fix	EGE1 3072REFX	89	1246	1824	2405	3173	3429	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 3072REFX XM	104	1644	2222	2802	3569	3827	
	30 x 84 Fix	EGE1 3084REFX	102	1490	2138	2785	3572	3867	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 3084REFX XM	117	1888	2535	3183	3969	4265	
	30 x 96 Fix	EGE1 3096REFX	115	1537	2252	2967	4003	4339	
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGE1 3096REFX XM	130	1934	2649	3365	4401	4737		

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



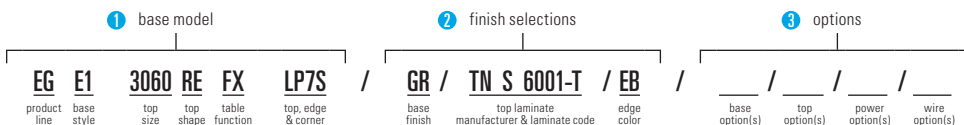
Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 135
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Top Options	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE1 3060REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.








ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
			Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 	
		edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"	
		top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
E2	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 2448REFX XM	82	1824	2371	3011	2522	3026
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 2460REFX XM	96	2033	2643	3354	2988	3585
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 2472REFX XM	107	2188	2844	3609	3321	3984
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 3048REFX XM	97	1881	2446	3104	2975	3570
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 3060REFX XM	112	2055	2672	3391	3573	4289
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGE2 3072REFX XM	126	2257	2934	3724	4006	4808

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



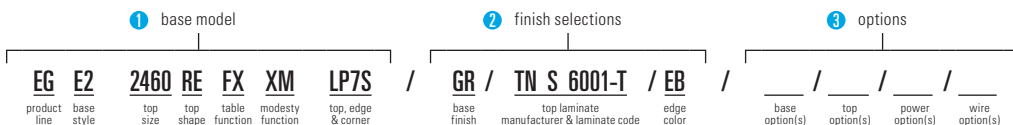
Base Options **Code Price**
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length) **BCD** \$ 118

Finish Options
Chrome \$ 455
Nickel \$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
Platinum \$ 342
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options
Table Link (24" ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
Special Laminate **TSP** call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Eliga Power (specify location)
located in frame – not on table top (each) **EG1** \$ 342
Power Infeed (each) **HNPJ** \$ 221

Wire Management Options
Eliga Wire Manager (each) **WEL** \$ 37



An **EGE2 2460REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a sliding laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga
Rectangle
Gathering



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt		1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E6S	42x72 Fix	EGE6S 4272REFX	138		2172	2795	3417	4203	4500
E5S <i>E6S/E5S</i> Standard Height (42")	42x84 Fix	EGE5S 4284REFX	213		2499	3187	3875	4631	4968
	42x96 Fix	EGE5S 4296REFX	233		2548	3301	4055	5094	5476
	48 x 60 Fix	EGE5S 4860REFX	172		1770	2360	2949	3757	4035
	48 x 72 Fix	EGE5S 4872REFX	194		1966	2621	3276	4308	4638
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE5S 4884REFX	216		2263	2985	3705	4784	5162
	48x96 Fix	EGE5S 4896REFX	252		2578	3365	4150	5557	5985
	48x120 Fix	EGE5S 48120REFX	366		3989	4906	5824	8606	9221
	48x144 Fix	EGE5S 48144REFX	422		4374	5422	6470	10261	11038
	48x192 Fix	EGE5S 48192REFX	515		5068	6378	7689	12293	13262
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE5S 6072REFX	229		2304	3129	4128	5253	5669
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE5S 6084REFX	251		2606	3474	4648	5640	6095
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE5S 6096REFX	273		2671	3615	4462	6247	6760
	60x120 Fix	EGE5S 60120REFX	411		4186	5169	6151	9571	10282
	60x144 Fix	EGE5S 60144REFX	475		4627	5741	6855	11642	12556
	60x192 Fix	EGE5S 60192REFX	584		5400	6776	8152	14145	15299
60x240 Fix	EGE5S 60240REFX	685		6461	8099	9737	16861	18232	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37








An **EGE5S 4860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP7R 1"	LW7R 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7R 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
E5S Standard Height (42")	42x84 Fix	EGE5S 4284RAFX	175	2753	3440	4129	4749	5098	
	42x96 Fix	EGE5S 4296RAFX	192	2814	3567	4321	5203	5596	
	48x96 Fix	EGE5S 4896RAFX	221	2849	3636	4421	5693	6134	
	48x120 Fix	EGE5S 48120RAFX	266	4321	5238	6156	8750	9379	
	48x144 Fix	EGE5S 48144RAFX	390	4788	5836	6885	10489	11288	
	60x144 Fix	EGE5S 60144RAFX	434	5090	6204	7317	11660	12572	
	60x192 Fix	EGE5S 60192RAFX	540	5963	7339	8715	14145	15299	
	60x240 Fix	EGE5S 60240RAFX	643	7130	8768	10406	16949	18328	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE5S 4896RAFX LP7R** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.








ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Boat									
E5S	42x48x96 Fix	EGE5S 4296BTFX	242	2914	3701	4487	5741	6186	
	42x48x120 Fix	EGE5S 42120BTFX	364	4395	5312	6230	8829	9465	
	42x48x144 Fix	EGE5S 42144BTFX	409	4884	5933	6981	10479	11279	
	48x60x192 Fix	EGE5S 48192BTFX	557	6239	7614	8991	12725	13738	
	48x60x240 Fix	EGE5S 48240BTFX	652	7458	9096	10734	17486	18918	
Arc Boat									
E5S	42x48x96 Fix	EGE5S 4296ABFX	239	2914	3701	4487	5737	6182	
	42x48x120 Fix	EGE5S 42120ABFX	349	4395	5312	6230	8693	9317	
	42x48x144 Fix	EGE5S 42144ABFX	404	4884	5933	6981	10275	11052	
	48x60x192 Fix	EGE5S 48192ABFX	543	6239	7614	8991	14319	15491	
	48x60x240 Fix	EGE5S 48240ABFX	647	7458	9096	10734	17219	18626	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE5S 4296BTFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 42" x 48" x 96" boatshaped table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E6	42x72 Fix	EGE6 4272REFX	128	2111	2734	3355	4142	4439
E5 <i>E6/E5 Standard Height (29")</i>	42x84 Fix	EGE5 4284REFX	203	2439	3126	3814	4570	4907
	42x96 Fix	EGE5 4296REFX	242	2487	3240	3994	5033	5415
	48x96 Fix	EGE5 4896REFX	252	2517	3303	4089	5496	5924
	48x120 Fix	EGE5 48120REFX	346	3840	4758	5675	8457	9072
	48x144 Fix	EGE5 48144REFX	402	4277	5326	6374	10166	10941
	48x192 Fix	EGE5 48192REFX	495	4902	6212	7523	12127	13096
	60x120 Fix	EGE5 60120REFX	391	4160	5142	6125	9545	10256
	60x144 Fix	EGE5 60144REFX	455	4601	5715	6829	11616	12530
60x192 Fix	EGE5 60192REFX	564	5321	6697	8073	14066	15220	
60x240 Fix	EGE5 60240REFX	665	6400	8038	9676	16800	18171	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE5 4896REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
			Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 	
		edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP7R 1"	LW7R 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7R 1"	VWS7 1"	
		top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
E5 Standard Height (29")	42x84 Fix	EGE5 4284RAFX	165	2692	3379	4067	4688	5037
	42x96 Fix	EGE5 4296RAFX	182	2753	3506	4259	5142	5535
	48x96 Fix	EGE5 4896RAFX	211	2788	3574	4360	5632	6073
	48x120 Fix	EGE5 48120RAFX	256	4259	5177	6095	8689	9318
	48x144 Fix	EGE5 48144RAFX	370	4710	5758	6807	10410	11209

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE5 4896RAFX LP7R** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.








ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
					Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square 
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Boat									
E5 Standard Height (29")	E5 42x48x96 Fix	EGE5 4296BTFX	233	2853	3640	4426	5679	6125	
	42x48x120 Fix	EGE5 42120BTFX	334	4334	5252	6168	8768	9404	
	42x48x144 Fix	EGE5 42144BTFX	389	4805	5854	6902	10401	11200	
	48x60x192 Fix	EGE5 48192BTFX	537	6160	7535	8912	12647	13659	
	48x60x240 Fix	EGE5 48240BTFX	632	7396	9034	10672	17425	18857	
Arc Boat									
E5 Standard Height (29")	E5 42x48x96 Fix	EGE5 4296ABFX	229	2853	3640	4426	5675	6121	
	42x48x120 Fix	EGE5 42120ABFX	329	4334	5252	6168	8633	9255	
	42x48x144 Fix	EGE5 42144ABFX	384	4805	5854	6902	10196	10973	
	48x60x192 Fix	EGE5 48192ABFX	523	6160	7535	8912	14241	15412	
	48x60x240 Fix	EGE5 48240ABFX	627	7396	9034	10672	17159	18564	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE5 4296BTFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 42" x 48" x 96" boatshaped table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E7 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	EGE7 4872CDFX 4	183	2229	2888	3749	4395	4714
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE7 4884CDFX 4	207	2587	3452	4578	4884	5247
	48 x 96 Fix	EGE7 4896CDFX 4	220	2679	3574	4744	5409	5820
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE7 6072CDFX 4	223	2526	3360	4447	5129	5518
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE7 6084CDFX 4	254	2858	3880	5212	5727	6173
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE7 6096CDFX 4	284	2949	4002	5373	6366	6872

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

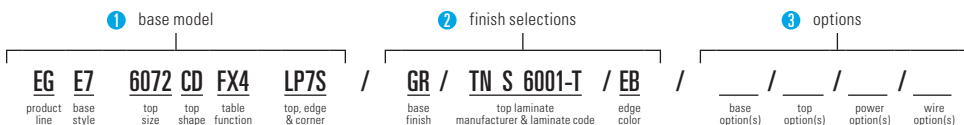
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE7 6072CDFX4 LP7S** is an Eliga series 60" x 72" Collaborative D table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E8 Standard Height (29")	48 x 72 Fix	EGE8 4872CDFX 2	183	2054	2714	3574	4220	4540
	48 x 84 Fix	EGE8 4884CDFX 2	207	2412	3276	4404	4710	5072
	48 x 96 Fix	EGE8 4896CDFX 2	220	2504	3399	4570	5234	5644
	60 x 72 Fix	EGE8 6072CDFX 2	223	2351	3185	4273	4954	5343
	60 x 84 Fix	EGE8 6084CDFX 2	254	2683	3705	5037	5553	5998
	60 x 96 Fix	EGE8 6096CDFX 2	284	2775	3828	5199	6190	6697

Note: Table includes wall mount brackets.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 455
Nickel.....		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

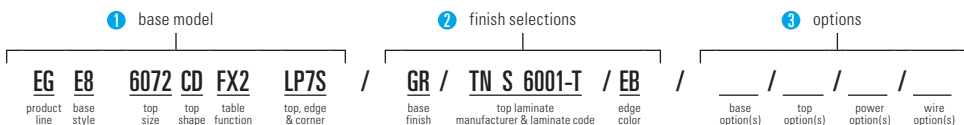
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Eliga Wire Manager (each).....	WEL	\$ 37



An **EGE8 6072CDFX2 LP7S** is an Eliga series 60" x 72" Collaborative D table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
	TE 24 x 48 Fix	EGTE 2448REFX	55	876	1193	1375	1810	1919	
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 2448REST	64	1241	1559	1735	2136	2279	
	24 x 60 Fix	EGTE 2460REFX	63	935	1279	1533	1956	2119	
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 2460REST	75	1299	1559	1956	2316	2478	
	24 x 72 Fix	EGTE 2472REFX	70	1073	1500	1728	2119	2300	
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 2472REST	85	1434	1867	2087	2478	2660	
	24 x 84 Fix	EGTE 2484REFX	94	1132	1662	1956	2323	2528	
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 2484REST	97	1497	2027	2316	2683	2888	
	24 x 90 Fix	EGTE 2490REFX	100	1224	1805	2130	2531	2754	
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 2490REST	103	1596	2155	2491	2911	3110	
	24 x 96 Fix	EGTE 2496REFX	105	1308	1918	2273	2607	2835	
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 2496REST	109	1672	2283	2243	2964	3197	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



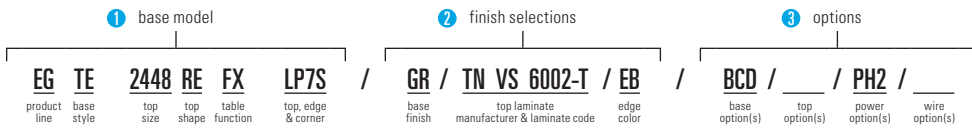
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGTE 2448REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TE bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"	LWS7 1"	VW7S 1"	VWS7 1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	top thickness price >						
			Product Wt	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"	
	TE 30 x 48 Fix	EGTE 3048REFX	63	966	1297	1455	1958	2120	
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3048REST	75	1332	1662	1814	2317	2480	
	30 x 60 Fix	EGTE 3060REFX	73	1026	1451	1671	2263	2341	
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3060REST	87	1390	1814	2030	2515	2700	
	30 x 72 Fix	EGTE 3072REFX	83	1105	1605	1873	2396	2610	
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3072REST	100	1466	1968	2232	2758	2971	
	30 x 84 Fix	EGTE 3084REFX	109	1185	1811	2236	2614	2850	
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3084REST	114	1548	2175	2492	2972	3209	
	30 x 90 Fix	EGTE 3090REFX	116	1264	1956	2324	2847	3106	
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3090REST	121	1623	2278	2683	3201	3457	
	30 x 96 Fix	EGTE 3096REFX	122	1331	2077	2475	2921	3192	
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGTE 3096REST	128	1696	2442	2835	3282	3553	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



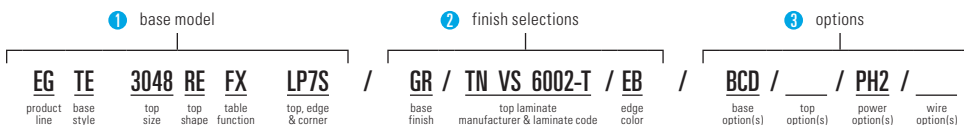
Base Options **Code Price**
 Casters **BCD** - Dual Wheel (to 72" length) **BCD** \$ 118

Finish Options
 Chrome \$ 455
 Nickel \$ 497
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options
 Table Link (all four sides) **TLK** \$ 175
 Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) **TLL** \$ 166
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52



An **EGTE 3048REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TE bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

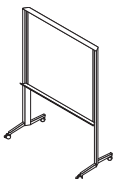
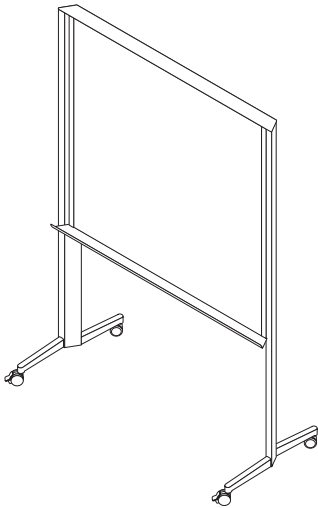


ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats available by sample approval	

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	
Whiteboard	21 x 48 x 69	EG 4342WB	90	2617	Whiteboard
					
					<p>Features</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface dual wheel locking casters only integrated storage shelf on each side writing surface dimensions: 42"W x 43"H overall width: 48" overall depth: 21" overall height: 69"

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

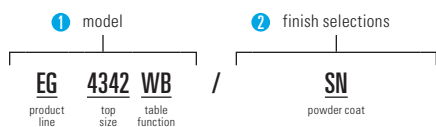
1 Choose your base model.

2 Specify the powder coat code.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120



An **EG 4342WB** is an Eliga series whiteboard.

The code **SN** specifies a Snow frame.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Available door styles and pull locations within this product line >

To specify frame model, please indicate door style, cabinet size, frame option and top & edge style.

Access Standard Door

Door height reveals the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Standard Door

Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Access Floor Doors

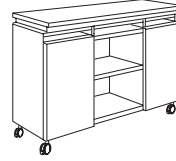
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

Standard Floor Doors

Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and extends to the floor



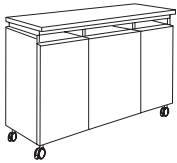
No Doors



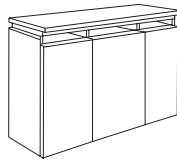
Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors



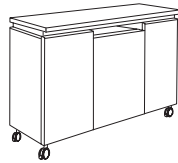
Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors



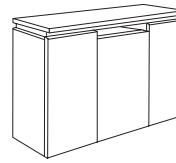
All Access
Standard Doors



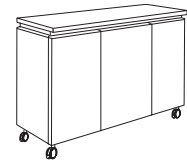
All Access
Floor Doors



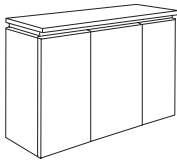
Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard
Middle Doors



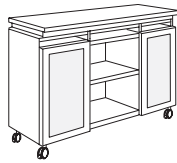
Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors



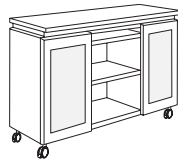
All Standard Doors



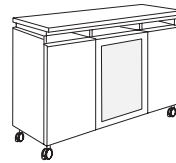
All Standard Floor Doors



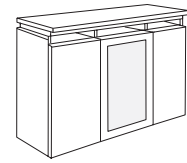
Access Standard
3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors



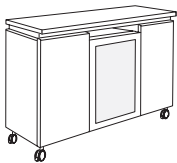
Standard 3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors



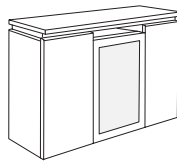
Access Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors



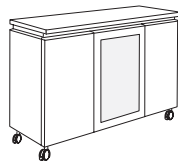
Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors



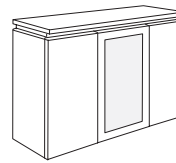
Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle
Doors



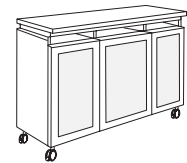
Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors



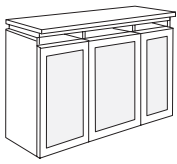
Standard Outer Doors
Standard 3form Middle Doors



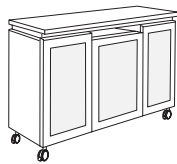
Standard Floor Outer Doors
Standard Floor 3form
Middle Doors



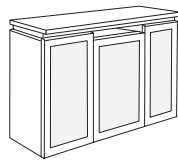
All Access
Standard 3form Doors



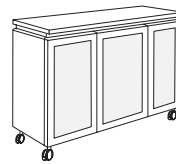
All Access Floor
3form Doors



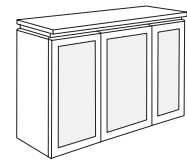
Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors



Standard Floor 3form
Outer Doors, Access Floor
3form Middle Doors



All Standard 3form Doors



All Standard Floor 3form Doors

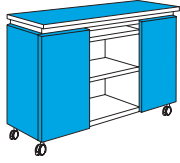


Questions?

1.800.876.2120

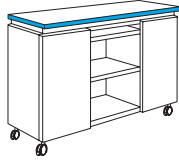
Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

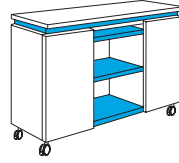


Laminate or Veneer Surfaces

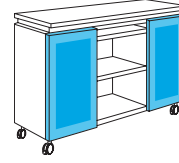
If laminate, select door profile



Edge Color

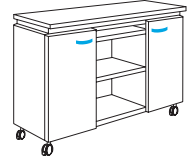


Frame and Shelf Finish



3form Selection (if applicable)

Only available with aluminum frame



Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors >



1A



2A

Please specify options and accessories if applicable to model # >



Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (see page 33 for details)



Door Options

Locking Outer Doors, 2 keys per lock



Door Options

Laminate insert with aluminum frame



Accessories

Acrylic Tray (see page 37 for details)

Examples >

All Cabinets are 36" tall



Laminate Standard Doors with Aluminum Frame



Veneer, Standard Outer Doors, 3form Standard Middle Doors



Laminate, All Standard Floor Doors (no frame)



Veneer, All Standard Doors

Details >



Lock Location



Door Swing



Door Swing



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price		
No Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048C	158	3150	3501	5047
	ENSU 2048G	158			
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048C 01	173	3726	4141	5846
	ENSU 2048G 01	173			
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048C 05	174	3726	4141	5846
	ENSU 2048G 05	174			

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2048G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Standard Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048C 09	181			
			3976	4419	6331
	ENSU 2048G 09	181			
All Access Floor Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048G 11	185	3976	4419	6331
Not available with casters					
Standard Outer Doors					
Access Standard Middle Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048C 15	182			
			3976	4419	6331
	ENSU 2048G 15	182			

- Base Options**
- | | |
|--|-----|
| Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB | n/c |
|--|-----|
- Finish Options**
- | | |
|------------------------|--------|
| Powder Coat - Standard | n/c |
| Powder Coat - Premium | \$ 114 |
| Platinum | \$ 342 |
- Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

- Door Options**
- | | | |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|
| Locking Outer Doors | .DLK | \$ 68 |
| Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame | .LAF | n/c |
| All Laminate Doors | .LLD | n/c |

- Top Options**
- | | | |
|----------------------------|------|-------|
| Special Laminate | .TSP | call |
| Custom Cutout (per cutout) | .TCC | \$ 82 |

- Accessories**
- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet | .AAT480 | \$ 104 |
| Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet | .AAT48C | 116 |

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 48



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors 20 x 48 Not available with casters	ENSU 2048G 17	186	3976	4419	6331
All Standard Doors 20 x 48 	ENSU 2048C 20 ENSU 2048G 20	182 182	3976	4419	6331
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 48 Not available with casters	ENSU 2048G 22	187	3976	4419	6331

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2048G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 48					
ENSU 2048C 02 175			4062	4512	5856
ENSU 2048G 02 175					
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 48					
ENSU 2048C 06 176			4062	4512	5856
ENSU 2048G 06 176					
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48					
ENSU 2048C 13 182			4259	4733	6317
ENSU 2048G 13 182					

Base Options

Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c

Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Platinum \$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer DoorsDLK \$ 68

Laminate Doors with Aluminum FrameLAF n/c

All Laminate DoorsLLD n/c

Top Options

Special LaminateTSP call

Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" CabinetAAT480 \$ 104

Acrylic Center Tray for 48" CabinetAAT48C 116

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 48



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"			1 1/4"	

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48 Not available with casters	ENSU 2048G 14	183	4259	4733	6317
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48 	ENSU 2048C 16 ENSU 2048G 16	182	4259	4733	6317
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48 Not available with casters	ENSU 2048G 18	187	4259	4733	6317

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style (laminite cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2048C 07 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with casters, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		
Standard Outer Doors Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48								
 ENSU 2048C 07 183			4259		4733			6317
 ENSU 2048G 07 183								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48								
 ENSU 2048G 24 188			4259		4733			6317
Not available with casters								
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 48								
 ENSU 2048C 10 182			4594		5102			6329
 ENSU 2048G 10 182								

- Base Options**
- Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c
- Finish Options**
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342
- Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

- Door Options**
- Locking Outer DoorsDLK \$ 68
- Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.LAF n/c
- All Laminate DoorsLLD n/c
- Top Options**
- Special LaminateTSP call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



- Accessories**
- Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT480 \$ 104
- Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 116

Cabinet
20 x 48



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Floor 3form Doors 20 x 48 Not available with casters	ENSU 2048G 12	186	4594	5102	6329
Standard 3form Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48 	ENSU 2048C 19 ENSU 2048G 19	183	4594	5102	6329
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 48 Not available with casters	ENSU 2048G 25	187	4594	5102	6329

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2048G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Standard 3form Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048C 21	184			
			4594	5102	6329
	ENSU 2048G 21	184			
All Standard Floor 3form Doors					
20 x 48					
	ENSU 2048G 23	190	4594	5102	6329
Not available with casters					

Base Options
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
Platinum \$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options
Locking Outer DoorsDLK \$ 68

Top Options
Special LaminateTSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT480 \$ 104
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 116

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 60



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
No Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060C	186			
			3331	3701	5582
	ENSU 2060G	186			
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060C 01	201			
			3909	4341	6380
	ENSU 2060G 01	201			
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060C 05	202			
			3909	4341	6380
	ENSU 2060G 05	202			

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2060G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product	Wt			
All Access Standard Doors						
20 x 60						
	ENSU 2060C 09	216				
			4526	5028		7178
	ENSU 2060G 09	216				
All Access Floor Doors						
20 x 60						
	ENSU 2060G 11	220	4526	5028		7178
Not available with casters						
Standard Outer Doors						
Access Standard Middle Doors						
20 x 60						
	ENSU 2060C 15	217				
			4526	5028		7178
	ENSU 2060G 15	217				

- Base Options**
- Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c
- Finish Options**
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342
- Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

- Door Options**
- Locking Outer DoorsDLK \$ 68
- Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.LAF n/c
- All Laminate DoorsLLD n/c

- Top Options**
- Special LaminateTSP call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

- Accessories**
- Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* AAT60 \$ 104
- *Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 60



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"			1 1/4"	

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors 20 x 60 Not available with casters	ENSU 2060G 17	221	4526	5028	7178
All Standard Doors 20 x 60 	ENSU 2060C 20 ENSU 2060G 20	217	4526	5028	7178
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 60 Not available with casters	ENSU 2060G 22	222	4526	5028	7178

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2060G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 60					
ENSU 2060C 02 203			4241	4712	6430
ENSU 2060G 02 203					
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 60					
ENSU 2060C 06 204			4241	4712	6430
ENSU 2060G 06 204					
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60					
ENSU 2060C 13 217			4860	5400	7228
ENSU 2060G 13 217					

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* AAT60 \$ 104
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Cabinet
20 x 60



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60 ENSU 2060G 14 218 Not available with casters			4860	5400		7228	
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60 ENSU 2060C 16 217 ENSU 2060G 16 217			4860	5400		7228	
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60 ENSU 2060G 18 222 Not available with casters			4860	5400		7228	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2060G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Standard Outer Doors Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60					
 ENSU 2060C 07 218		4860		5400	7228
 ENSU 2060G 07 218					
Standard Floor Outer Doors Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 60					
 ENSU 2060G 24 223		4860		5400	7228
Not available with casters					
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 60					
 ENSU 2060C 10 217		5195		5771	7277
 ENSU 2060G 10 217					

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame.	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* AAT60 \$ 104
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Cabinet
20 x 60



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

All Access Floor 3form Doors		
20 x 60		
	ENSU 2060G 12	221
Not available with casters		
Standard 3form Outer Doors		
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors		
20 x 60		
	ENSU 2060C 19	218
	ENSU 2060G 19	218
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors		
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors		
20 x 60		
	ENSU 2060G 25	222
Not available with casters		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2060G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/A3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Standard 3form Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060C 21	219			
			5195	5771	7277
	ENSU 2060G 21	219			
All Standard Floor 3form Doors					
20 x 60					
	ENSU 2060G 23	219	5195	5771	7277
Not available with casters					

- Base Options**
- Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...BCB n/c
- Finish Options**
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342
- Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

- Door Options**
- Locking Outer DoorsDLK \$ 68
- Top Options**
- Special LaminateTSP call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82
- Accessories**
- Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* AAT60 \$ 104
- *Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 72



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price		
No Doors 20 x 72 Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G	214	3497	3885	6303
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 72 Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 01	229	4402	4891	7237
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 72 Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 05	230	4402	4891	7237

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2072G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.
















DLK adds locking outer doors.


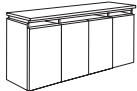

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
All Access Standard Doors						
20 x 72  Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 09	251	5072		5634	8159
All Access Floor Doors						
20 x 72  Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 11	255	5072		5634	8159
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard Middle Doors						
20 x 72  Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 15	252	5072		5634	8159

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options		
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories		
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 116
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 72



ADD 3%

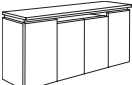
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"			1 1/4"	

Description Model # Product Wt

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors
20 x 72




ENSU 2072G 17 256

5072 5634 8159

Not available with casters

All Standard Doors
20 x 72




ENSU 2072G 20 252

5072 5634 8159

Not available with casters

All Standard Floor Doors
20 x 72



ENSU 2072G 22 257

5072 5634 8159

Not available with casters

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2072G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 72 Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 02	231	4967	5517		7365		
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 72 Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 06	232	4967	5517		7365		
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72 Not available with casters	ENSU 2072G 13	252	5634	6260		8288		

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 116
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.





ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Access Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72 ENSU 2072G 14 253 Not available with casters			5634	6260	8288
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72 ENSU 2072G 16 252 Not available with casters			5634	6260	8288
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72 ENSU 2072G 18 257 Not available with casters			5634	6260	8288

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2072G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		
Standard Outer Doors Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72 ENSU 2072G 07 253 Not available with casters			5634		6260			8288
Standard Floor Outer Doors Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 72 ENSU 2072G 24 261 Not available with casters			5634		6260			8288
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 72 ENSU 2072G 10 252 Not available with casters			6197		6885			8418

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options		
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories		
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 116
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles	
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.	





ADD 3%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

All Access Floor 3form Doors
20 x 72

ENSU 2072G 12 256

6197 6885 8418

Not available with casters

**Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors**
20 x 72

ENSU 2072G 19 253

6197 6885 8418

Not available with casters

**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors**
20 x 72

ENSU 2072G 25 260

6197 6885 8418

Not available with casters

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminated cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2072G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/A3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		
All Standard 3form Doors								
20 x 72								
	ENSU 2072G 21	254	6197		6885		8418	
Not available with casters								
All Standard Floor 3form Doors								
20 x 72								
	ENSU 2072G 23	263	6197		6885		8418	
Not available with casters								

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options		
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories		
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	\$ 116
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 84



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

No Doors
20 x 84

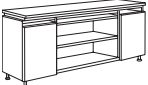


ENSU 2084G 254

6300 7003 10091

Not available with casters

**Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors**
20 x 84

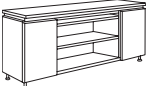


ENSU 2084G 01 268

7452 8281 11691

Not available with casters

**Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors**
20 x 84



ENSU 2084G 05 269

7452 8281 11691

Not available with casters

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).

2 Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2084G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price		
All Access Standard Doors					
20 x 84					
	ENSU 2084G 09	289	7952	8834	12661
Not available with casters					
All Access Floor Doors					
20 x 84					
	ENSU 2084G 11	299	7952	8834	12661
Not available with casters					
Standard Outer Doors Access Standard Middle Doors					
20 x 84					
	ENSU 2084G 15	290	7952	8834	12661
Not available with casters					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	\$ 116
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 160
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.





ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors	
20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 17 299
All Standard Doors	
20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 20 293
All Standard Floor Doors	
20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 22 302

7952		8834		12661
7952		8834		12661
7952		8834		12661

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2084G 06 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/S3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



Entourage

245

Cabinet
20 x 84

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 02	270	8121		9024	11711
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 06	271	8121		9024	11711
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	ENSU 2084G 13	290	8516		9461	12634

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT840	\$ 116
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 160
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 84



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors
20 x 84

ENSU 2084G 14 297

8516 9461 12634

Not available with casters

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors
20 x 84

ENSU 2084G 16 290

8516 9461 12634

Not available with casters

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors
20 x 84

ENSU 2084G 18 300

8516 9461 12634

Not available with casters

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2084G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price		
Standard Outer Doors Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84 ENSU 2084G 07 291 Not available with casters			8516	9461	12634
Standard Floor Outer Doors Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84 ENSU 2084G 24 300 Not available with casters			8516	9461	12634
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 84 ENSU 2084G 10 290 Not available with casters			9185	10203	12656

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	\$ 116
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 160
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



Cabinet
20 x 84



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

All Access Floor 3form Doors
20 x 84



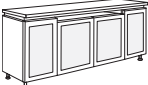
ENSU 2084G 12 299

Not available with casters

9185		10203	
------	--	-------	--

		12656
--	--	-------

**Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle Doors**
20 x 84



ENSU 2084G 19 291

Not available with casters

9185		10203	
------	--	-------	--

		12656
--	--	-------

**Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form Middle Doors**
20 x 84



ENSU 2084G 25 301

Not available with casters

9185		10203	
------	--	-------	--

		12656
--	--	-------

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminite cabinets only).
- Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected top options.



An **ENSU 2084G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/A3/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Standard 3form Doors					
20 x 84					
	ENSU 2084G 21	295	9185	10203	12656
Not available with casters					
All Standard Floor 3form Doors					
20 x 84					
	ENSU 2084G 23	303	9185	10203	12656
Not available with casters					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets		

Door Options		
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	\$ 68

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories		
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	\$ 116
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	\$ 160
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays		

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.





Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		

Description Model # Product Wt

**Recycling Cabinet
All Standard Doors**

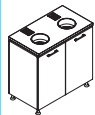
20 x 36



ENRC 2036C 20 200

3930

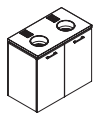
4284



ENRC 2036G 20 200

All Standard Floor Doors

20 x 36



ENRC 2036G 22 200

3930

4284

Not available with casters

Pull Style



1A



2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
- Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options
c. Indicate selected name plate options.



An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Entourage 251
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 36

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt		
Recycling Cabinet All Standard 3form Doors				
20 x 36				
	ENRC 2036C 21	200	4271	4626
	ENRC 2036G 21	200		
All Standard 3form Floor Doors				
20 x 36				
	ENRC 2036G 23	200	4271	4626
Not available with casters				

Pull Style

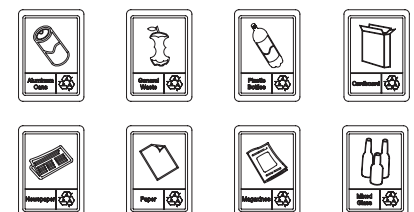


A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets		
Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Name Plate Options*	Code	Price
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only		





ADD 3%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF*2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors 20 x 48		
ENRC 2048C 20 240		
ENRC 2048G 20 240	4678	5120
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 48		
ENRC 2048G 22 240	4678	5120

Pull Style



1A



2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
- Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options
c. Indicate selected name plate options.



An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Entourage 253
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 48

Questions? 1.800.876.2120	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
		Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"		
		Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 		
	edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF'2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"		
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"			
Description	Model #	Product Wt						
Recycling Cabinet								
All Standard 3form Doors								
20 x 48								
	ENRC 2048C 21	240						
			5190		5632			
	ENRC 2048G 21	240						
All Standard 3form Floor Doors								
20 x 48								
	ENRC 2048G 23	240	5190		5632			
Not available with casters								
Pull Style 1A 2A A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.								
Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.								

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets		
Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Name Plate Options*	Code	Price
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only		



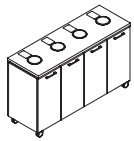
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		

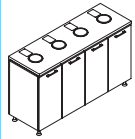
Description Model # Product Wt

**Recycling Cabinet
All Standard Doors**

20 x 60



ENRC 2060C 20 305



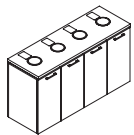
ENRC 2060G 20 305

5228

5729

All Standard Floor Doors

20 x 60



ENRC 2060G 22 305

5228

5729

Not available with casters

Pull Style



1A



2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
- Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options
c. Indicate selected name plate options.



An **ENRC 2060G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Entourage 255
Recycling Cabinet
20 x 60

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt		
Recycling Cabinet All Standard 3form Doors				
20 x 60				
	ENRC 2060C 21	305	5910	6411
	ENRC 2060G 21	305		
All Standard 3form Floor Doors				
20 x 60				
	ENRC 2060G 23	305	5910	6411
Not available with casters				

Pull Style



A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) ...	BCB	n/c
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets		
Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Name Plate Options*	Code	Price
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only		





ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Finish



Shelf Finish








Cabinet & Shelf Finish



Door & Back Panel Color



Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Serving Cart	Pull Style
 16 x 30 Open Serving Cart	ENSC 1630	42	648		 1B
 16 x 30 Laminate Serving Cart Doors on one side	ENSC 1630L D1	95	1699		
 16 x 30 Veneer Serving Cart Doors on one side	ENSC 1630V D1	95	1894		

Sample Base Model
Open Serving Cart
16 x 30 **ENSC 1630** \$648

Specify
Frame Finish
Shelf Finish

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your cart style.
- 2 Specify the frame, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code and pull option (models with doors only).
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected door options.
c. Indicate selected laminate options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 16" Wide Cart	AAT16	\$ 146
Acrylic Tray for 18" Wide Cart	AAT20	\$ 155

Code Price

Base Options

Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c
---	-----	-----

Code Price

Finish Options






Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Door Options

Locking Doors	DLK	\$ 68
-------------------------	-----	-------

Laminate Options

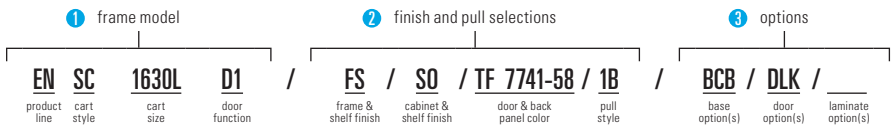
Special Laminate	TSP	call
----------------------------	-----	------

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Utility Cart	Pull Style
 20 x 30 Open Utility Cart ENUC 2030		47	690		 1B
 20 x 30 Laminate Utility Cart ENUC 2030L D1 Doors on one side		107	1787		
 20 x 30 Veneer Utility Cart ENUC 2030V D1 Doors on one side		107	1988		

Sample Model with doors
Laminate Utility Cart
 20 x 30 **ENUC 2030L D1** \$1787

Specify
 Frame Finish
 Cabinet & Shelf Finish
 Door Color
 Pull Option

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.



An **ENUC 1630L D1** is an Entourage series laminate Serving Cart with doors and a 16" x 30" footprint.

The codes **FS / SO / TF 7741-58 / 1B** specify a Fossil frame finish, Stone cabinet and shelf finish, Formica 7741-58 laminate and a pull style 1B.

BCB / DLK adds alternative black casters and locking doors.

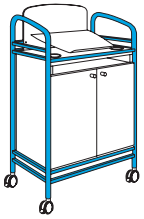
Lectern

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

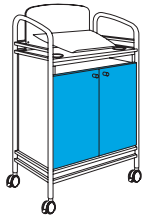
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Finish



Cabinet & Shelf Finish




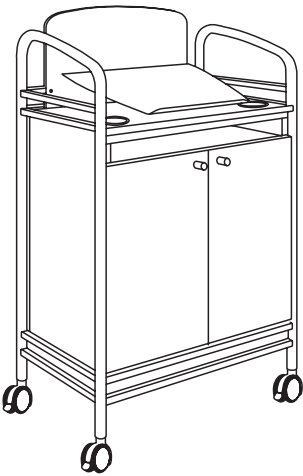


Door & Back Panel Color



3form Selection (Shield)



Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Lectern	Pull Style
16 x 25 Lectern Laminate Doors & Back Panel 	ENLE 1625L	107	1921		 1B
16 x 25 Lectern Veneer Doors & Back Panel 	ENLE 1625V	107	2239		

Sample Base Model

Lectern
 16 x 25 ENLE 1625L \$1921

Specify

- Frame Finish
- Cabinet and Shelf Finish
- Door and Back Panel Color
- 3form Selection
- Pull Style

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, 3form selection and pull style.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
 b. Indicate selected door options.
 c. Indicate selected laminate options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Lectern

Base Options
Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone) **BCB** n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
Platinum \$ 342

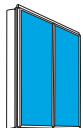
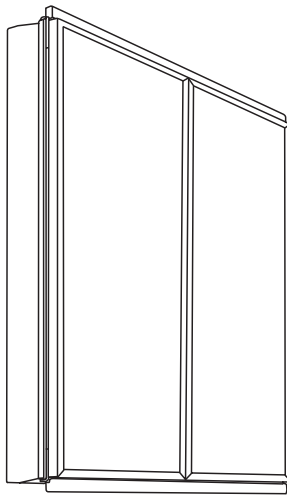

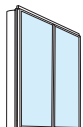
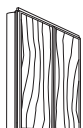
Door Options
Locking Doors **DLK** \$ 68

Laminate Options
Special Laminate **TSP** call

Wall Board

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
Platinum \$ 342

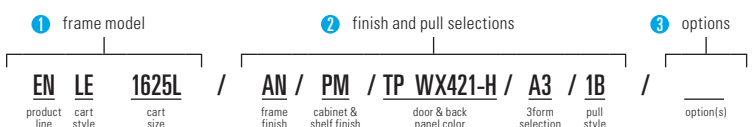
Laminate Options
Special Laminate **TSP** call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Entourage Utility Cart	Pull Style
48x 39 Wall Board Laminate Doors 	ENWB 4839L	95	1855		 1B
48 x 39 Wall Board 3form Doors 	ENWB 4839F	95	2908		
48 x 39 Wall Board Veneer Doors 	ENWB 4839V	95	2522		

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Sample Model with doors
Wall Board
48 x 39 **ENWB 4839V** \$2522

Specify
Frame Finish
Wood Finish
Pull Selection



An **ENLE 1625** is an Entourage series Lectern with laminate doors and back panel with a 16" x 25" footprint.

The codes **AN / PM / TP WX421-H / A3 / 1B** specify a Anthracite frame finish, Platinum cabinet and shelf finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate, Aero 3form and pull style 1B.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
		edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
			Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
		top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Description	Model #	Product Wt								
All Access Doors										
23 x 52										
	EQTS1 2352C 01	328				4141		5846		
	EQTS1 2352G 01	328	3726							
3form All Access Doors										
23 x 52										
	EQTS1 2352C 02	328				4512		5856		
	EQTS1 2352G 02	328	4062							
Standard Doors										
23 x 52										
	EQTS1 2352C 05	328				4141		5846		
	EQTS1 2352G 05	328	3726							
3form Standard Doors										
23 x 52										
	EQTS1 2352C 06	328				4512		5856		
	EQTS1 2352G 06	328	4062							

1 frame model

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

3 options



Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS1 refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right.

An **EQTS1 2352 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 52" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.







The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
4619	4685	6249	 1A  1B  2A
4990	5056	6260	A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
4619	4685	6249	
4990	5056	6260	

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories	Code	Price
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	\$ 293
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	\$ 423
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	\$2616

Teaching Station
23 x 62



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"			1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
All Access Doors					
23 x 62					
	EQTS2 2362C 01	360			
	EQTS3 2362C 01	360			
	EQTS2 2362G 01	360	3909	4341	6380
	EQTS3 2362G 01	360			
3form All Access Doors					
23 x 62					
	EQTS2 2362C 02	360			
	EQTS3 2362C 02	360			
	EQTS2 2362G 02	360	4241	4712	6430
	EQTS3 2362G 02	360			

1 frame model

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

3 options



An **EQTS2 2362 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.







TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with **EQTS2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with **EQTS3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
4887	4971	6819	 1A  1B  2A <p>A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.</p>
5258	5341	6871	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	\$ 293
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	\$ 423
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	\$2616



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Standard Doors					
23 x 62					
	EQTS2 2362C 05	360			
	EQTS3 2362C 05	360			
	EQTS2 2362G 05	360	3909	4341	6380
	EQTS3 2362G 05	360			
3form Standard Doors					
23 x 62					
	EQTS2 2362C 06	360			
	EQTS3 2362C 06	360			
	EQTS2 2362G 06	360	4241	4712	6430
	EQTS3 2362G 06	360			

1 frame model

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

3 options



An **EQTS3 2362 G 05 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left, glides, standard doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.







TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with **EQTS2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with **EQTS3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
4887	4971	6819	 1A  1B  2A <p>A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.</p>
5258	5341	6871	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	\$ 293
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	\$ 423
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	\$2616



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

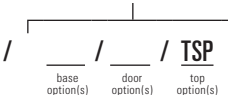
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
		edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"
			Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2 1 1/4"	LWR2 1 1/4"	VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWR2 1 1/4"
		top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Description	Model #	Product Wt								
All Access Doors										
23 x 71										
	EQTS4 2371C 01	390								
	EQTS4 2371G 01	390	4402			4891			7237	
3form All Access Doors										
23 x 71										
	EQTS4 2371C 02	390								
	EQTS4 2371G 02	390	4967			5517			7365	
Standard Doors										
23 x 71										
	EQTS4 2371C 05	390								
	EQTS4 2371G 05	390	4402			4891			7237	
3form Standard Doors										
23 x 71										
	EQTS4 2371C 06	390								
	EQTS4 2371G 06	390	4967			5517			7365	

1 frame model

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

3 options



Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS4 refer to models with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right.

An **EQTS4 2371 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 71" teaching station with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.







The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	Pull Style
5517	5605	7724	 1A  1B  2A
6142	6231	7854	A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
5517	5605	7724	
6142	6231	7854	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories

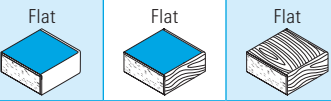
Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	\$ 293
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	\$ 423
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	\$2616



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

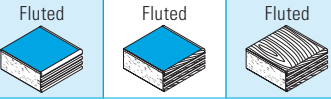
top >
edge >

Laminate PVC Laminate 3mm Wood Veneer 3mm Wood



edge ordering code >
top thickness >

LP2S 1 1/4" **LW2S** 1 1/4" **VW2S** 1 1/4"



edge ordering code >
top thickness >

LPF2S 1 1/4" **LWF2S** 1 1/4" **VWF2S** 1 1/4"

top thickness price >

1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"

Pull Style

Description Model # Product Wt

All Access Doors

23 x 32



EQCB 2332C 09 165

3299 3627 5533



EQCB 2332G 09 165



1A

1B



2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a mobile AV cabinet.

3form All Access Doors

23 x 32



EQCB 2332C 10 165

3626 3989 5828



EQCB 2332G 10 165

Standard Doors

23 x 32



EQCB 2332C 20 165

3299 3627 5533



EQCB 2332G 20 165

3form Standard Doors

23 x 32



EQCB 2332C 21 165

3626 3989 5828



EQCB 2332G 21 165

1 frame model

2 finish, 3form and pull selections

3 options

EQ CB 2332 G 09 LP2S LLD
product line frame style size frame option door style top & edge door profile

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / / 1A
frame & shelf finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color 3form selection pull style

/ / / TSP
base option(s) door option(s) top option(s)

An **EQCB 2332 G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 32" mobile AV cabinet with glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1/4" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB/1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

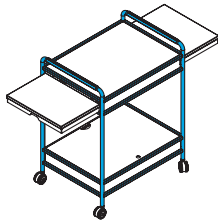


Questions?

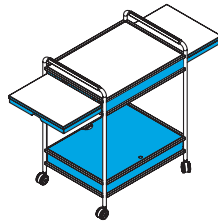
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >

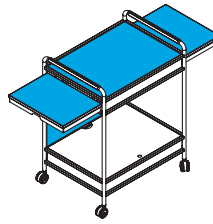
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:




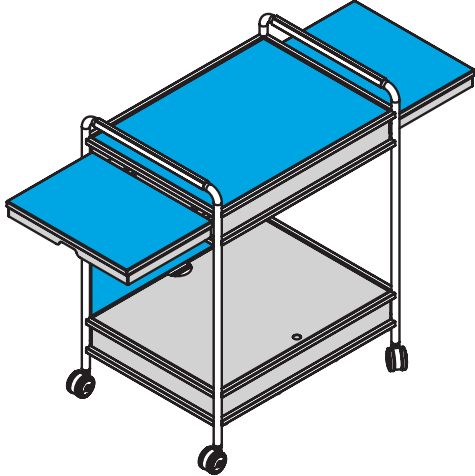

Frame Finish



Metal Shelf Finish



**Top, Shelf and Back Panel
Laminate or Veneer Color**

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Equip AV Cart
 23 x 32 Laminate AV Cart EQCT 2332L	135	3042		 Sample Model Laminate AV Cart 23 x 32 EQCT 2332L \$3042 Specify Frame Finish Metal Shelf Finish Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color
 23 x 32 Veneer AV Cart EQCT 2332V	135	3733		

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only

Mobile AV Cabinet

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Monitor Mount	MMT	\$ 423
Adjustable Height—Motorized Side Shelf	SAM	\$1872

AV Cart

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >			
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
				edge ordering code > LP1R top thickness > 7/8"	edge ordering code > LW1R top thickness > 7/8"	edge ordering code > LB1R top thickness > 7/8"	edge ordering code > VW1R top thickness > 7/8"
				Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted
				edge ordering code > LPF1R top thickness > 7/8"	edge ordering code > LWF1R top thickness > 7/8"		edge ordering code > VWF1R top thickness > 7/8"
				top thickness price > 7/8"	top thickness price > 7/8"	top thickness price > 7/8"	top thickness price > 7/8"
Rover Pup	26 3/4" Height						
	22 Fix 	IPRP 22PUFX	20	678	897	1369	
26 3/4" Height							
	42" Height						
	22 Fix 	IPRPS 22PUFX	24	755	974	1446	
42" Height							

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LWF2R 1 1/4"		VWF2R 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Options **Code** **Price**
Alternate Table Height
32" & Under **BAH** \$ 68
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over **BSP** call

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
Platinum \$ 342

Top Options
Special Laminate **TSP** call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
Cable Coil (standard) n/c

Rover Utility
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print . . . **WOG** \$ 66
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print . . . **WRG** \$ 52

Accessories
Keyboard Platform
w/ Mouse Surface . . . **AKP27M** \$ 533
CPU Holder
(3" - 9" adjustment) . . **ACPU3-9F** \$ 164
CPU Holder
(5" - 8" adjustment) . . **ACPU5-8F** \$ 108
CPU Holder
(3" - 5" adjustment) . . . **ACPU3F** \$ 108

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 29" Height w/Shelf	29" Height 27 x 40 Fix	IPRS 2740UTFX	46	948	1341	2165
	29" Height w/Shelf 27 x 40 Fix	IPRS 2740USFX	58	1183	1817	3279
	42" Height 27 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 2740UTFX	48	1022	1415	2238
	42" Height w/Shelf 27 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 2740USFX	60	1250	1883	3346

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options



An **IPRP 22PUFX LP1R** is an Interplay series 22" Rover Pup mobile table with a fixed RP base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.


BAH adds an alternate height under 32".



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LW2R	LB2R	VW2R
				top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
				edge ordering code >	Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
				top thickness >	LPF2R	LWF2R		VWF2R
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Rover Computer	29" Height							
 <p>29" Height w/Shelf</p>	30 x 40 Fix	IPRS 3040CPFX	48		948		1341	2165
	29" Height w/Shelf							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRS 3040CSFX	60		1183		1817	3279
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRS 3040CPFX CS	51		1288		1682	2505
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves							
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRS 3040CSFX CS	63		1526		2161	3623
42" Height								
30 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 3040CPFX	50		1022		1415	2238	
42" Height w/Shelf								
30 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 3040CSFX	62		1250		1883	3346	
42" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves								
30 x 40 Fix	IPRSS 3040CSFX CS	65		1591		2225	3688	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

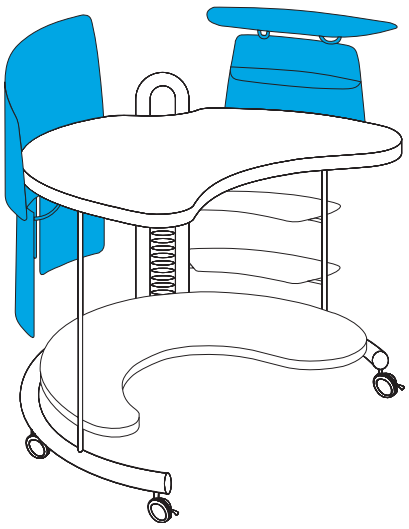
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

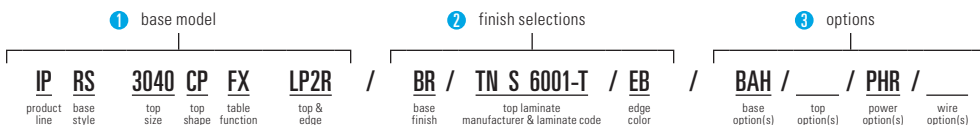
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Rover Computer w/ Accessories
Accessories	Double Modesty	IPADM__	8	367	 <p>Sample Base Model w/ Accessories 29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves 30 x 40 Fix IPRS 3040CSFX CS \$ 1526</p> <p>shown with accessories: Double Modesty IPADM__ \$ 367 Big Screen IPABS__ \$ 203 Transaction Small Screen IPATS__ \$ 265</p>
	Triple Modesty	IPATM__	14	550	
	Big Screen	IPABS__	12	203	
	Small Screen	IPASS__	8	201	
	Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	10	265	

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.



An **IPRS 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Computer mobile table with a fixed RS base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP2R 1 1/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF2R 1 1/4"	LWF2R 1 1/4"		VWF2R 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rover Daddy	29" Height (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CPFX	55	1104	1497	2320
	29" Height w/Shelf (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CSFX	67	1341	1973	3436
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CPFX CS	58	1446	1840	2663
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)					
	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CSFX CS	70	1683	2318	3778



Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

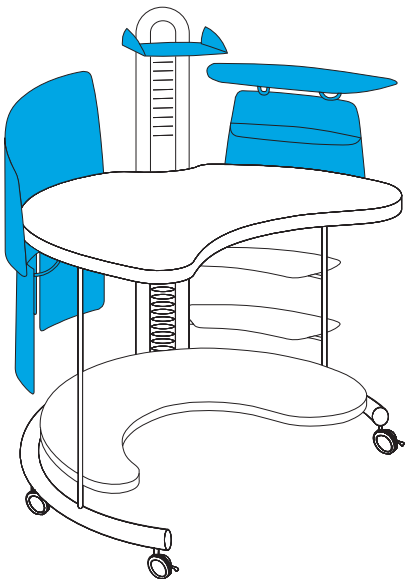
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Rover Daddy w/ Accessories															
Accessories	Double Modesty	IPADM__	8	367	 <p>Sample Base Model w/ Accessories 29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>30 x 40 Fix</td> <td>IPRD 3040CSFX CS</td> <td>\$ 1683</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">shown with accessories:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Double Modesty</td> <td>IPADM__</td> <td>\$ 367</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Big Screen</td> <td>IPABS__</td> <td>\$ 203</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Transaction Small Screen</td> <td>IPATS__</td> <td>\$ 265</td> </tr> </table>	30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CSFX CS	\$ 1683	shown with accessories:			Double Modesty	IPADM__	\$ 367	Big Screen	IPABS__	\$ 203	Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	\$ 265
30 x 40 Fix	IPRD 3040CSFX CS	\$ 1683																		
shown with accessories:																				
Double Modesty	IPADM__	\$ 367																		
Big Screen	IPABS__	\$ 203																		
Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	\$ 265																		
	Triple Modesty	IPATM__	14	550																
	Big Screen	IPABS__	12	203																
	Small Screen	IPASS__	8	201																
	Transaction Small Screen	IPATS__	10	265																
	Paper Tray	IPAPT__	3	65																

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.



An **IPRD 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Daddy mobile table with an RD base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

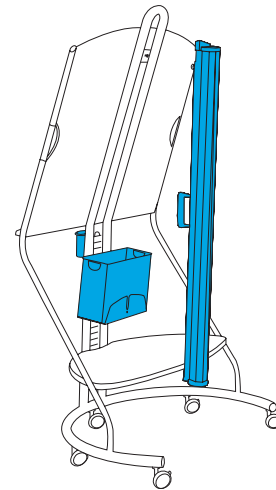
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood	
Looksee	Basic Unit 29 x 37 Fix	IPLS 2937EAFX	81	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat	
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP1R 7/8"	LW1R 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	VW1R 7/8"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF1R 7/8"	LWF1R 7/8"	VWF1R 7/8"	
				top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Price	Price
Looksee	Basic Unit	IPLS 2937EAFX	81	1943	2183	2823



Accessories	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Looksee w/ Accessories
	Marker Cup	IPAMC__	1	59	
	Storage Tub	IPAST__	4	128	
	Paper Tray	IPAPT__	4	65	
	Projection Screen	IPAPS50	14	578	

Sample Base Model w/ Accessories			
Basic Unit	29 x 37 Fix	IPLS 2937EAFX	\$ 1943
shown with accessories:	Marker Cup	IPAMC__	\$ 59
	Storage Tub	IPAST__	\$ 128
	Projection Screen	IPAPS50	\$ 578



Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer color, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.

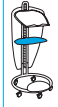

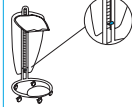


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

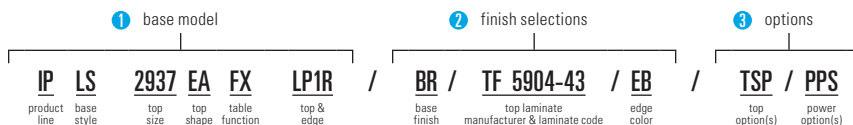
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Wordplay w/ Accessories
 Basic Unit	Laminate Surface 23 x 46 Fix	IPWP 2346LEFX L	40	1480	Metal shield will be in the same powder coat as the frame 
	Veneer Surface 23 x 46 Fix	IPWP 2346LEFX V	40	1636	

Accessories	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
  	Adjustable Shelf	IPAAS__	5	134
	Adjustable Shelf with Drink Holder	IPADH__	5	140
	Cable Manager/Hook	IPACH__	1	25

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface 23 x 46 Fix	IPWP 2346LEFX L	\$ 1480
shown with accessories:		
Adjustable Shelf		
w/ Drink Holder	IPADH__	\$ 140
Cable Manager / Hook	IPACH__	\$ 25



An **IPLS 2937EAFX LP1R** is an Interplay series Looksee mobile easel unit with a 29" x 37" footprint, fixed LS base and a laminate 3/8" thick shelf with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TF 5904-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 5904-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TSP / PPS adds a special laminate and a power source outlet.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

ODIS

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	.....	\$ 114
Platinum	.....	\$ 342

Top Options

Special Laminate	.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.....	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	.....	AOPAY	\$ 102
Storage Pouch, Ebony	.....	AOPEB	\$ 102
ODIS Table Transport	.....	.ATT2824	\$ 465
ODIS Table Transport Tray	.....	AOTTT1718	\$ 134

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	ODIS w/ Accessories
	Laminate Surface 18 x 23 Fix 	OD29 1823REFX L	18	433	
	Veneer Surface 18 x 23 Fix 	OD29 1823REFX V	18	433	

Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

18 x 23 Fix **OD29 1823REFX L** \$433

shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch **AOP__** \$ 102

Note: Minimum order of four (4) ODIS per laminate selection

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your model.

2 Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.

3 a. Indicate selected top options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

ODIS Youth

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342



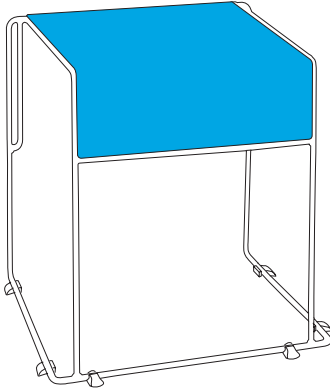

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

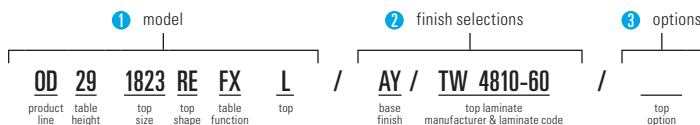
Accessories

ODIS Youth Table Transport	ATT2321	\$ 465
----------------------------------	---------	--------

NOTE STORAGE POUCH NOT AVAILABLE FOR YOUTH MODEL

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	ODIS Youth
	Laminate Surface 16 x 19 Fix 	OD23 1619REFX L	16	433	 <p>Sample Base Model Laminate Surface 16 x 19 Fix OD23 1619REFX L \$433</p>
	Veneer Surface 16 x 19 Fix 	OD23 1619REFX V	16	433	

Note: Minimum order of four (4) ODIS per laminate selection



An **OD29 1823REFX L** is an ODIS series 18" x 23" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

ODIS ADA

Finish Options

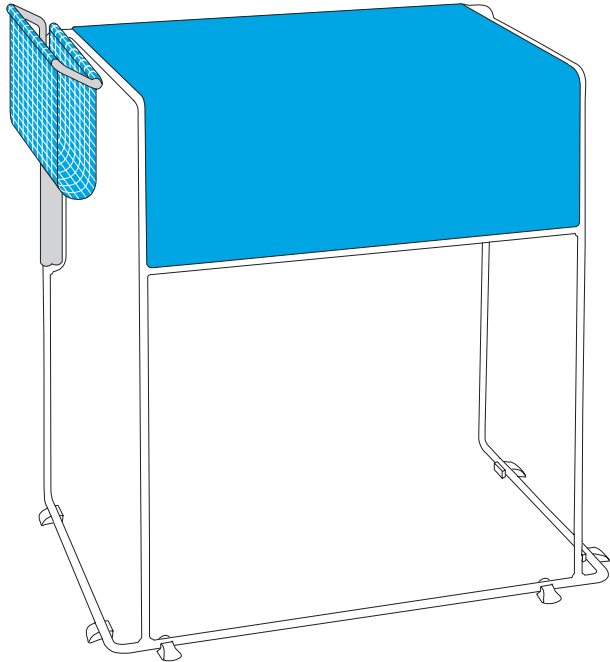
Powder Coat - Standard	.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	.....	\$ 114
Platinum	.....	\$ 342

Top Options

Special Laminate	.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.....	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	.....	AOPAY	\$ 102
Storage Pouch, Ebony	.....	AOPEB	\$ 102

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	ODIS ADA w/ Accessories
ODIS ADA	Laminate Surface 25 x 32 Fix	OD29 2532REFX L	22	733	
	Veneer Surface 25 x 32 Fix	OD29 2532REFX V	22	733	

Note: Minimum order of four (4) ODIS per laminate selection

Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

25 x 32 Fix **OD29 2532REFX L** \$733

shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch **AOP__** \$ 102

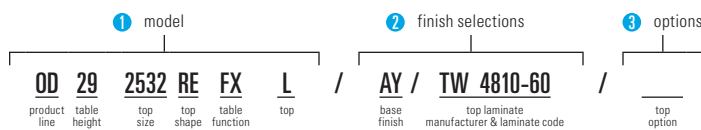
Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120



An **OD29 2532REFX L** is an ODIS ADA series 25" x 32" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"			7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
<p>PA2</p>	30 Apex	PA2 30RDFX	43	1045	1050	1279	1291	1485	1494
	36 Apex	PA2 36RDFX	53	1092	1110	1385	1401	1649	1665
	42 Apex	PA2 42RDFX	69		1249		1731		2052
	48 Apex	PA2 48RDFX	84		1357		1852		2188

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
7/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	
1704	1711	1931	1944	2083		2091	2301	2308	
1896	1910	2152	2169	2327		2344	2574	2590	
	2368		2603			2812		3129	
	2557		2934			3182		3553	

Base Options

- Casters - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) BCD \$ 118
- Casters - Dual Wheel (Black) BCB \$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

- Chrome \$ 114
- Nickel \$ 155
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

- Special Laminate TSP call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

- Plastic Legway WPL \$ 54
- 1 Round Grommet - Location K
(only available on 42" and 48") WRK \$ 52
- 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG \$ 52

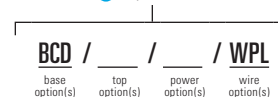
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A PA2 36RDFX LP1R is a Paces series 36" round table with apex base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes GR / TN MR2007-T / GR specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style

PA2

Table Description	Model #	Product Wt
30 Apex	PA2 30SQFX	49
36 Apex	PA2 36SQFX	65
42 Apex	PA2 42SQFX	81
48 Apex	PA2 48SQFX	99



Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
3/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2				
3/8"		7/8"	7/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
3/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"		1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	
1666	1670	1815	1832	1956		1960	2141	2147	
1839	1855	2009	2026	2176		2192	2383	2399	
	2187		2296			2495		2733	
	2327		2580			2818		3085	

Base Options

Casters - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 118
Casters - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 54
1 Round Grommet - Location K (only available on 36", 42" and 48" square)	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

PA	2	36 SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR / TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

BCD	WPL
base option(s)	top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **PA2 36SQFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" square table with apex base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	20 x 42 Fix	PA1 2042REFX	42	876	1097	1244
	20 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2042RETN	46	1157	1375	1524
	20 x 48 Fix	PA1 2048REFX	45	915	1134	1281
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2048REFX XM	57	1126	1497	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2048REFX RM	57	1134	1519	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2048REFX XL	57	1134	1373	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2048REFX RL	57	1134	1373	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2048REFX XF	57	1226	1474	
	20 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2048RETN	49	1183	1402	1550
	20 x 60 Fix	PA1 2060REFX	58	973	1248	1433
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2060REFX XM	73	1178	1596	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2060REFX RM	73	1206	1608	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2060REFX XL	72	1206	1498	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2060REFX RL	72	1206	1498	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2060REFX XF	85	1294	1586	
	20 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2060RETN	59	1271	1545	1732
	20 x 72 Fix	PA1 2072REFX	60	1031	1330	1531
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2072REFX XM	78	1278	1809	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2072REFX RM	78	1278	1820	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2072REFX XL	79	1278	1609	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2072REFX RL	79	1278	1609	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2072REFX XF	98	1360	1675		
20 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2072RETN	65	1360	1656	1860	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE1 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
1445 1726	1497 1779	1598 1877	1793 2073	
1484	1538	1636	1834	
1753	1805	1903	2099	
1648	1679	1793	2001	
1947	1978	2092	2299	
1789	1757	1883	2115	
2115	2086	2211	2444	

Base Options

- Casters - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) **BCD** \$ 118
- Casters - Dual Wheel (Black) **BCB** \$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

- Chrome \$ 114
- Nickel \$ 155
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

- Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
- Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) **TLL** \$ 166
- Special Laminate **TSP** call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Modesty Options

- Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only) **MPL** \$ 288
- Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only) **MPV** \$ 717

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

- Plastic Legway **WPL** \$ 54
- 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
- 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D **WOD** \$ 132
- 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
- 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
- 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
- 2 Round Grommets - Location D **WRD** \$ 104
- 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
- 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52

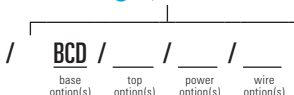
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **PA1 2060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
	PA1 20 x 84 Fix	PA1 2084REFX	67	1088	1457	1705
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2084REFX XM	89	1372	1995	
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2084REFX RM	89	1393	2010	
	20 x 84 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2084RETN	74	1634	2000	2247
	20 x 90 Fix	PA1 2090REFX	70	1147	1571	1856
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2090REFX XM	94	1446	2136	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2090REFX RM	94	1458	2153	
	20 x 90 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2090RETN	77	1671	2095	2380
	20 x 96 Fix	PA1 2096REFX	74	1211	1634	1919
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2096REFX XM	99	1512	2205	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2096REFX RM	99	1525	2222	
	20 x 96 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2096RETN	80	1697	2120	2405

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE1 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
2062	1915	2056	2302	
2657	2457	2601	2845	
2138	2044	2209	2472	
2661	2567	2733	2995	
2199	2107	2271	2533	
2992	2592	2756	3019	

Base Options

- Code Price**
 Casters - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) BCD \$ 118
 Casters - Dual Wheel (Black) BCB \$ 118

Finish Options

- Chrome \$ 114
 Nickel \$ 155
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

- Table Link (ends only) TLE \$ 92
 Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) TLL \$ 166
 Special Laminate TSP call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Modesty Options

- Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only) MPL \$ 288
 Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only) MPV \$ 717

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

- Plastic Legway WPL \$ 54
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A WOA \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D WOD \$ 132
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E WOE \$ 132
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet - Location A WRA \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets - Location D WRD \$ 104
 2 Round Grommets - Location E WRE \$ 104
 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG \$ 52

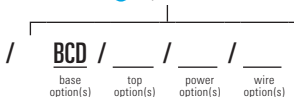
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A PA1 2084RETN LP1R is a Paces training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes SM / TN MH6001-T / AY specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	24 x 42 Fix	PA1 2442REFX	46	891	1111	1258
	24 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2442RETN	49	1157	1375	1524
	24 x 48 Fix	PA1 2448REFX	49	931	1150	1298
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2448REFX XM	64	1209	1707	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2448REFX RM	64	1239	1736	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2448REFX XL	64	1239	1458	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2448REFX RL	64	1239	1458	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2448REFX XF	64	1416	1635	
	24 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2448RETN	53	1183	1402	1550
	24 x 60 Fix	PA1 2460REFX	58	990	1263	1447
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2460REFX XM	73	1268	1746	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2460REFX RM	73	1298	1778	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2460REFX XL	72	1298	1570	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2460REFX RL	72	1298	1570	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2460REFX XF	85	1474	1748	
	24 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2460RETN	64	1271	1545	1732
	24 x 72 Fix	PA1 2472REFX	65	1047	1344	1546
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2472REFX XM	84	1375	2128	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2472REFX RM	84	1404	2159	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2472REFX XL	84	1404	1704	
24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2472REFX RL	84	1404	1704		
24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2472REFX XF	99	1532	1830		
24 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2472RETN	71	1360	1656	1860	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
LWE1 7/8"	LUE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
1461 1726	1154 1386	1479 1742	1514 1779	1613 1877	1810 2073	
1500	1205	1547 1945 1978 1978 1978 2077	1552	1652	1847	
1753	1404	1800	1805	1903	2099	
1664	1284	1726 2095 2148 2148 2148 2236	1695	1809	2015	
1947	1586	2007	1978	2092	2299	
1802	1330	1868 2362 2385 2385 2385 2432	1773	1899	2130	
2115	1614	2181	2086	2211	2444	

Base Options

Casters ① - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 118
Casters ② - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 717

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

① base model

② finish selections

③ options



A **PA1 2460RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	PA1 24 x 84 Fix	PA1 2484REFX	73	1106	1472	1720
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2484REFX XM	95	1506	2378	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2484REFX RM	95	1532	2403	
	24 x 84 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2484RETN	80	1634	2000	2247
	24 x 90 Fix	PA1 2490REFX	77	1164	1588	1872
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2490REFX XM	102	1563	2493	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2490REFX RM	102	1588	2519	
	24 x 90 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2490RETN	84	1671	2095	2380
	24 x 96 Fix	PA1 2496REFX	81	1225	1650	1934
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2496REFX XM	107	1624	2555	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2496REFX RM	107	1649	2581	
	24 x 96 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2496RETN	88	1697	2120	2405

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
LWE1 3/8"	LUE1 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VWS1 3/8"	VWB1 3/8"	VWE1 3/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 3/8"	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF1 3/8"		
3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"		3/8"
2129		2297 2638 2679	1929	2072		2317
2657		2823	2457	2601		2845
2153		2328 2891 2933	2061	2224		2489
2661		2834	2567	2733		2995
2216		2389 2964 2993	2123	2287		2551
2992		2861	2592	2756		3019

Base Options

- Casters - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) **BCD** \$ 118
- Casters - Dual Wheel (Black) **BCB** \$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

- Chrome \$ 114
- Nickel \$ 155
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

- Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
- Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) **TLL** \$ 166
- Special Laminate **TSP** call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Modesty Options

- Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only) **MPL** \$ 288
- Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only) **MPV** \$ 717

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

- Plastic Legway **WPL** \$ 54
- 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
- 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D **WOD** \$ 132
- 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
- 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
- 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
- 2 Round Grommets - Location D **WRD** \$ 104
- 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
- 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52

1 base model

PA	1	2484	RE	TN	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BCD	/	/	/	/
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **PA1 2484RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	30 x 42 Fix	PA1 3042REFX	50	915	1102	1225
	30 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3042RETN	55	1235	1422	1546
	30 x 48 Fix	PA1 3048REFX	54	973	1201	1357
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3048REFX XM	70	1251	1772	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3048REFX RM	70	1280	1801	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 3048REFX XL	70	1280	1510	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 3048REFX RL	70	1280	1510	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 3048REFX XF	70	1459	1687	
	30 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3048RETN	59	1262	1489	1645
	30 x 60 Fix	PA1 3060REFX	64	1031	1326	1524
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3060REFX XM	79	1309	1810	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3060REFX RM	79	1338	1840	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 3060REFX XL	79	1338	1632	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 3060REFX RL	79	1338	1632	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 3060REFX XF	91	1516	1811	
	30 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3060RETN	72	1451	1743	1943
	30 x 72 Fix	PA1 3072REFX	73	1088	1436	1668
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3072REFX XM	92	1417	2220	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3072REFX RM	92	1447	2250	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 3072REFX XL	92	1447	1794	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 3072REFX RL	92	1447	1794	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 3072REFX XF	106	1574	1922	
	30 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3072RETN	81	1539	1883	2115

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE1 3/8"	LUE1 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VWS1 3/8"	VWB1 3/8"	VWE1 3/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 3/8"	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF1 3/8"		
3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
1424 1745	1173 1488	1588 1907	1505 1824	1602 1923	1789 2110	
1602	1222	1649 2039 2068 2068 2068 2142	1656	1770	1977	
1892	1551	1937	1947	2058	2265	
1770	1322	1836 2207 2296 2296 2296 2408	1815	1943	2179	
2191	1691	2254	2234	2361	2597	
1991	1400	2029 2508 2545 2545 2545 2600	1986	2132	2329	
2441	1761	2477	2434	2580	2777	

Base Options

- Casters ① - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone) **BCD** \$ 118
- Casters ② - Dual Wheel (Black) **BCB** \$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

- Chrome \$ 114
- Nickel \$ 155
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
- Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
- Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

- Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
- Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) **TLL** \$ 166
- Special Laminate **TSP** call
- Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Modesty Options

- Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only) **MPL** \$ 288
- Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only) **MPV** \$ 717

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

- Plastic Legway **WPL** \$ 54
- 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
- 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D **WOD** \$ 132
- 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
- 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
- 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
- 2 Round Grommets - Location D **WRD** \$ 104
- 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
- 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52

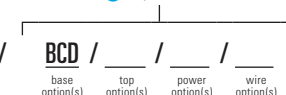
① base model



② finish selections



③ options



A **PA1 3060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
 PA1	PA1 30 x 84 Fix	PA1 3084REFX	82	1147	1583	1875
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3084REFX XM	108	1547	2489	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3084REFX RM	108	1573	2516	
	30 x 84 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3084RETN	90	1840	2275	2566
	30 x 90 Fix	PA1 3090REFX	86	1207	1724	2069
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3090REFX XM	110	1606	2629	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3090REFX RM	110	1630	2654	
	30 x 90 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3090RETN	95	1877	2392	2739
	30 x 96 Fix	PA1 3096REFX	91	1269	1784	2130
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 3096REFX XM	117	1668	2690	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 3096REFX RM	117	1692	2716	
	30 x 96 Tilt - Nest	PA1 3096RETN	100	1902	2419	2765

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
LWE1 3/8"	LUE1 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VWS1 3/8"	VWB1 3/8"	VWE1 3/8"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 3/8"	1/4" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF1 3/8"		
3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"		3/8"
2225		2379 2785 2818	2138	2302		2557
2992		3070	2831	2992		3249
2392		2516 3074 3104	2306	2496		2765
3065		3185	2978	3165		3436
2455		2578 3146 3177	2369	2557		2829
3090		3210	3002	3191		3461

Base Options

Casters - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	\$ 118
Casters - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	\$ 118

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	\$ 717

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

PA	1	3084	RE	TN	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top edge & corner

2 finish selections

SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BCD	/	/	/	/
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **PA1 3084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.



Large Rectangle

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	LWR2 1 1/4" only		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
<p>PA3</p>	42 x 72 Fix	PA3 4272REFX	138	1591	1736	2231	2658	2723
	42 x 84 Fix	PA3 4284REFX	156	1699	1871	2533	3092	3189
	42 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296REFX Ⓢ	191	1758	1939	2624	3204	3328
	48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4896REFX Ⓢ	210	1809	1995	2733	3352	3500
	48 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120REFX Ⓢ	249	2438	2678	3087	3659	4536
	48 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144REFX Ⓢ	306	3106	3413	3983	4736	5445
	48 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192REFX Ⓢ	385	3795	4170	4773	5683	7678
	60 x 120 Fix	PA3 60120REFX Ⓢ	298	2901	3187	3857	4550	5388
	60 x 144 Fix	PA3 60144REFX Ⓢ	365	3627	3985	4824	5691	6705
	60 x 192 Fix	PA3 60192REFX Ⓢ	463	4720	5187	6277	7408	8178
	60 x 240 Fix	PA3 60240REFX Ⓢ	579	6066	6666	8067	9518	10287

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	VWR2 1 1/4" only
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3136	3442	3559
3406	3745	3872
3652	4020	4157
3922	4319	4459
4765	4909	5702
5819	6378	6863
6992	7669	8762
5711	6105	6836
7107	7532	7808
8859	9267	9494
10945	12039	12547

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 440
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 195
Only available with Power Hatch		



A **PA3 4272REFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Racetrack

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
⊕ = Indicates Number of Legs

	top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
			Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
	edge ordering code > or edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R | LP3R	LT2 | LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 | LWS3	LWB2 | LWB3
			1 1/4" | 1 3/4"	1 1/4" | 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" | 1 3/4"	1 1/4" | 1 3/4"
			Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code > or edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R | LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 | LWF3	LWR2
			1 1/4" | 1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" | 1 3/4"	1 1/4" only
	top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 PA3	42 x 84 Fix	PA3 4284RAFX	143	1809	1993	2778	3431	3512
	42 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296RAFX	160	1965	2190	2932	3586	3735
	48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4896RAFX	176	1995	2228	3022	3716	3810
	48 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120RAFX ⊕	233	2924	3247	3917	4660	4980
	48 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144RAFX ⊕	272	3566	3963	4777	5685	5978
	60 x 144 Fix	PA3 60144RAFX ⊕	339	4200	4667	5628	6697	7251
	60 x 192 Fix	PA3 60192RAFX ⊕	437	5445	6048	7296	8477	9560
	60 x 240 Fix	PA3 60240RAFX ⊕	553	6566	7379	9427	11497	11852

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	VWR2 1 1/4" only
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
4633	5105	5289
5036	5551	5738
4950	5688	5883
5964	6502	6879
7276	7931	8879
8572	9343	10672
11111	12111	13962
14023	15581	17313

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 440
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 195
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model

PA	3	4284	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

SM	/	TN	MH6001-T	/	AY
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

_____	/	_____	/	_____
top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA3 4284RAFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference

Boat and Arc Boat



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code >	LP2R LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3	
top thickness >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 	
edge ordering code >	LPF2R LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2 LWF3	LWR2	
top thickness >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" only	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Boat								
	PA3 42 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296BTFX Ⓢ	204	2478	2620		3553	4531 5030
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 42120BTFX Ⓢ	241	2876	3041		4080	5155 5721
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 42144BTFX Ⓢ	297	3492	3692		4827	7348 8156
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192BTFX Ⓢ	437	4847	5123		6513	6777 7522
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240BTFX Ⓢ	546	5901	6227		7875	11018 12230
Arc Boat								
	PA3 42 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 4296ABFX Ⓢ	204	2478	2620		3553	4531 5030
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 42120ABFX Ⓢ	241	2876	3041		4080	5155 5721
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 42144ABFX Ⓢ	297	3492	3692		4827	7348 8156
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192ABFX Ⓢ	437	4847	5123		6513	6777 7522
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240ABFX Ⓢ	546	5901	6227		7875	11018 12230

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Boat and Arc Boat

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	Bullnose		
VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted	Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3	VWR2	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" only	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
5886	5990	6648		
7228	7329	8136		
9140	9240	10257		
11498	15096	16756		
11640	16674	16905		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 440
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grogmet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grogmet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grogmet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grogmet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 195
Only available with Power Hatch		

5886	5990	6648
7228	7329	8136
9140	9240	10257
11498	15096	16756
11640	16674	16905



A **PA3 4296BTFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 96" boat table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Legs

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	LWR2 1 1/4" only		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	
Video Conference									
	PA3 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 3696VCFX Ⓢ	191	2053	2328		3259	4065	4168
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 36120VCFX Ⓢ	225	2924	3327		4004	4804	5418
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 36144VCFX Ⓢ	277	3759	4272		5151	6182	6504
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120VCFX Ⓢ	274	3902	4407		5408	6491	6829
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144VCFX Ⓢ	336	4098	4628		5309	7558	7785
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192VCFX Ⓢ	442	4804	5285		6050	9168	9443
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240VCFX Ⓢ	530	5858	6388		7412	10080	10380

Video Arc Conference

	PA3 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PA3 3696AVFX Ⓢ	191	2053	2328		3259	4065	4168
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PA3 36120AVFX Ⓢ	225	2924	3327		4004	4804	5418
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PA3 36144AVFX Ⓢ	277	3759	4272		5151	6182	6504
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	PA3 48120AVFX Ⓢ	274	3902	4407		5408	6491	6829
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	PA3 48144AVFX Ⓢ	336	4098	4628		5309	7558	7785
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	PA3 48192AVFX Ⓢ	442	4804	5285		6050	9168	9443
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	PA3 48240AVFX Ⓢ	530	5858	6388		7412	10080	10380

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	VWR2 1 1/4" only
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
5643	6236	6431
6150	6764	7513
7912	8702	9689
8308	9138	10173
8723	10757	10859
9628	14146	14248
10993	16740	16842

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only).....	T2P	\$ 440
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.....	WPH	
24" or less (each).....		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each).....		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each).....		\$ 283
Accessory Wire Column.....	AWC	\$ 195
Only available with Power Hatch		

5643	6236	6431
6150	6764	7513
7912	8702	9689
8308	9138	10173
8723	10757	10859
9628	14146	14248
10993	16740	16842



A PA3 3696VCTN LP2R is a Paces conference series 36" x 96" video conference table with fixed bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes SM / TN MH6001-T / AY specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 PAZ	20x60 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2060REFX	51	1549	2115	2697	2890	3082
	20x72 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2072REFX	61	1648	2251	2870	3048	3226
	20x84 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2084REFX	71	1729	2361	3011	3189	3370
	24x60 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2460REFX	59	1595	2178	2777	2975	3175
	24x72 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2472REFX	70	1693	2313	2949	3016	3083
	24x84 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 2484REFX	82	1775	2425	3092	3042	2993
	30x60 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 3060REFX	70	1656	2261	2884	3095	3307
	30x72 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 3072REFX	84	1763	2408	3071	3236	3401
	30x84 Fixed w/FixMod	PAZ 3084REFX	98	1852	2530	3226	3362	3497

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

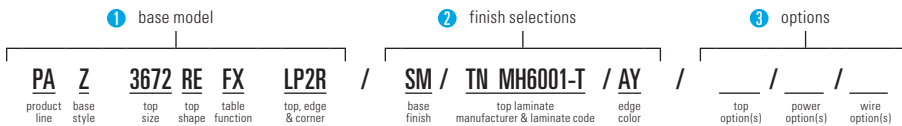


Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Plastic Legway.....	WPL	\$ 54
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52



A **PAZ 3672REFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed Zeta bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Square 	Flat 	Square
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted 	Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
 PAD	36x72 Fixed	PAD 3672REFX	122	1910	2610	3105	3542	4058
	36x84 Fixed	PAD 3684REFX	136	2068	2825	3363	3692	4238
	36x96 Fixed	PAD 3696REFX	150	2150	2937	3495	3816	4418
	42x72 Fixed	PAD 4272REFX	136	1936	2643	3146	3729	4216
	42x84 Fixed	PAD 4284REFX	152	2148	2934	3491	3877	4413
	42x96 Fixed	PAD 4296REFX	168	2239	3058	3640	4014	4608
	48x72 Fixed	PAD 4872REFX	150	2009	2744	3266	3917	4375
	48x84 Fixed	PAD 4884REFX	168	2235	3052	3631	4063	4586
	48x96 Fixed	PAD 4896REFX	187	2348	3208	3817	4211	4797

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options		
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Plastic Legway.....	WPL	\$ 54
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52



A **PAD 3672REFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed Delta bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM/TN MH6001-T/AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping

Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Parsons tables ship disassembled.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels

For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- instructor or speaker area
- wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- door and window locations
- anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- modesty panels
- linking
- power and data
- wire management and grommets
- keyboard trays
- fixed, folding or tilt bases
- special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- assume a 30" width per person
- mobility (casters)
- stacking or storage issues
- usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- adjustable height
- function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

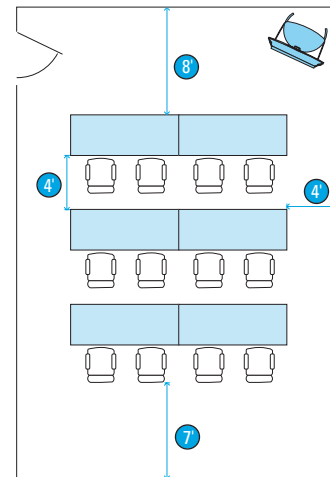
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

- A** Wheelchair, Double Passage
- B** Wheelchair, Single Passage
- C** Wheelchair, Turning Diameter

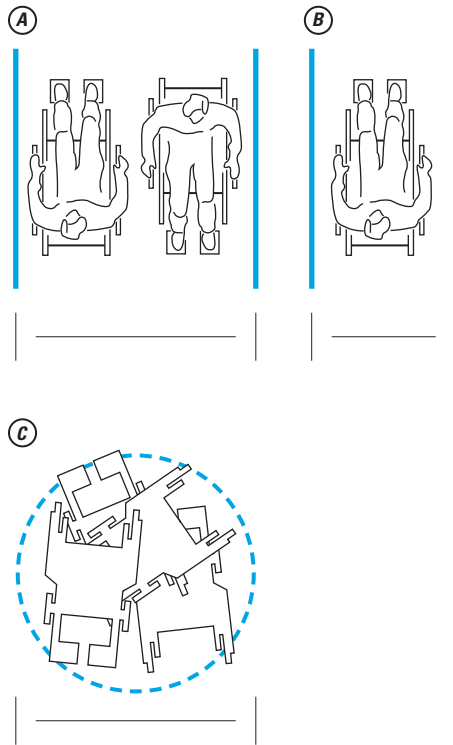


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

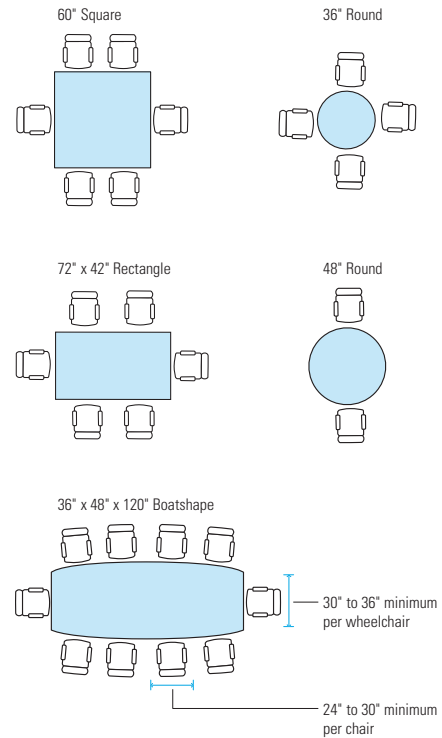
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.



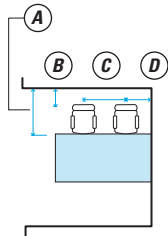
Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Below

- A** 36" minimum, 44" preferred
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
- B** 24" minimum
- C** 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
- D** 14" minimum

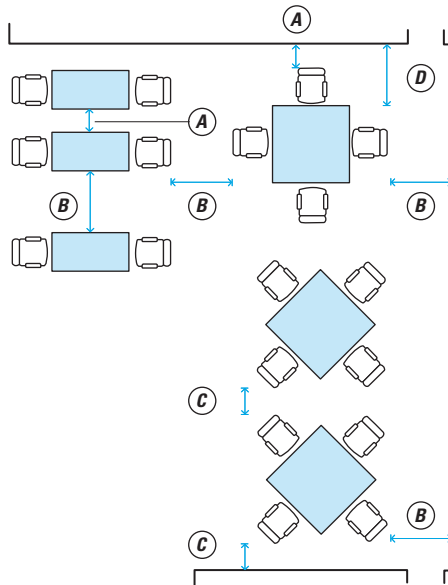


Dining Room Plan

Below

- A** 6" minimum (with no passage)
- B** 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
- C** 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
- D** 3' minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.

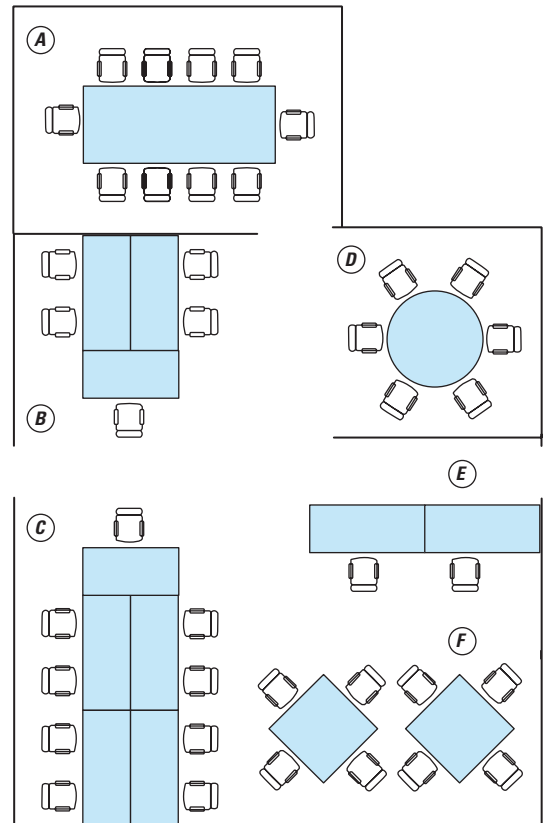


Sample Space Use

Below

- A** Conference Room
- B** Small Team Planning
- C** Large Team Planning
- D** Round Table Discussion
- E** Individual Work Areas
- F** Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.



Laminate, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate on all sides of the top and legs. Laminate panels are 2" thick. Table is predrilled for field installation.

Integrated under surface wire management channel consists of two (2) 1 1/2" thick panels with a powder coated metal cover plate. For a Parsons Table specified in Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, the under surface wire management channel cover plate will be Snow (SN) powder coat. When table is specified in any other laminate, cover plate will be Alloy (AY) powder coat.

Table Height

Parsons table is offered in 29", 36", and 42" heights.

Glides

Parsons table is standard with nylon adjustable glides.

Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Options**Alternate Table Height**

Parsons table is offered in 29", 36", and 42" heights.

Alternate heights are available, contact Versteel Customer Service for quote.

Wire Management**Integrated Wire Management - \$126/panel**

Specify code **BWP** (One Panel Wire Management), add \$126 list per table.

Specify code **BWP2** (Two Panel Wire Management), add \$252 list per table.

The core of the end panel contains a 2" concealed channel to allow for integrated wire management with access at the bottom of the end panel through a 2 1/4" round grommet.

Power Bay - \$910 / unit

Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add \$910.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and \$910.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add \$97 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS

?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print \$910 / table

Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add \$910.00 list per table

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

??

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print \$1,820 / table

Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$1,820.00 list per table

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

???

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print \$2,730 / table

Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$2,730.00 list per table

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

????

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print \$3,640 / table

Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$3,640.00 list per table

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	\$30
Voice	VO	1	\$11
Mini Stereo	MS	1	\$14
VGA	VG	2	\$20
HDMI	HD	2	\$72
USB	US	2	\$32
Data Coupler	DD	1	\$99
Voice Coupler	VV	1	\$27

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model Description

ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$305 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$361 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model Description

HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$219 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$272 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

**Node**

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.

Model Description

NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$196 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$270 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	\$184 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/8" diameter

Model Description

SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	\$235 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	\$ 78 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model Description

MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$102 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$267 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72



Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$290 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$298 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$304 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$310 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$308 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$314 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$321 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$382 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$389 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$395 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Axil Z SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$300 list
AXZ-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$307 list
AXZ-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$313 list
AXZ-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$320 list
AXZ-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$318 list
AXZ-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$324 list
AXZ-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$330 list

NOTE: SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE: 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$ 103 list
-----	--	-------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL-2-0-Z11

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$457 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$466 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$473 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$481 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$478 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$487 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$494 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$595 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$602 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$611 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Ellora SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
ELL-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$466 list
ELL-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$478 list
ELL-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$498 list
ELL-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$519 list
ELL-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
ELL-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$495 list
ELL-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$516 list

NOTE: SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE: 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-SL-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$391 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$399 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$407 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$415 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$457 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$467 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$475 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$510 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$517 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$525 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Mho SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
MHO-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$405 list
MHO-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$413 list
MHO-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$422 list
MHO-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$429 list
MHO-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
MHO-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$482 list
MHO-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$491 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-SL-2-0-Z02

Ashley Duo Under

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$331 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$378 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Under

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$393 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$422 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

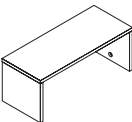
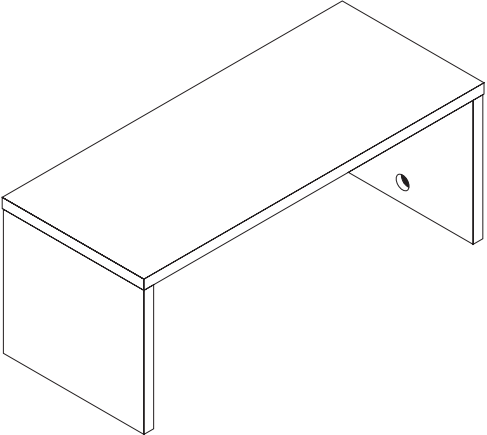
Power & Data Options

Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Code Price

One Panel Wire Management	BWP	\$ 126
Two Panel Wire Management	BWP2	\$ 252

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Parsons Table
	Parsons				
	18 x 72	PR1 1872H29	193	2939	
	18 x 96	PR1 1896H29	240	3411	
	18 x 120	PR1 18120H29	288	4153	
	24 x 72	PR1 2472H29	233	3391	
	24 x 96	PR1 2496H29	288	3945	
	24 x 120	PR1 24120H29	343	4771	
	30 x 72	PR1 3072H29	274	3841	
	30 x 96	PR1 3096H29	336	4480	
	30 x 120	PR1 30120H29	399	5387	
	36 x 72	PR1 3672H29	315	4451	
	36 x 96	PR1 3696H29	385	5443	
	36 x 120	PR1 36120H29	455	6274	
	42 x 72	PR1 4272H29	355	4902	
	42 x 96	PR1 4296H29	433	5976	
	42 x 120	PR1 42120H29	510	6892	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model.
- 2 Specify the laminate code.
- 3 a. Indicate selected power and data options.
b. Indicate selected wire management options.

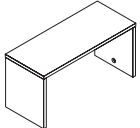
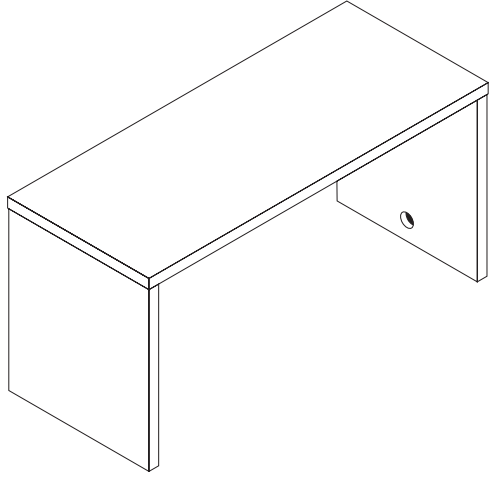


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
One Panel Wire Management	BWP	\$ 126
Two Panel Wire Management	BWP2	\$ 252

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Parsons Table
	Parsons				
	18 x 72	PR1 1872H36	206	3244	
	18 x 96	PR1 1896H36	253	3771	
	18 x 120	PR1 18120H36	301	4298	
	24 x 72	PR1 2472H36	251	3744	
	24 x 96	PR1 2496H36	306	4354	
	24 x 120	PR1 24120H36	361	4964	
	30 x 72	PR1 3072H36	296	4244	
	30 x 96	PR1 3096H36	358	4937	
	30 x 120	PR1 30120H36	421	5631	
	36 x 72	PR1 3672H36	341	4742	
	36 x 96	PR1 3696H36	411	5733	
	36 x 120	PR1 36120H36	481	6566	
	42 x 72	PR1 4272H36	386	5242	
	42 x 96	PR1 4296H36	463	6316	
	42 x 120	PR1 42120H36	541	7232	

42" Height



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Code Price

One Panel Wire ManagementBWP \$ 126
 Two Panel Wire ManagementBWP2 \$ 252

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Parsons Table
	Parsons				
	18 x 72	PR1 1872H42	217	3369	
	18 x 96	PR1 1896H42	265	3896	
	18 x 120	PR1 18120H42	312	4423	
	24 x 72	PR1 2472H42	266	3910	
	24 x 96	PR1 2496H42	321	4521	
	24 x 120	PR1 24120H42	376	5131	
	30 x 72	PR1 3072H42	315	4451	
	30 x 96	PR1 3096H42	377	5144	
	30 x 120	PR1 30120H42	440	5838	
	36 x 72	PR1 3672H42	363	4992	
	36 x 96	PR1 3696H42	433	5983	
	36 x 120	PR1 36120H42	503	6815	
	42 x 72	PR1 4272H42	412	5533	
	42 x 96	PR1 4296H42	490	6607	
	42 x 120	PR1 42120H42	567	7523	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model.
- 2 Specify the laminate code.
- 3 a. Indicate selected power and data options.
b. Indicate selected wire management options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120


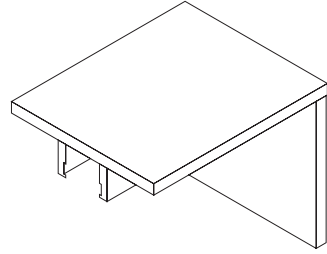
Power & Data Options

Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Code Price

One Panel Wire Management **BWP** \$ 126
Two Panel Wire Management **BWP2** \$ 252

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Parsons Table
	30 x 36	PR1 A3036H29	111	2884	
	36 x 36	PR1 A3636H29	122	3210	
	42 x 36	PR1 A4236H29	133	3536	



ADD 3%

Round

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
		Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
		Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"
 X1	X1 24 Fix	PEX1 24RDFX 🚚	30	584	646	847	1025	1050
	24 Tilt	PEX1 24RDTL 🚚	36	700	762	963	1141	1166
	30 Fix	PEX1 30RDFX 🚚	39	654	738	970	1185	1217
	30 Tilt	PEX1 30RDTL 🚚	45	770	855	1086	1301	1333
	36 Fix	PEX1 36RDFX 🚚	57	708	812	1098	1360	1401
	36 Tilt	PEX1 36RDTL 🚚	63	824	927	1213	1478	1517
	42 Fix	PEX1 42RDFX 🚚	73	958	1089	1438	1760	1810
	42 Tilt	PEX1 42RDTL 🚚	76	1074	1205	1552	1876	1926
	48 Fix	PEX1 48RDFX 🚚	87	1079	1239	1574	1908	1963
	48 Tilt	PEX1 48RDTL 🚚	90	1195	1355	1691	2025	2081
	54 Fix	PEX1 54RDFX 🚚	103	1273	1475	1915	2346	2397
	60 Fix	PEX1 60RDFX 🚚	122	1382	1592	2065	2523	2654
 X1S	X1S 24 Stand Fix	PEX1S 24RDFX 🚚	31	647	710	911	1089	1115
	24 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 24RDTL 🚚	37	764	827	1027	1205	1231
	30 Stand Fix	PEX1S 30RDFX 🚚	40	718	803	1034	1249	1281
	30 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 30RDTL 🚚	46	834	919	1150	1365	1397
	36 Stand Fix	PEX1S 36RDFX 🚚	58	887	991	1275	1541	1581
	36 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 36RDTL 🚚	64	1003	1106	1392	1655	1697
	42 Stand Fix	PEX1S 42RDFX 🚚	74	1036	1168	1517	1841	1890
	42 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 42RDTL 🚚	77	1152	1284	1631	1956	2004
 X1F	X1F 24 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 24RDFX 🚚	32	774	836	1038	1216	1242
	24 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 24RDTL 🚚	38	889	953	1154	1332	1357
	30 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 30RDFX 🚚	41	845	929	1161	1375	1409
	30 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 30RDTL 🚚	47	961	1046	1275	1490	1524

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 		
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1351	1466	1627		
1465	1583	1741		
1628	1777	1906		
1742	1893	2021		
1865	2039	2223		
1981	2154	2339		
2310	2520	2737		
2426	2637	2852		
2658	2905	3162		
2774	3021	3280		
2469	3393	3722		
3522	3866	4335		
1414	1531	1691		
1529	1648	1808		
1692	1841	1970		
1809	1957	2086		
2045	2218	2402		
2160	2334	2518		
2390	2601	2817		
2505	2715	2932		
1541	1656	1818		
1655	1773	1932		
1819	1966	2097		
1934	2083	2212		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	.BAX	\$ 517
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ③	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

PE	X1	24	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

② finish selections

GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BBE	/	TLL
base option(s)		top option(s)

A **PEX1 24RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Round

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
		Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"			LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 X4	X4 36 Fix	PEX4 36RDFX	63	944	1048		1334		1598	1637	
	42 Fix	PEX4 42RDFX	78	1079	1212		1561		1882	1931	
	48 Fix	PEX4 48RDFX	92	1197	1357		1695		2027	2083	
	54 Fix	PEX4 54RDFX	112	1392	1593		2034		2466	2518	
	60 Fix	PEX4 60RDFX	130	1500	1710		2183		2641	2772	
 X4S	36 Stand Fix	PEX4S 36RDFX	69	1010	1112		1399		1663	1703	
	42 Stand Fix	PEX4S 42RDFX	82	1157	1288		1635		1959	2008	
 T2	60 Fix	PET2 60RDFX	137	1432	1643		2114		2574	2703	
	60 Fold	PET2 60RDFO	145	1789	1999		2471		2930	3061	
 P3, 4	42 Fix	PEP3 42RDFX	86	1191	1325		1672		1995	2044	
	48 Fix	PEP4 48RDFX	104	1351	1509		1845		2178	2235	
	54 Fix	PEP4 54RDFX	120	1545	1746		2188		2618	2670	
	60 Fix	PEP4 60RDFX	139	1652	1863		2335		2793	2924	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2102	2276	2462
2433	2642	2860
2776	3023	3283
3216	3513	3840
3642	3983	4452
2167	2340	2525
2508	2720	2935
3573	3915	4383
3929	4271	4741
2547	2755	2971
2928	3177	3434
3370	3666	3995
3793	4136	4604

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X4	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ① X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T2	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	.AFB	\$ 38
--------------------------------------	------	-------

1 base model

PE	X4	48	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PHK	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PEX4 48RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" round table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PHK/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 X1	X1 24 Fix	PEX1 24SQFX	34	576	632	789	936	960
	24 Tilt	PEX1 24SQTL	40	691	748	906	1050	1076
	30 Fix	PEX1 30SQFX	46	645	713	885	1048	1076
	30 Tilt	PEX1 30SQTL	52	761	830	1001	1164	1191
	36 Fix	PEX1 36SQFX	66	795	876	1106	1318	1368
	36 Tilt	PEX1 36SQTL	72	910	992	1222	1436	1482
	42 Fix	PEX1 42SQFX	85	944	996	1326	1581	1608
	42 Tilt	PEX1 42SQTL	89	1059	1111	1440	1696	1722
	48 Fix	PEX1 48SQFX	103	1013	1136	1413	1682	1727
	48 Tilt	PEX1 48SQTL	107	1129	1251	1528	1798	1843
54 Fix	PEX1 54SQFX	124	1184	1362	1878	2345	2409	
 X1S	X1S 24 Stand Fix	PEX1S 24SQFX	35	641	696	854	1000	1024
	24 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 24SQTL	41	755	813	970	1115	1140
	30 Stand Fix	PEX1S 30SQFX	47	709	777	949	1112	1140
	30 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 30SQTL	53	824	892	1063	1227	1253
	36 Stand Fix	PEX1S 36SQFX	67	858	940	1169	1383	1431
	36 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 36SQTL	73	973	1055	1286	1498	1545
42 Stand Fix	PEX1S 42SQFX	86	1024	1076	1403	1657	1685	
42 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 42SQTL	90	1140	1191	1521	1774	1801	
 X1F	X1F 24 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 24SQFX	36	767	823	979	1126	1150
	24 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 24SQTL	42	881	938	1096	1241	1266
	30 Stand Footring Fix	PEX1F 30SQFX	48	834	903	1075	1238	1266
	30 Stand Footring Tilt	PEX1F 30SQTL	54	950	1019	1189	1354	1380

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1215 1331	1334 1452	1357 1474
1412 1527	1550 1668	1589 1705
1735 1851	1903 2018	1952 2068
2007 2121	2207 2321	2255 2368
2306 2423	2544 2660	2611 2726
2672	2952	3093
1279 1395	1399 1515	1422 1539
1477 1591	1615 1731	1653 1768
1799 1914	1966 2082	2016 2132
2085 2200	2284 2401	2334 2449
1404 1521	1525 1638	1547 1663
1601 1716	1739 1855	1779 1895

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	.BAX	\$ 517
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ③	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (two sides)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

PE	X1	48	SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BBE	TLL
base option(s)	top option(s)

A **PEX1 48SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2 LWS3	LWB2 LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2 LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 X4	X4 36 Fix	PEX4 36SQFX	72	917	997	1228	1441	1488
	42 Fix	PEX4 42SQFX	91	1079	1131	1459	1714	1740
	48 Fix	PEX4 48SQFX	109	1131	1253	1531	1800	1845
	54 Fix	PEX4 54SQFX	133	1302	1482	1998	2465	2528
	60 Fix	PEX4 60SQFX	156	1444	1602	2086	2518	2580
 X4S	36 Stand Fix	PEX4S 36SQFX	76	981	1061	1292	1506	1552
	42 Stand Fix	PEX4S 42SQFX	95	1142	1194	1523	1778	1805
 T2	60 Fix	PET2 60SQFX	162	1356	1512	1998	2429	2491
	60 Fold	PET2 60SQFO	170	1713	1871	2356	2785	2848
 P3	36 Fix	PEP3 36SQFX	82	1028	1110	1340	1552	1601
	42 Fix	PEP3 42SQFX	98	1179	1229	1560	1813	1841
 P3, 4	48 Fix	PEP4 48SQFX	120	1284	1409	1684	1953	1999
	54 Fix	PEP4 54SQFX	141	1455	1634	2150	2616	2679
	60 Fix	PEP4 60SQFX	164	1574	1733	2217	2646	2709

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1856	2025	2074
2140	2340	2389
2425	2662	2728
2791	3071	3211
3165	3488	3565
1922	2089	2139
2204	2403	2451
3077	3399	3476
3435	3755	3834
1969	2136	2188
2239	2440	2490
2578	2816	2882
2943	3222	3364
3297	3617	3695

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X4	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ② X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (two sides)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T2	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	.AFB	\$ 38
--------------------------------------	------	-------

1 base model

PE	X4	54	SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	manufacturer & laminate code	top laminate	edge	color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PH4	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PEX4 54SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 54" square table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH4/WRL adds bullet ends a lightweight laminate core, 4 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	X1 24 x 30 Fix	PEX1 2430REFX	42	628	692	833	973	1005					
	24 x 30 Tilt	PEX1 2430RETL	45	744	806	945	1087	1118					
	24 x 36 Fix	PEX1 2436REFX	49	789	844	1016	1166	1206					
	24 x 36 Tilt	PEX1 2436RETL	52	906	960	1131	1281	1322					
	30 x 36 Fix	PEX1 3036REFX	58	792	861	1036	1201	1247					
	30 x 36 Tilt	PEX1 3036RETL	62	907	975	1153	1317	1361					
	30 x 48 Fix	PEX1 3048REFX	95	876	965	1179	1383	1414					
	30 x 48 Tilt	PEX1 3048RETL	99	992	1080	1294	1499	1529					
	36 x 48 Fix	PEX1 3648REFX	105	932	1015	1371	1668	1720					
	36 x 48 Tilt	PEX1 3648RETL	109	1047	1131	1486	1783	1838					

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1316 1430	1430 1543	1533 1648
1511 1627	1631 1746	1748 1863
1570 1687	1700 1817	1819 1934
1783 1898	1932 2048	2078 2193
2169 2284	2384 2499	2482 2598

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	.BAX	\$ 517
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ③	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (two sides)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

② finish selections

③ options



A **PEX1 2430REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 30" rectangle table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **BR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TSP adds bullet ends and special laminate.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 18 x 48 Fix	PET1 1848REFX	50	659	728			873			1020		1040
	18 x 48 Fold	PET1 1848REFO	52	941	1011			1158			1304		1323
	18 x 48 Tilt	PET1 1848RETL	62	889	960			1105			1251		1271
	18 x 60 Fix	PET1 1860REFX	61	723	770			969			1136		1162
	18 x 60 Fold	PET1 1860REFD	63	1004	1053			1250			1418		1443
	18 x 60 Tilt	PET1 1860RETL	73	953	1001			1199			1368		1392
	18 x 72 Fix	PET1 1872REFX	69	761	831			1058			1260		1316
	18 x 72 Fold	PET1 1872REFD	71	1044	1112			1340			1542		1598
	18 x 72 Tilt	PET1 1872RETL	81	993	1061			1290			1490		1547
	18 x 84 Fix	PET1 1884REFX	76	853	929			1264			1541		1561
	18 x 84 Fold	PET1 1884REFD	78	1134	1212			1545			1822		1842
	18 x 84 Tilt	PET1 1884RETL	88	1082	1161			1495			1770		1790
	18 x 90 Fix	PET1 1890REFX	80	937	1003			1442			1783		1799
	18 x 90 Fold	PET1 1890REFD	82	1218	1286			1725			2065		2082
	18 x 90 Tilt	PET1 1890RETL	92	1167	1234			1674			2014		2032
	18 x 96 Fix	PET1 1896REFX	84	937	1003			1442			1783		1799
	18 x 96 Fold	PET1 1896REFD	86	1218	1286			1725			2065		2082
	18 x 96 Tilt	PET1 1896RETL	96	1167	1234			1674			2014		2032

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1445 1731 1678	1570 1854 1802	1691 1976 1924
1566 1847 1796	1703 1984 1932	1853 2135 2084
1692 1976 1925	1844 2126 2077	2010 2292 2241
1836 2118 2066	2002 2284 2234	2182 2465 2412
2154 2436 2386	2360 2641 2591	2572 2852 2803
2154 2436 2386	2360 2641 2591	2572 2852 2803

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	.BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" fixed)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options

PE / T1 / 1848 / RE / FX / LP2R	/	GR / TN / S / 6001-T / EB	/	BBE / TLL / _____ / WRL
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner		base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color		base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **PET1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	T1 24 x 42 Fix	PET1 2442REFX	56	676	709	968	1163	1189
	24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448REFX	61	693	728	986	1182	1209
	24 x 48 Fold	PET1 2448REFO	65	976	1011	1269	1464	1490
	24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448RETL	73	924	959	1216	1412	1439
	24 x 60 Fix	PET1 2460REFX	74	747	795	1110	1356	1375
	24 x 60 Fold	PET1 2460REFD	78	1028	1077	1392	1637	1656
	24 x 60 Tilt	PET1 2460RETL	86	978	1026	1341	1588	1608
	24 x 72 Fix	PET1 2472REFX	84	872	910	1267	1533	1553
	24 x 72 Fold	PET1 2472REFD	88	1154	1193	1547	1817	1838
	24 x 72 Tilt	PET1 2472RETL	96	1103	1142	1498	1766	1787
	24 x 84 Fix	PET1 2484REFX	94	928	941	1414	1741	1756
	24 x 84 Fold	PET1 2484REFD	98	1211	1223	1697	2025	2037
	24 x 84 Tilt	PET1 2484RETL	106	1160	1171	1646	1973	1985
	24 x 90 Fix	PET1 2490REFX	99	1088	1106	1650	2026	2066
	24 x 90 Fold	PET1 2490REFD	103	1371	1389	1931	2307	2347
	24 x 90 Tilt	PET1 2490RETL	111	1319	1337	1881	2257	2298
	24 x 96 Fix	PET1 2496REFX	104	1088	1106	1650	2026	2066
	24 x 96 Fold	PET1 2496REFD	108	1371	1389	1931	2307	2347
	24 x 96 Tilt	PET1 2496RETL	116	1319	1337	1881	2257	2298

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1500	1631	1763
1518	1650	1782
1801	1932	2065
1750	1880	2012
1682	1832	1979
1963	2114	2260
1914	2065	2210
1835	2001	2178
2117	2282	2463
2066	2233	2410
2020	2210	2403
2303	2493	2686
2252	2442	2635
2276	2494	2715
2557	2776	2998
2507	2725	2947
2276	2494	2715
2557	2776	2998
2507	2725	2947

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	.BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE / T1	2460 / RE / FD	LP2R
product line / base style	top size / top shape / table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S / 6001-T / EB
base finish / top laminate manufacturer & laminate code / edge color

3 options

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL
base option(s) / top option(s) / power option(s) / wire option(s)

A **PET1 2460REFD LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 60" rectangle table with folding T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PHE/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- ⊕ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	T1 30 x 42 Fix	PET1 3042REFX 🚚	65	705	759	951	1116	1162
	30 x 48 Fix	PET1 3048REFX 🚚	71	776	865	1079	1284	1315
	30 x 48 Fold 📏	PET1 3048REFO 🚚	75	1059	1147	1361	1567	1598
	30 x 48 Tilt	PET1 3048RETL 🚚	83	1006	1097	1309	1515	1545
	30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060REFX 🚚	87	830	868	1218	1481	1657
	30 x 60 Fold	PET1 3060REFD 🚚	91	1111	1150	1500	1763	1941
	30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060RETL 🚚	99	1058	1098	1446	1710	1888
	30 x 72 Fix	PET1 3072REFX 🚚	100	901	944	1359	1668	1740
	30 x 72 Fold	PET1 3072REFD 🚚	104	1185	1228	1645	1950	2025
	30 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3072RETL 🚚	112	1133	1178	1592	1898	1973
	30 x 84 Fix	PET1 3084REFX 🚚	113	973	1036	1549	1844	1905
	30 x 84 Fold	PET1 3084REFD 🚚	117	1254	1318	1830	2126	2189
	30 x 84 Tilt	PET1 3084RETL 🚚	125	1205	1269	1782	2074	2135
	30 x 90 Fix	PET1 3090REFX 🚚	119	1110	1216	1794	2253	2306
	30 x 90 Fold	PET1 3090REFD 🚚	123	1393	1499	2078	2535	2590
	30 x 90 Tilt	PET1 3090RETL 🚚	131	1341	1446	2026	2484	2537
	30 x 96 Fix	PET1 3096REFX 🚚	125	1110	1216	1794	2253	2306
	30 x 96 Fold	PET1 3096REFD 🚚	129	1393	1499	2078	2535	2590
	30 x 96 Tilt	PET1 3096RETL 🚚	137	1341	1446	2026	2484	2537
	30 x 120 Fix	PET1 30120REFX ⊕ 🚚	156	1614	1719	2533	3149	3205

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1486	1615	1734
1683	1835	1979
1966	2118	2261
1914	2065	2209
1866	2036	2203
2149	2318	2484
2096	2264	2432
2089	2281	2432
2372	2565	2715
2321	2515	2663
2285	2501	2714
2569	2783	2997
2518	2733	2946
2569	2818	3045
2851	3101	3329
2800	3050	3279
2569	2818	3045
2851	3101	3329
2800	3050	3279
3338	3653	3884

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	.BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE / T1	3060 / RE / FX	LP2R
product line / base style	top size / top shape / table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S / 6001-T / EB
base finish / top laminate manufacturer & laminate code / edge color

3 options

BBE / TLL / PHA / WRL
base option(s) / top option(s) / power option(s) / wire option(s)

A **PET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHA / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- ⊖ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 36 x 48 Fix	PET1 3648REFX 🚚	81	832	916			1271		1567	1621		
	36 x 48 Fold 🔲	PET1 3648REFO 🚚	85	1115	1199			1553		1851	1905		
	36 x 48 Tilt	PET1 3648RETL 🚚	93	1061	1145			1501		1798	1852		
	36 x 60 Fix	PET1 3660REFX 🚚	99	906	987			1374		1691	1742		
	36 x 60 Fold	PET1 3660REFD 🚚	103	1187	1269			1655		1973	2026		
	36 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3660RETL 🚚	111	1137	1218			1606		1924	1977		
	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672REFX 🚚	115	949	1025			1482		1841	1872		
	36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672REFD 🚚	119	1231	1307			1764		2123	2153		
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672RETL 🚚	127	1181	1254			1713		2070	2102		
	36 x 84 Fix	PET1 3684REFX 🚚	130	1163	1202			1717		2091	2139		
	36 x 84 Fold	PET1 3684REFD 🚚	134	1445	1486			2001		2376	2423		
	36 x 84 Tilt	PET1 3684RETL 🚚	142	1395	1436			1950		2324	2370		
	36 x 90 Fix	PET1 3690REFX 🚚	137	1292	1424			1949		2389	2447		
	36 x 90 Fold	PET1 3690REFD 🚚	141	1574	1706			2231		2671	2728		
	36 x 90 Tilt	PET1 3690RETL 🚚	149	1525	1655			2181		2620	2679		
	36 x 96 Fix	PET1 3696REFX 🚚	144	1292	1424			1949		2389	2447		
	36 x 96 Fold	PET1 3696REFD 🚚	148	1574	1706			2231		2671	2728		
	36 x 96 Tilt	PET1 3696RETL 🚚	156	1525	1655			2181		2620	2679		
	36 x 120 Fix	PET1 36120REFX ⊖ 🚚	180	1862	1993			2789		3409	3471		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2069 2355 2300	2284 2569 2516	2383 2666 2614
2195 2477 2427	2424 2706 2657	2522 2804 2754
2450 2733 2681	2712 2993 2943	2817 3098 3047
2672 2956 2904	2959 3243 3191	3084 3368 3315
2860 3142 3092	3173 3454 3402	3304 3587 3538
2860 3142 3092	3173 3454 3402	3304 3587 3538
3747	4137	4272

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	.BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE / T1	3696 / RE / FX	LP2S
product line / base style	top size / top shape / table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S / 6001-T / EB
base finish / top laminate manufacturer & laminate code / edge color

3 options

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL
base option(s) / top option(s) / power option(s) / wire option(s)

A **PET1 3696REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square veneer.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

⊖ = Indicates Number of Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 T2	42 x 72 Fix	PET2 4272REFX 🚚	151	1368	1512	2007	2434	2499
	42 x 72 Fold	PET2 4272REFD 🚚	159	1724	1871	2363	2791	2858
	42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284REFX 🚚	169	1475	1647	2309	2867	2966
	42 x 84 Fold	PET2 4284REFD 🚚	177	1830	2002	2666	3225	3323
	42 x 96 Fix	PET2 4296REFX 🚚	187	1535	1715	2401	2980	3104
	42 x 96 Fold	PET2 4296REFD 🚚	195	1893	2071	2757	3335	3460
	48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896REFX 🚚	206	1588	1774	2512	3132	3280
	48 x 96 Fold	PET2 4896REFD 🚚	214	1947	2133	2871	3491	3637
	48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120REFX 🚚	256		2348			4208
48 x 144 Fix	PET2 48144REFX 🚚	295		3084			5113	
48 x 192 Fix	PET2 48192REFX 🚚	412		3730			7238	
 P3, 4	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672REFX 🚚	138	1269	1344	1801	2160	2191
	42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284REFX 🚚	170	1645	1814	2477	3036	3135
 P4	48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896REFX 🚚	210	1809	1995	2733	3352	3500
	48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120REFX 🚚	259	2438	2678			4536
	48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 48144REFX 🚚	298	3106	3413			5445
	48 x 192 Fix	PEP4 48192REFX 🚚	421	3795	4170			7678
	60 x 120 Fix	PEP4 60120REFX 🚚	308	2901	3187			5388
	60 x 144 Fix	PEP4 60144REFX 🚚	357	3627	3985			6705
	60 x 192 Fix	PEP4 60192REFX 🚚	499	4720	5187			8764
	60 x 240 Fix	PEP4 60240REFX 🚚	616	6066	6666			10287

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2913 3268	3218 3576	3335 3693
3182 3540	3520 3877	3648 4006
3429 3785	3795 4150	3935 4291
3701 4060	4099 4458	4237 4596
		5372
		6533
		8321
2771	3033	3136
3351	3689	3817
3922	4319	4459
		5702
		6863
		8762
		6836
		7808
		9494
		12547

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 89

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36", 42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	\$ 966
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOG	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2	AFB	\$ 38
----------------------------------	-----	-------

1 base model

PE	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP3R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PH3	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET2 4272REFX LP3R** is a Performance series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 3/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH3 adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core and 3 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- ⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose		
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672RAFX	106	1212	1346	1868	2310	2389
	36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672RAFD	110	1496	1629	2151	2593	2672
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672RATL	118	1442	1575	2098	2539	2619
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284RAFX	166	1584	1770	2554	3207	3288
	42 x 84 Fold	PET2 4284RAFD	174	1941	2128	2912	3563	3645
	42 x 96 Fix	PET2 4296RAFX	184	1741	1965	2708	3363	3512
	42 x 96 Fold	PET2 4296RAFD	192	2100	2324	3068	3720	3869
	48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896RAFX	201	1777	2010	2804	3497	3591
	48 x 96 Fold	PET2 4896RAFD	209	2133	2365	3160	3854	3948
	48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120RAFX ⊙	251		2678			4408
48 x 144 Fix	PET2 48144RAFX ⊙	293		3631			5648	
	P3 36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672RAFX	134	1529	1664	2187	2629	2708
	42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284RAFX	164	1753	1938	2722	3374	3456
	P4 48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896RAFX	203	1995	2228	3022	3716	3810
	48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120RAFX ⊙	254		3247			4980
	48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 48144RAFX ⊙	296		3963			5978
	48 x 192 Fix	PEP4 48192RAFX ⊙	143		5038			8571
	60 x 144 Fix	PEP4 60144RAFX ⊙	348		4667			7251
	60 x 192 Fix	PEP4 60192RAFX ⊙	496		6048			9560

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3738 4023 3971	4143 4426 4374	4277 4562 4509
4409 4767	4881 5238	5066 5423
4813 5172	5328 5685	5513 5870
4935 5291	5470 5826	5663 6020
		6309
		8549
4058	4461	4596
4577	5049	5233
5155	5688	5883
		6879
		8879
		11714
		10672
		13962

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel T1	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides T1	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	.T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1, T2	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PHK	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PHE/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.

Oval & Boatshape



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- ⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top >		edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
					Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
					Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
Oval													
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672OVFX	92	1299	1444	2019		2507	2592				
	36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672OVFD	96	1583	1728	2303		2791	2876				
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672OVTL	104	1531	1677	2252		2740	2825				
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	PET2 4284OVFX	144	1695	1898	2900		3478	3566				
	48 x 96 Fix	PET2 4896OVFX	173	1904	2161	3205		3799	3901				
	48 x 120 Fix	PET2 48120OVFX	⊙ 214		2897				4801				
	P3 36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672OVFX	108	1984	2259	3108		3868	3963				
	42 x 84 Fix	PEP3 4284OVFX	142	2001	2277	3206		4014	4116				
	P4 48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 4896OVFX	175	2053	2328	3259		4065	4168				
	48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 48120OVFX	⊙ 217		3327				5418				
Boatshape													
	T2 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	PET2 3096BTFX	176	1817	2090	2940		3699	3793				
	30 x 42 x 96 Fold	PET2 3096BTFD	184	2172	2447	3297		4057	4149				
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PET2 3696BTFX	196	1832	2108	3037		3845	3947				
	36 x 48 x 96 Fold	PET2 3696BTFD	204	2190	2466	3393		4203	4304				
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PET2 36120BTFX	⊙ 240		2997				5088				
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PET2 36144BTFX	⊙ 276		3942				6170				
	P3 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	PEP3 3096BTFX	172	1984	2259	3108		3868	3963				
	P4 36 x 48 x 96 Fix	PEP4 3696BTFX	197	2053	2328	3259		4065	4168				
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	PEP4 36120BTFX	⊙ 243		3327				5418				
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	PEP4 36144BTFX	⊙ 279		4272				6504				

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
4079 4361 4310	4522 4805 4754	4671 4953 4902
4983	5322	5522
5574	5967	6182
		6894
5460	6026	6232
5591	6185	6379
5643	6236	6431
		7513

5291 5648	5857 6214	6064 6421
5423 5780	6017 6373	6211 6567
		7180
		9359
5460	6026	6232
5643	6236	6431
		7513
		9689

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel T1	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides T1	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	.T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1, T2	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PH2	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH2/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
☞ = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Split Top								
	TC 36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	PETC 3660ESFX	94	2496	2664		3078	
	36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	PETC 3672ESFX	107	2611	2840		3321	
	T1 36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	PET1 3648RSFX	99	2142	2300		2660	2930 2982
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	PET1 3660RSFX	119	2256	2344		2893	3227 3279
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	PET1 3672RSFX	134	2370	2482		3125	3535 3601
Corner								
	T1 24 x 42 Fix	PET1 2442CRFX	80	1125	1186		1581	1812 1847
	30 x 48 Fix	PET1 3048CRFX	99	1189	1335		1670	1919 1953
	P3 24 x 42 Fix	PEP3 2442CRFX	101	1444	1507		1901	2133 2169
	30 x 48 Fix	PEP3 3048CRFX	119	1510	1655		1990	2239 2275
Video Wedge								
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448VWFX	46	908	1050		1327	1615 1691
	30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060VWFX	61	1073	1258		1648	2040 2129
	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672VWFX	84	1288	1533		2015	2512 2616
	P3 24 x 48 Fix	PEP3 2448VWFX	64	1231	1374		1650	1938 2014
	30 x 60 Fix	PEP3 3060VWFX	78	1393	1581		1969	2362 2450
	36 x 72 Fix	PEP3 3672VWFX	96	1608	1853		2335	2832 2935
Transition								
	T1 24 x 30 Fix	PET1 2430TRFX	43	774	864		1086	1262 1290
	30 x 30 Fix	PET1 3030TRFX	48	776	866		1088	1264 1292
	36 x 30 Fix	PET1 3630TRFX	52	822	924		1226	1422 1500
	P3 24 x 30 Fix	PEP3 2430TRFX	60	1099	1188		1411	1586 1615
	30 x 30 Fix	PEP3 3030TRFX	64	1102	1193		1414	1589 1619
	36 x 30 Fix	PEP3 3630TRFX	68	1144	1248		1549	1743 1823

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
5348		
5759		
3838	4114	4379
4137	4446	4763
4489	4833	5149

2398	2608	2669
2744	2992	3075
2720	2929	2989
3064	3314	3397

1939	2372	2505
2413	2855	3031
2934	3456	3669
2262	2696	2829
2736	3178	3352
3254	3775	3989

1769	1928	1978
1772	1930	1980
2042	2233	2294
2095	2254	2302
2098	2256	2305
2364	2555	2617

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized T1, TC (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pin T1, TC	BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel T1, TC	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1, TC	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides - T1, TC	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1, TC (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	\$ 168

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T1, TC	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1, TC	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

PE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLL	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PETC 3660ESFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 60" split ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLL/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Trapezoid											
	T1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448TZFX	46	772	847		1112		1348	1379	
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448TZTL	58	1003	1078		1343		1578	1610	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	PET1 2472TZFX	67	949	1035		1382		1678	1710	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold 🔲	PET1 2472TZFO	69	1231	1317		1664		1960	1992	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	PET1 2472TZTL	79	1182	1268		1614		1909	1942	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060TZFX	61	900	1028		1357		1670	1720	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060TZTL	73	1130	1258		1587		1898	1950	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672TZFX	84	1068	1224		1632		2016	2078	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold 🔲	PET1 3672TZFO	88	1352	1508		1916		2300	2361	
36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672TZTL	96	1299	1457		1865		2250	2309		
Crescent											
	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	PET1 2475CTFX	68	989	1167		1510		1866	1942	
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold 🔲	PET1 2475CTFO	72	1270			1792		2149		
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	PET1 2475CTTL	80	1220	1400		1741		2098	2174	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	PET1 2494CTFX	87	1465	1698		2226		2742	2827	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔲	PET1 2494CTFO	91	1748			2508		3022		
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	PET1 2494CTTL	99	1696	1927		2454		2970	3055	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	PET1 3094CTFX	99	1496	1737		2253		2765	2851	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold	PET1 3094CTFO	103	1779			2535		3049		
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	PET1 3094CTTL	111	1726	1968		2483		2997	3083	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	PET1 36113CTFX	135	1741	2063		2963		3783	3897	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold 🔲	PET1 36113CTFD	139	2025			3244		4064		
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	PET1 36113CTTL	147	2052	2370		3270		4091	4207	
Teardrop											
	X1 42 x 24 Fix	PEX1 4224TDFX	92	1078	1242		1643		2026	2106	
	52 x 30 Fix	PEX1 5230TDFX	103	1356	1583		2085		2580	2659	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
2036	2225	2291
2268	2454	2520
2348	2577	2688
2633	2860	2970
2581	2809	2919
2264	2481	2554
2496	2712	2784
2577	2827	2918
2861	3108	3202
2809	3057	3150

2334	2556	2698
2616	2838	
2565	2789	2930
3350	3686	3790
3631	3969	
3580	3915	3787
2870	3154	3283
3154	3436	3565
3100	3384	3513
3889	4286	4535
4171	4568	
4192	4595	4613

2184	2381	2462
2685	2934	3012

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 517
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLK/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

Half Round
& Quarter Round

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- Ⓜ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"





Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Half Round								
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	PET1 2448HFFX	51	772	885		1096	1317 1376
	24 x 48 Tilt	PET1 2448HFTL	63	1003	1115		1326	1547 1608
	30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060HFFX	70	899	1042		1341	1646 1712
	30 x 60 Fold	PET1 3060HFFO	74	1183	1326		1626	1928 1995
	30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060HFTL	82	1131	1273		1573	1876 1943
	36 x 72 Fix	PET1 3672HFFX	96	1068	1256		1629	2010 2089
	36 x 72 Fold	PET1 3672HFFO	100	1351	1540		1910	2292 2370
	36 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3672HFTL	108	1299	1488		1862	2241 2321
Quarter Round								
	NB 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 24QR	16	511	598		708	847 880
	T1 30 Fix (link included)	PET1 30QRFX	35	727	822		970	1142 1185
		PET1 30QRTL	41	842	938		1086	1258 1301
	36 Fix (link included)	PET1 36QRFX	44	786	906		1096	1308 1346
PET1 36QRTL		50	901	1022		1211	1424 1461	
	X1 24 Fix	PEX1 24QRFX	30	638	726		834	973 1005
		PEX1 24QRTL	36	751	839		949	1088 1119
	30 Fix	PEX1 30QRFX	38	695	791		939	1111 1154
		PEX1 30QRTL	44	812	907		1055	1227 1270
	36 Fix	PEX1 36QRFX	55	871	991		1181	1393 1431
		PEX1 36QRTL	61	986	1105		1294	1508 1545
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.								

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1741	1899	2001
1973	2130	2233
2078	2273	2408
2361	2555	2691
2309	2504	2639
2495	2734	2898
2777	3016	3180
2726	2966	3129

1174	1284	1317
1478	1604	1691
1593	1720	1808
1634	1779	1927
1751	1895	2043
1301	1411	1443
1415	1525	1560
1445	1573	1659
1563	1689	1777
1719	1864	2012
1835	1979	2126

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 517
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	.TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway T1	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway T1	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

PE	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BBE	TLK	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PET1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE/TLK/PH1/WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- ⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product





top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	
top thickness price >								

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 18D24WG 🚚	67	541	601		772	937 958
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	PENB 18D30WG 🚚	93	576	637		928	1171 1202
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	PENB 18D36WG 🚚	13	584	679		966	1229 1269
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 30D24WG 🚚	8	541	601		772	937 958
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	PENB 30D30WG 🚚	12	576	637		928	1171 1202
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	PENB 30D36WG 🚚	16	584	679		966	1229 1269
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 45D24WG 🚚	9	541	601		772	937 958
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	PENB 45D30WG 🚚	13	576	637		928	1171 1202
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 60D24WG 🚚	10	541	601		772	937 958
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	PENB 90D24WG 🚚	10	541	601		772	937 958
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	PET1 45D36WGFx ⊙ 🚚	29	769	864		1152	1415 1455
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 45D36WGTL ⊙ 🚚	35	884	978		1267	1529 1568
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	PET1 60D30WGFx ⊙ 🚚	26	759	819		1111	1354 1384
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	PET1 60D30WGTL ⊙ 🚚	32	873	936		1226	1467 1499
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	PET1 60D36WGFx ⊙ 🚚	33	760	822		1112	1355 1386
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 60D36WGTL ⊙1 🚚	39	876	938		1228	1470 1501
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	PET1 90D30WGFx ⊙ 🚚	26	759	819		1111	1354 1384
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	PET1 90D30WGTL ⊙ 🚚	32	873	936		1226	1467 1499
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	PET1 90D36WGFx ⊙ 🚚	33	760	822		1112	1355 1386
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	PET1 90D36WGTL ⊙ 🚚	39	876	938		1228	1470 1501

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1679	1847	1969
2117	2333	2623
2654	2928	3069
1679	1847	1969
2117	2333	2623
2654	2928	3069
1679	1847	1969
2117	2333	2623
1679	1847	1969
1679	1847	1969
2984	3275	3416
3097	3390	3530
2442	2676	2969
2555	2791	3084
2443	2678	2970
2557	2793	3087
2442	2676	2969
2555	2791	3084
2443	2678	2970
2557	2793	3087

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	\$ 89
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model



② finish selections



③ options



A **PENB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Performance series 18" x 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/ adds a lightweight laminate core.

Statement of Line

Statement of Line

Platform Bases

Disc Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"

5" (30" base; single column only)

Square 3"

Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

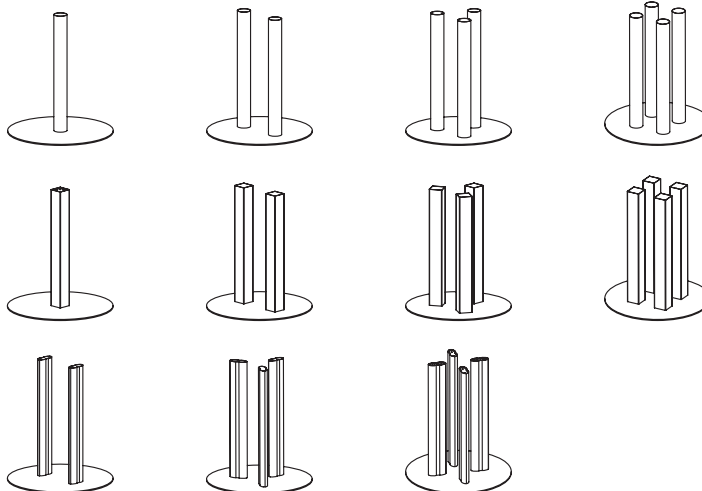
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"

30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"

36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Square Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"

5" (30" base; single column only)

Square 3"

Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

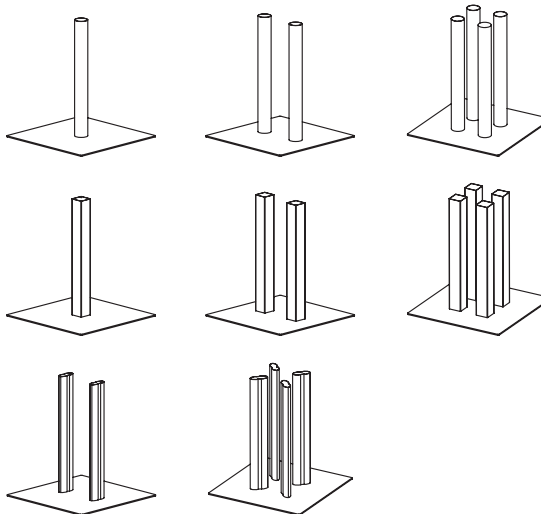
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"

Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"

30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"

36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Rectangle Base: 18" x 24", 18" x 30", 24" x 30", 24" x 36"

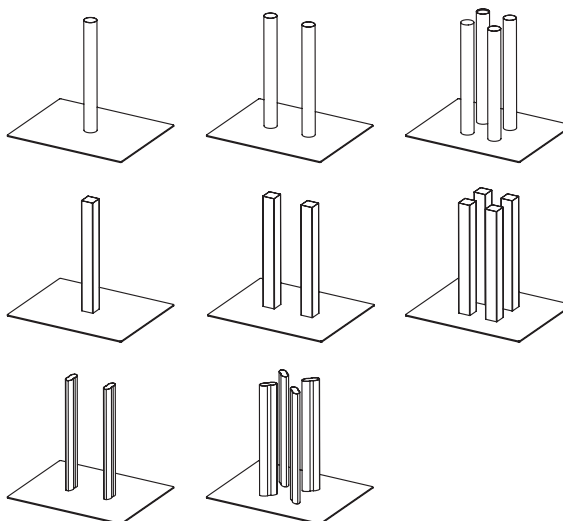
Columns: Round 3"

5" (30" base; single column only)

Square 3"

Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

Tops: Rectangle 30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"



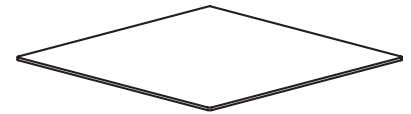
Platform Bases

Platform bases are constructed of 3/8" powder coated steel. They are available in disc, square and rectangle base styles.

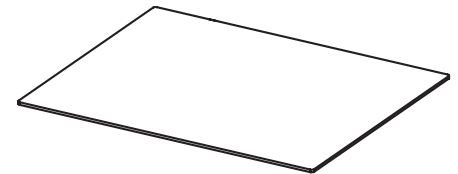
Disc Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	27	30"	1-4	Yes
24"	29"	48	36"	1-4	Yes
30"	29"	75	48"	1-4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	75	60"	3-4	No



Square Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	35	30"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
24"	29"	62	36"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
30"	29"	96	48"	1, 2 or 4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	96	60"	4	No



Rectangle Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns
18" x 24"	29"	47	30" x 36"	1, 2 or 4
18" x 30"	29"	59	30" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 30"	29"	77	36" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 36"	29"	93	36" x 48"	1, 2 or 4



Options

Standard (29") height available for disc, square and rectangle bases. Stand-up (42") height available for disc and square bases. Power/data options available. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Column Shapes

Round Columns

3" x 16 gauge round steel tube

5" x 16 gauge round steel tube on 30" disc and square Platform bases and 24" x 36" rectangle Platform bases

**Square Columns**

3" x 14 gauge square tube

**Conference Columns**

1¾" x 4¼" x 14 gauge conference tube



Column Shape	Column Size	Number of Allowed Columns
Round	3"	1-4
Round	5"	1 (standard on 30" and 24" x 36" Platform bases)
Square	3"	1-4
Conference	1.7" x 4.1"	2-4

Options

Choose from round, square, or conference columns. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Table Tops

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particle board surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top for balanced construction.

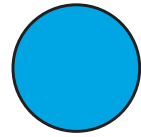


Table Top Shape	Top Sizes	Available Edges (see price list for detailed descriptions)
Round	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Square	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Rectangle	30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge





ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Round
Single Column Disc Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R LP3R	LT2 LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code >	LPF2R LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D1RT	D1 24 Fix	PTD1RT 24RDFX	Round	1	55	797	833	834	877	1070
	24 Fix	PTD1ST 24RDFX	Square	1	55	797	833	834	877	1070
	30 Fix	PTD1RT 30RDFX	Round	1	60	870	916	917	971	1211
	30 Fix	PTD1ST 30RDFX	Square	1	60	870	916	917	971	1211
	36 Fix	PTD1RT 36RDFX	Round	1	94	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	36 Fix	PTD1ST 36RDFX	Square	1	94	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	42 Fix	PTD1RT 42RDFX	Round	1	136	1419	1501	1486	1579	1897
	48 Fix	PTD1RT 48RDFX	Round	1	151	1442	1527	1519	1616	1987
	54 Fix	PTD1RT 54RDFX	Round	1	168	1729	1856	1815	1956	2341
	60 Fix	PTD1RT 60RDFX	Round	1	185	1783	1920	1878	2029	2465
 D1SRT	D1S 24 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 24RDFX	Round	1	58	819	856	857	899	1091
	24 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 24RDFX	Square	1	58	819	856	857	899	1091
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 30RDFX	Round	1	63	892	939	940	994	1233
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 30RDFX	Square	1	63	892	939	940	994	1233
	36 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 36RDFX	Round	1	97	1077	1137	1133	1202	1485
	42 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 42RDFX	Round	1	139	1442	1524	1509	1601	1920

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Round
Single Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1342	1370			1556	1655		1706	
1342	1370			1556	1655		1706	
1551	1586			1827	1956		2019	
1551	1586			1827	1956		2019	
1872	1911			1935	2064		2128	
1872	1911			1935	2064		2128	
2373	2421			2582	2754		2839	
2532	2587			2978	3188		3293	
2955	3016			3786	4079		4224	
3146	3213			4100	4422		4583	
1364	1392			1579	1678		1729	
1364	1392			1579	1678		1729	
1573	1608			1851	1979		2042	
1573	1608			1851	1979		2042	
1895	1935			1958	2086		2151	
2396	2444			2606	2777		2862	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



Round
Single Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 S1RT	S1 24 Fix	PTS1RT 24RDFX	Round	1	63	797	833	834	877	1070
	24 Fix	PTS1ST 24RDFX	Square	1	63	797	833	834	877	1070
	30 Fix	PTS1RT 30RDFX	Round	1	68	870	916	917	971	1211
	30 Fix	PTS1ST 30RDFX	Square	1	68	870	916	917	971	1211
	36 Fix	PTS1RT 36RDFX	Round	1	93	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	36 Fix	PTS1ST 36RDFX	Square	1	93	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	42 Fix	PTS1RT 42RDFX	Round	1	132	1419	1501	1486	1579	1897
	42 Fix	PTS1ST 42RDFX	Square	1	132	1419	1501	1486	1579	1897
	48 Fix	PTS1RT 48RDFX	Round	1	172	1442	1527	1519	1616	1987
	54 Fix	PTS1RT 54RDFX	Round	1	189	1729	1856	1815	1956	2341
60 Fix	PTS1RT 60RDFX	Round	1	211	1783	1920	1878	2029	2465	
 S1SRT	S1S 24 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 24RDFX	Round	1	66	819	856	857	899	1091
	24 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 24RDFX	Square	1	66	819	856	857	899	1091
	30 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 30RDFX	Round	1	71	892	939	940	994	1233
	30 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 30RDFX	Square	1	71	892	939	940	994	1233
	36 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 36RDFX	Round	1	96	1077	1137	1133	1202	1485
	36 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 36RDFX	Square	1	96	1077	1137	1133	1202	1485
	42 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 42RDFX	Round	1	135	1442	1524	1509	1601	1920

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1342	1370			1556		1655		1706
1342	1370			1556		1655		1706
1551	1586			1827		1956		2019
1551	1586			1827		1956		2019
1872	1911			1935		2064		2128
1872	1911			1935		2064		2128
2373	2421			2582		2754		2839
2373	2421			2582		2754		2839
2532	2587			2978		3188		3293
2955	3016			3786		4079		4224
3146	3213			4100		4422		4583
1364	1392			1579		1678		1729
1364	1392			1579		1678		1729
1573	1608			1851		1979		2042
1573	1608			1851		1979		2042
1895	1935			1958		2086		2151
1895	1935			1958		2086		2151
2396	2444			2606		2777		2862

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

Square
Single Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 D1RT D1ST	D1 24 Fix	PTD1RT 24SQFX	Round	1	62	797	833	834	877	1070
	24 Fix	PTD1ST 24SQFX	Square	1	62	797	833	834	877	1070
	30 Fix	PTD1RT 30SQFX	Round	1	67	870	916	917	971	1211
	30 Fix	PTD1ST 30SQFX	Square	1	67	870	916	917	971	1211
	36 Fix	PTD1RT 36SQFX	Round	1	102	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	36 Fix	PTD1ST 36SQFX	Square	1	102	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	42 Fix	PTD1RT 42SQFX	Round	1	149	1419	1501	1486	1579	1897
	48 Fix	PTD1RT 48SQFX	Round	1	167	1442	1527	1519	1616	1987
 D1SRT D1SST	D1S 24 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 24SQFX	Round	1	65	819	856	857	899	1091
	24 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 24SQFX	Square	1	65	819	856	857	899	1091
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 30SQFX	Round	1	70	892	939	940	994	1233
	30 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 30SQFX	Square	1	70	892	939	940	994	1233
	36 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 36SQFX	Round	1	105	1077	1137	1133	1202	1485
	42 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 42SQFX	Round	1	152	1442	1524	1509	1601	1920

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Square
Single Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1342	1370			1556	1655			1706
1342	1370			1556	1655			1706
1551	1586			1827	1956			2019
1551	1586			1827	1956			2019
1872	1911			1935	2064			2128
1872	1911			1935	2064			2128
2373	2421			2582	2754			2839
2532	2587			2978	3188			3293
1364	1392			1579	1678			1729
1364	1392			1579	1678			1729
1573	1608			1851	1979			2042
1573	1608			1851	1979			2042
1895	1935			1958	2086			2151
2396	2444			2606	2777			2862

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	D1ST	30	SQ	FX	LP2S	/	SV	GR	TP	AG431-N	GR
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Square
Single Column Square Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S1RT S1ST	S1 24 Fix	PTS1RT 24SQFX	Round	1	62	797	833	834	877	1070
	24 Fix	PTS1ST 24SQFX	Square	1	62	797	833	834	877	1070
	30 Fix	PTS1RT 30SQFX	Round	1	67	870	916	917	971	1211
	30 Fix	PTS1ST 30SQFX	Square	1	67	870	916	917	971	1211
	36 Fix	PTS1RT 36SQFX	Round	1	102	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	36 Fix	PTS1ST 36SQFX	Square	1	102	1054	1113	1110	1181	1462
	42 Fix	PTS1RT 42SQFX	Round	1	149	1419	1501	1486	1579	1897
	42 Fix	PTS1ST 42SQFX	Square	1	149	1419	1501	1486	1579	1897
	48 Fix	PTS1RT 48SQFX	Round	1	167	1442	1527	1519	1616	1987
	60 Fix	PTS1RT 60SQFX	Round	1	211	1783	1920	1878	2029	2465
 S1SRT S1SST	S1S 24 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 24SQFX	Round	1	65	819	856	857	899	1091
	24 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 24SQFX	Square	1	65	819	856	857	899	1091
	30 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 30SQFX	Round	1	70	892	939	940	994	1233
	30 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 30SQFX	Square	1	70	892	939	940	994	1233
	36 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 36SQFX	Round	1	105	1077	1137	1133	1202	1485
	42 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 42SQFX	Round	1	152	1442	1524	1509	1601	1920

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Square
Single Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1342	1370			1556	1655	1706		
1342	1370			1556	1655	1706		
1551	1586			1827	1956	2019		
1551	1586			1827	1956	2019		
1872	1911			1935	2064	2128		
1872	1911			1935	2064	2128		
2373	2421			2582	2754	2839		
2373	2421			2582	2754	2839		
2532	2587			2978	3188	3293		
3146	3213			4100	4422	4583		
1364	1392			1579	1678	1729		
1364	1392			1579	1678	1729		
1573	1608			1851	1979	2042		
1573	1608			1851	1979	2042		
1895	1935			1958	2086	2151		
2396	2444			2606	2777	2862		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Single Column Disc Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
				LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 D1RT D1ST	24 x 48 Fix	PTD1RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	96	1466	1518	1523	1584	1875
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD1ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	96	1466	1518	1523	1584	1875
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	102	1580	1649	1646	1727	2056
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	102	1580	1649	1646	1727	2056
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	108	1648	1728	1725	1816	2193
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	108	1648	1728	1725	1816	2193
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	113	1812	1916	1897	2014	2424
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	113	1812	1916	1897	2014	2424
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	116	1820	1926	1909	2030	2468
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	116	1820	1926	1909	2030	2468
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD1RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	102	1521	1582	1582	1652	1963
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD1ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	102	1521	1582	1582	1652	1963
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	109	1602	1675	1674	1758	2113
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	109	1602	1675	1674	1758	2113
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	116	1720	1812	1800	1904	2300
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	116	1720	1812	1800	1904	2300
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	124	1943	2067	2033	2171	2590
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	124	1943	2067	2033	2171	2590
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	127	1952	2078	2047	2188	2634
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	127	1952	2078	2047	2188	2634
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD1RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	170	1856	1939	1932	2027	2402
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD1ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	170	1856	1939	1932	2027	2402
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD1RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	178	2002	2107	2089	2205	2615
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD1ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	178	2002	2107	2089	2205	2615
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD1RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	187	2234	2372	2329	2482	2915
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD1ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	187	2234	2372	2329	2482	2915
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD1RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	196	2252	2393	2352	2508	2967
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD1ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	196	2252	2393	2352	2508	2967

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- ② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Single Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
2283	2325			2265	2382			2440
2283	2325			2265	2382			2440
2533	2581			2638	2791			2867
2533	2581			2638	2791			2867
2738	2792			2884	3061			3149
2738	2792			2884	3061			3149
3038	3099			3120	3321			3421
3038	3099			3120	3321			3421
3116	3180			3374	3601			3713
3116	3180			3374	3601			3713
2407	2450			2720	2881			2961
2407	2450			2720	2881			2961
2624	2675			3219	3431			3537
2624	2675			3219	3431			3537
2879	2936			3569	3815			3939
2879	2936			3569	3815			3939
3238	3302			3942	4226			4366
3238	3302			3942	4226			4366
3315	3383			4337	4659			4821
3315	3383			4337	4659			4821
2947	3001			3419	3630			3736
2947	3001			3419	3630			3736
3229	3290			3774	4022			4144
3229	3290			3774	4022			4144
3597	3665			4150	4436			4577
3597	3665			4150	4436			4577
3683	3754			4542	4865			5028
3683	3754			4542	4865			5028

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
 D1SRT D1SST	D1S 24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	102	1511	1564	1568	1629	1921
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	102	1511	1564	1568	1629	1921
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	108	1625	1695	1691	1771	2102
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	108	1625	1695	1691	1771	2102
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	114	1693	1772	1769	1862	2238
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	114	1693	1772	1769	1862	2238
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	119	1856	1961	1942	2061	2470
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	119	1856	1961	1942	2061	2470
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	122	1866	1971	1956	2075	2512
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	122	1866	1971	1956	2075	2512
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	108	1566	1627	1627	1698	2009
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	108	1566	1627	1627	1698	2009
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	115	1648	1720	1719	1802	2159
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	115	1648	1720	1719	1802	2159
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	122	1766	1856	1846	1950	2345
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	122	1766	1856	1846	1950	2345
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	130	1988	2112	2078	2217	2636
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	130	1988	2112	2078	2217	2636
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	133	1998	2124	2093	2233	2679
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	133	1998	2124	2093	2233	2679
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	176	1902	1985	1979	2072	2447
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	176	1902	1985	1979	2072	2447
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	184	2047	2152	2134	2251	2661
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	184	2047	2152	2134	2251	2661
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	193	2279	2418	2375	2528	2960
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	193	2279	2418	2375	2528	2960
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SRT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	202	2298	2440	2397	2554	3013
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD1SST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	202	2298	2440	2397	2554	3013

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- ② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Single Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
2329	2369			2310	2426	2484		
2329	2369			2310	2426	2484		
2579	2627			2683	2837	2913		
2579	2627			2683	2837	2913		
2783	2838			2929	3105	3194		
2783	2838			2929	3105	3194		
3083	3145			3164	3367	3467		
3083	3145			3164	3367	3467		
3160	3226			3419	3646	3758		
3160	3226			3419	3646	3758		
2451	2496			2765	2927	3008		
2451	2496			2765	2927	3008		
2670	2721			3265	3476	3582		
2670	2721			3265	3476	3582		
2925	2982			3615	3861	3983		
2925	2982			3615	3861	3983		
3284	3348			3986	4271	4412		
3284	3348			3986	4271	4412		
3360	3429			4382	4706	4866		
3360	3429			4382	4706	4866		
2992	3047			3464	3675	3782		
2992	3047			3464	3675	3782		
3273	3335			3818	4066	4190		
3273	3335			3818	4066	4190		
3642	3710			4196	4482	4624		
3642	3710			4196	4482	4624		
3728	3800			4587	4910	5073		
3728	3800			4587	4910	5073		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD1SRT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Single Column Square Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
S1 	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	112	1466	1518	1523	1584	1875
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	112	1466	1518	1523	1584	1875
S1ST 	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	118	1580	1649	1646	1727	2056
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	118	1580	1649	1646	1727	2056
S1RT	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	124	1648	1728	1725	1816	2193
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	124	1648	1728	1725	1816	2193
S1ST	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	129	1812	1916	1897	2014	2424
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	129	1812	1916	1897	2014	2424
S1RT	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	132	1820	1926	1909	2030	2468
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	132	1820	1926	1909	2030	2468
S1ST	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	118	1521	1582	1582	1652	1963
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	118	1521	1582	1582	1652	1963
S1RT	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	125	1602	1675	1674	1758	2113
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	125	1602	1675	1674	1758	2113
S1ST	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	132	1720	1812	1800	1904	2300
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	132	1720	1812	1800	1904	2300
S1RT	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	140	1943	2067	2033	2171	2590
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	140	1943	2067	2033	2171	2590
S1ST	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	143	1952	2078	2047	2188	2634
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	143	1952	2078	2047	2188	2634
S1RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	152	1856	1939	1932	2027	2402
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	152	1856	1939	1932	2027	2402
S1ST	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	160	2002	2107	2089	2205	2615
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	160	2002	2107	2089	2205	2615
S1RT	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	169	2234	2372	2329	2482	2915
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	169	2234	2372	2329	2482	2915
S1ST	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	178	2252	2393	2352	2508	2967
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	178	2252	2393	2352	2508	2967

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Single Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 3/4"	
2283	2325			2265	2382			2440
2283	2325			2265	2382			2440
2533	2581			2638	2791			2867
2533	2581			2638	2791			2867
2738	2792			2884	3061			3149
2738	2792			2884	3061			3149
3038	3099			3120	3321			3421
3038	3099			3120	3321			3421
3116	3180			3374	3601			3713
3116	3180			3374	3601			3713
2407	2450			2720	2881			2961
2407	2450			2720	2881			2961
2624	2675			3219	3431			3537
2624	2675			3219	3431			3537
2879	2936			3569	3815			3939
2879	2936			3569	3815			3939
3238	3302			3942	4226			4366
3238	3302			3942	4226			4366
3315	3383			4337	4659			4821
3315	3383			4337	4659			4821
2947	3001			3419	3630			3736
2947	3001			3419	3630			3736
3229	3290			3774	4022			4144
3229	3290			3774	4022			4144
3597	3665			4150	4436			4577
3597	3665			4150	4436			4577
3683	3754			4542	4865			5028
3683	3754			4542	4865			5028

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium	\$	114
Platinum	\$	342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$	66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$	52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Single Column Square Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
 S1SRT S1SST	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	118	1511	1564	1568	1629	1921
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	118	1511	1564	1568	1629	1921
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	124	1625	1695	1691	1771	2102
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	124	1625	1695	1691	1771	2102
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	130	1693	1772	1769	1862	2238
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	130	1693	1772	1769	1862	2238
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	135	1856	1961	1942	2061	2470
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	135	1856	1961	1942	2061	2470
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	138	1866	1971	1956	2075	2512
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	138	1866	1971	1956	2075	2512
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	124	1566	1627	1627	1698	2009
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	124	1566	1627	1627	1698	2009
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	131	1648	1720	1719	1802	2159
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	131	1648	1720	1719	1802	2159
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	138	1766	1856	1846	1950	2345
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	138	1766	1856	1846	1950	2345
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	146	1988	2112	2078	2217	2636
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	146	1988	2112	2078	2217	2636
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	149	1998	2124	2093	2233	2679
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	149	1998	2124	2093	2233	2679
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	158	1902	1985	1979	2072	2447
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	158	1902	1985	1979	2072	2447
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	166	2047	2152	2134	2251	2661
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	166	2047	2152	2134	2251	2661
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	175	2279	2418	2375	2528	2960
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	175	2279	2418	2375	2528	2960
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SRT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	1	184	2298	2440	2397	2554	3013
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS1SST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	1	184	2298	2440	2397	2554	3013

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Single Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
2329	2369			2310	2426	2484		
2329	2369			2310	2426	2484		
2579	2627			2683	2837	2913		
2579	2627			2683	2837	2913		
2783	2838			2929	3105	3194		
2783	2838			2929	3105	3194		
3083	3145			3164	3367	3467		
3083	3145			3164	3367	3467		
3160	3226			3419	3646	3758		
3160	3226			3419	3646	3758		
2451	2496			2765	2927	3008		
2451	2496			2765	2927	3008		
2670	2721			3265	3476	3582		
2670	2721			3265	3476	3582		
2925	2982			3615	3861	3983		
2925	2982			3615	3861	3983		
3284	3348			3986	4271	4412		
3284	3348			3986	4271	4412		
3360	3429			4382	4706	4866		
3360	3429			4382	4706	4866		
2992	3047			3464	3675	3782		
2992	3047			3464	3675	3782		
3273	3335			3818	4066	4190		
3273	3335			3818	4066	4190		
3642	3710			4196	4482	4624		
3642	3710			4196	4482	4624		
3728	3800			4587	4910	5073		
3728	3800			4587	4910	5073		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS1SRT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Single Column Rectangle Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 R1T R1ST	30 x 36 Fix	PTR1RT 3036REFX	Round	1	79	1005	1061	1058	1122	1381
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR1ST 3036REFX	Square	1	79	1005	1061	1058	1122	1381
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR1RT 3042REFX	Round	1	83	1075	1134	1132	1200	1483
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR1ST 3042REFX	Square	1	83	1075	1134	1132	1200	1483
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR1RT 3642REFX	Round	1	88	1145	1211	1209	1281	1589
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR1ST 3642REFX	Square	1	88	1145	1211	1209	1281	1589
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR1RT 3648REFX	Round	1	97	1244	1315	1310	1392	1720

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Single Column Rectangle Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1756	1793			1932	2063		2127	
1756	1793			1932	2063		2127	
1893	1932			2155	2304		2379	
1893	1932			2155	2304		2379	
2032	2075			2195	2344		2418	
2032	2075			2195	2344		2418	
2197	2245			2375	2535		2616	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	R1RT	3036	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	

A **PTR1RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with one round column and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Round
Two Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	
 D2RT	24 Fix	PTD2RT 24RDFX	Round	2	64	901	938	939	981	1173	
	24 Fix	PTD2ST 24RDFX	Square	2	64	901	938	939	981	1173	
	24 Fix	PTD2CT 24RDFX	Conference	2	64	901	938	939	981	1173	
	30 Fix	PTD2RT 30RDFX	Round	2	69	974	1021	1022	1076	1315	
	30 Fix	PTD2ST 30RDFX	Square	2	69	974	1021	1022	1076	1315	
	30 Fix	PTD2CT 30RDFX	Conference	2	69	974	1021	1022	1076	1315	
	36 Fix	PTD2RT 36RDFX	Round	2	106	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541	
	36 Fix	PTD2ST 36RDFX	Square	2	106	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541	
	36 Fix	PTD2CT 36RDFX	Conference	2	106	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541	
	42 Fix	PTD2RT 42RDFX	Round	2	148	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955	
	42 Fix	PTD2ST 42RDFX	Square	2	148	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955	
	42 Fix	PTD2CT 42RDFX	Conference	2	148	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955	
 D2ST	48 Fix	PTD2RT 48RDFX	Round	2	163	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045	
	48 Fix	PTD2ST 48RDFX	Square	2	163	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045	
	48 Fix	PTD2CT 48RDFX	Conference	2	163	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045	
	 D2SRT	24 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 24RDFX	Round	2	70	947	983	985	1026	1220
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 24RDFX	Square	2	70	947	983	985	1026	1220
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 24RDFX	Conference	2	70	947	983	985	1026	1220
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 30RDFX	Round	2	75	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 30RDFX	Square	2	75	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 30RDFX	Conference	2	75	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 36RDFX	Round	2	112	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 36RDFX	Square	2	112	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 36RDFX	Conference	2	112	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
42 Stand Fix		PTD2SRT 42RDFX	Round	2	154	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000	
42 Stand Fix		PTD2SST 42RDFX	Square	2	154	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000	
42 Stand Fix		PTD2SCT 42RDFX	Conference	2	154	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000	
 D2SST											
 D2SCT											

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Round
Two Column Disc Base



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD2RT 36RDX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Round
Two Column Square Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S2RT	24 Fix	PTS2RT 24RDFX	Round	2	72	901	938	939	981	1173
	24 Fix	PTS2ST 24RDFX	Square	2	72	901	938	939	981	1173
	24 Fix	PTS2CT 24RDFX	Conference	2	72	901	938	939	981	1173
	30 Fix	PTS2RT 30RDFX	Round	2	77	974	1021	1022	1076	1315
	30 Fix	PTS2ST 30RDFX	Square	2	77	974	1021	1022	1076	1315
	30 Fix	PTS2CT 30RDFX	Conference	2	77	974	1021	1022	1076	1315
	36 Fix	PTS2RT 36RDFX	Round	2	93	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541
	36 Fix	PTS2ST 36RDFX	Square	2	93	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541
	36 Fix	PTS2CT 36RDFX	Conference	2	93	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541
	42 Fix	PTS2RT 42RDFX	Round	2	135	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955
	42 Fix	PTS2ST 42RDFX	Square	2	135	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955
	42 Fix	PTS2CT 42RDFX	Conference	2	135	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955
	48 Fix	PTS2RT 48RDFX	Round	2	184	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045
	48 Fix	PTS2ST 48RDFX	Square	2	184	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045
	48 Fix	PTS2CT 48RDFX	Conference	2	184	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045
 S2S	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 24RDFX	Round	2	78	947	983	985	1026	1220
	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 24RDFX	Square	2	78	947	983	985	1026	1220
	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 24RDFX	Conference	2	78	947	983	985	1026	1220
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 30RDFX	Round	2	83	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 30RDFX	Square	2	83	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 30RDFX	Conference	2	83	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 36RDFX	Round	2	99	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 36RDFX	Square	2	99	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 36RDFX	Conference	2	99	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 42RDFX	Round	2	141	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 42RDFX	Square	2	141	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 42RDFX	Conference	2	141	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Round

Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Square
Two Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	
 D2RT	24 Fix	PTD2RT 24SQFX	Round	2	71	901	938	939	981	1173	
	24 Fix	PTD2ST 24SQFX	Square	2	71	901	938	939	981	1173	
	24 Fix	PTD2CT 24SQFX	Conference	2	71	901	938	939	981	1173	
	30 Fix	PTD2RT 30SQFX	Round	2	76	974	1021	1022	1076	1315	
	30 Fix	PTD2ST 30SQFX	Square	2	76	974	1021	1022	1076	1315	
	30 Fix	PTD2CT 30SQFX	Conference	2	76	974	1021	1022	1076	1315	
	36 Fix	PTD2RT 36SQFX	Round	2	114	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541	
	36 Fix	PTD2ST 36SQFX	Square	2	114	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541	
	36 Fix	PTD2CT 36SQFX	Conference	2	114	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541	
	42 Fix	PTD2RT 42SQFX	Round	2	161	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955	
	42 Fix	PTD2ST 42SQFX	Square	2	161	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955	
	42 Fix	PTD2CT 42SQFX	Conference	2	161	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955	
 D2ST	48 Fix	PTD2RT 48SQFX	Round	2	179	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045	
	48 Fix	PTD2ST 48SQFX	Square	2	179	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045	
	48 Fix	PTD2CT 48SQFX	Conference	2	179	1500	1586	1575	1673	2045	
	 D2SRT	24 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 24SQFX	Round	2	77	947	983	985	1026	1220
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 24SQFX	Square	2	77	947	983	985	1026	1220
		24 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 24SQFX	Conference	2	77	947	983	985	1026	1220
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 30SQFX	Round	2	82	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 30SQFX	Square	2	82	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
		30 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 30SQFX	Conference	2	82	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 36SQFX	Round	2	120	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 36SQFX	Square	2	120	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
		36 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 36SQFX	Conference	2	120	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
42 Stand Fix		PTD2SRT 42SQFX	Round	2	167	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000	
42 Stand Fix		PTD2SST 42SQFX	Square	2	167	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000	
42 Stand Fix		PTD2SCT 42SQFX	Conference	2	167	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000	
 D2SST											

Sample Product Number Construction: 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style. 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Square
Two Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1446	1474			1659	1760	1811		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1655	1689			1932	2061	2124		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
1950	1990			2013	2141	2207		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2432	2478			2640	2811	2897		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
2590	2644			3036	3246	3351		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1493	1519			1706	1806	1855		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1701	1735			1979	2106	2169		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
1995	2036			2058	2188	2252		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		
2476	2525			2686	2858	2943		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Square
Two Column Square Base

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 S2RT	24 Fix	PTS2RT 24SQFX	Round	2	71	901	938	939	981	1173
	24 Fix	PTS2ST 24SQFX	Square	2	71	901	938	939	981	1173
	24 Fix	PTS2CT 24SQFX	Conference	2	71	901	938	939	981	1173
	30 Fix	PTS2RT 30SQFX	Round	2	76	974	1021	1022	1076	1315
	30 Fix	PTS2ST 30SQFX	Square	2	76	974	1021	1022	1076	1315
	30 Fix	PTS2CT 30SQFX	Conference	2	76	974	1021	1022	1076	1315
	36 Fix	PTS2RT 36SQFX	Round	2	114	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541
	36 Fix	PTS2ST 36SQFX	Square	2	114	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541
	36 Fix	PTS2CT 36SQFX	Conference	2	114	1132	1192	1189	1258	1541
	42 Fix	PTS2RT 42SQFX	Round	2	161	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955
	42 Fix	PTS2ST 42SQFX	Square	2	161	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955
	42 Fix	PTS2CT 42SQFX	Conference	2	161	1478	1560	1544	1636	1955
 S2ST	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 24SQFX	Round	2	77	947	983	985	1026	1220
	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 24SQFX	Square	2	77	947	983	985	1026	1220
	24 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 24SQFX	Conference	2	77	947	983	985	1026	1220
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 30SQFX	Round	2	82	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 30SQFX	Square	2	82	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
	30 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 30SQFX	Conference	2	82	1020	1067	1068	1120	1360
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 36SQFX	Round	2	120	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 36SQFX	Square	2	120	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
	36 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 36SQFX	Conference	2	120	1178	1238	1234	1304	1587
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 42SQFX	Round	2	167	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 42SQFX	Square	2	167	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000
	42 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 42SQFX	Conference	2	167	1523	1604	1590	1682	2000

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood			
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose			
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3	
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted				
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3			
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 3/4"	
1446	1474			1659	1760			1811	
1446	1474			1659	1760			1811	
1446	1474			1659	1760			1811	
1655	1689			1932	2061			2124	
1655	1689			1932	2061			2124	
1655	1689			1932	2061			2124	
1950	1990			2013	2141			2207	
1950	1990			2013	2141			2207	
1950	1990			2013	2141			2207	
2432	2478			2640	2811			2897	
2432	2478			2640	2811			2897	
2432	2478			2640	2811			2897	
2590	2644			3036	3246			3351	
2590	2644			3036	3246			3351	
2590	2644			3036	3246			3351	
1493	1519			1706	1806			1855	
1493	1519			1706	1806			1855	
1493	1519			1706	1806			1855	
1701	1735			1979	2106			2169	
1701	1735			1979	2106			2169	
1701	1735			1979	2106			2169	
1995	2036			2058	2188			2252	
1995	2036			2058	2188			2252	
1995	2036			2058	2188			2252	
2476	2525			2686	2858			2943	
2476	2525			2686	2858			2943	
2476	2525			2686	2858			2943	

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
				LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	114	1675	1728	1732	1793	2084
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	114	1675	1728	1732	1793	2084
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2CT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	114	1675	1728	1732	1793	2084
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	120	1789	1857	1854	1935	2265
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	120	1789	1857	1854	1935	2265
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	120	1789	1857	1854	1935	2265
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	126	1856	1936	1932	2025	2402
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	126	1856	1936	1932	2025	2402
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	126	1856	1936	1932	2025	2402
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	131	2020	2125	2106	2223	2634
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	131	2020	2125	2106	2223	2634
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	131	2020	2125	2106	2223	2634
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	134	2029	2135	2119	2239	2676
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	134	2029	2135	2119	2239	2676
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	134	2029	2135	2119	2239	2676
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	120	1730	1791	1791	1862	2172
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	120	1730	1791	1791	1862	2172
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2CT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	120	1730	1791	1791	1862	2172
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	127	1812	1883	1882	1966	2323
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	127	1812	1883	1882	1966	2323
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	127	1812	1883	1882	1966	2323
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	134	1929	2020	2010	2113	2508
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	134	1929	2020	2010	2113	2508
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	134	1929	2020	2010	2113	2508
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	142	2152	2276	2242	2381	2800
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	142	2152	2276	2242	2381	2800
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	142	2152	2276	2242	2381	2800
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	145	2161	2287	2256	2396	2843
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	145	2161	2287	2256	2396	2843
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	145	2161	2287	2256	2396	2843

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Platform 393
Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
2493	2533			2474	2590	2648		
2493	2533			2474	2590	2648		
2493	2533			2474	2590	2648		
2743	2790			2847	3000	3076		
2743	2790			2847	3000	3076		
2743	2790			2847	3000	3076		
2947	3001			3093	3269	3357		
2947	3001			3093	3269	3357		
2947	3001			3093	3269	3357		
3246	3308			3328	3530	3630		
3246	3308			3328	3530	3630		
3246	3308			3328	3530	3630		
3324	3389			3583	3810	3922		
3324	3389			3583	3810	3922		
3324	3389			3583	3810	3922		
2615	2660			2929	3091	3171		
2615	2660			2929	3091	3171		
2615	2660			2929	3091	3171		
2833	2885			3429	3640	3746		
2833	2885			3429	3640	3746		
2833	2885			3429	3640	3746		
3089	3146			3778	4025	4147		
3089	3146			3778	4025	4147		
3089	3146			3778	4025	4147		
3447	3512			4150	4435	4575		
3447	3512			4150	4435	4575		
3447	3512			4150	4435	4575		
3524	3591			4546	4868	5030		
3524	3591			4546	4868	5030		
3524	3591			4546	4868	5030		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 D2RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	184	2013	2096	2090	2183	2558
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	184	2013	2096	2090	2183	2558
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	184	2013	2096	2090	2183	2558
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	193	2159	2263	2245	2362	2772
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	193	2159	2263	2245	2362	2772
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	193	2159	2263	2245	2362	2772
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	202	2390	2529	2487	2639	3072
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	202	2390	2529	2487	2639	3072
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	202	2390	2529	2487	2639	3072
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	206	2409	2551	2508	2665	3124
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	206	2409	2551	2508	2665	3124
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	206	2409	2551	2508	2665	3124
 D2SRT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	125	1766	1818	1822	1883	2175
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	125	1766	1818	1822	1883	2175
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	125	1766	1818	1822	1883	2175
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	131	1879	1949	1945	2026	2357
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	131	1879	1949	1945	2026	2357
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	131	1879	1949	1945	2026	2357
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	137	1948	2027	2024	2115	2493
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	137	1948	2027	2024	2115	2493
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	137	1948	2027	2024	2115	2493
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	142	2111	2216	2196	2314	2724
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	142	2111	2216	2196	2314	2724
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	142	2111	2216	2196	2314	2724
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	145	2120	2225	2210	2330	2767
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	145	2120	2225	2210	2330	2767
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	145	2120	2225	2210	2330	2767
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	131	1820	1881	1881	1952	2263
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	131	1820	1881	1881	1952	2263
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	131	1820	1881	1881	1952	2263

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Platform 395
Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
3103	3158			3576	3787	3893		
3103	3158			3576	3787	3893		
3103	3158			3576	3787	3893		
3385	3447			3930	4177	4300		
3385	3447			3930	4177	4300		
3385	3447			3930	4177	4300		
3753	3821			4308	4593	4735		
3753	3821			4308	4593	4735		
3753	3821			4308	4593	4735		
3839	3912			4698	5022	5184		
3839	3912			4698	5022	5184		
3839	3912			4698	5022	5184		
2583	2624			2565	2681	2739		
2583	2624			2565	2681	2739		
2583	2624			2565	2681	2739		
2833	2881			2937	3092	3167		
2833	2881			2937	3092	3167		
2833	2881			2937	3092	3167		
3038	3093			3183	3360	3449		
3038	3093			3183	3360	3449		
3038	3093			3183	3360	3449		
3338	3399			3419	3620	3722		
3338	3399			3419	3620	3722		
3338	3399			3419	3620	3722		
3415	3480			3673	3900	4013		
3415	3480			3673	3900	4013		
3415	3480			3673	3900	4013		
2706	2750			3019	3181	3262		
2706	2750			3019	3181	3262		
2706	2750			3019	3181	3262		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	138	1902	1976	1973	2057	2413
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	138	1902	1976	1973	2057	2413
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	138	1902	1976	1973	2057	2413
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	145	2020	2111	2100	2204	2600
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	145	2020	2111	2100	2204	2600
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	145	2020	2111	2100	2204	2600
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	153	2243	2366	2333	2471	2890
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	153	2243	2366	2333	2471	2890
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	153	2243	2366	2333	2471	2890
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	156	2252	2379	2347	2488	2933
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	156	2252	2379	2347	2488	2933
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	156	2252	2379	2347	2488	2933
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	195	2105	2188	2180	2275	2649
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	195	2105	2188	2180	2275	2649
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	195	2105	2188	2180	2275	2649
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	204	2250	2355	2336	2452	2863
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	204	2250	2355	2336	2452	2863
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	204	2250	2355	2336	2452	2863
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	213	2481	2619	2577	2729	3162
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	213	2481	2619	2577	2729	3162
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	213	2481	2619	2577	2729	3162
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SRT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	217	2499	2641	2600	2756	3215
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	217	2499	2641	2600	2756	3215
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD2SCT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	217	2499	2641	2600	2756	3215

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- ② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Platform 397
Rectangle
Two Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
2925	2975			3519	3730			3836
2925	2975			3519	3730			3836
2925	2975			3519	3730			3836
3179	3237			3869	4115			4238
3179	3237			3869	4115			4238
3179	3237			3869	4115			4238
3538	3602			4241	4525			4666
3538	3602			4241	4525			4666
3538	3602			4241	4525			4666
3615	3683			4636	4960			5120
3615	3683			4636	4960			5120
3615	3683			4636	4960			5120
3194	3248			3667	3879			3983
3194	3248			3667	3879			3983
3194	3248			3667	3879			3983
3476	3538			4022	4269			4392
3476	3538			4022	4269			4392
3476	3538			4022	4269			4392
3843	3913			4399	4683			4825
3843	3913			4399	4683			4825
3843	3913			4399	4683			4825
3930	4002			4790	5113			5276
3930	4002			4790	5113			5276
3930	4002			4790	5113			5276

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD2SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓜ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2RT 2448REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	130	1675	1728	1732	1793	2084	
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2ST 2448REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	130	1675	1728	1732	1793	2084	
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS2CT 2448REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	130	1675	1728	1732	1793	2084	
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 2460REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	136	1789	1857	1854	1935	2265	
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 2460REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	136	1789	1857	1854	1935	2265	
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 2460REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	136	1789	1857	1854	1935	2265	
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 2472REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	142	1856	1936	1932	2025	2402	
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 2472REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	142	1856	1936	1932	2025	2402	
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 2472REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	142	1856	1936	1932	2025	2402	
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 2484REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	147	2020	2125	2106	2223	2634	
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 2484REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	147	2020	2125	2106	2223	2634	
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 2484REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	147	2020	2125	2106	2223	2634	
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 2490REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	150	2029	2135	2119	2239	2676	
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 2490REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	150	2029	2135	2119	2239	2676	
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 2490REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	150	2029	2135	2119	2239	2676	
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2RT 3048REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	136	1730	1791	1791	1862	2172	
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2ST 3048REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	136	1730	1791	1791	1862	2172	
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS2CT 3048REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	136	1730	1791	1791	1862	2172	
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 3060REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	143	1812	1883	1882	1966	2323	
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 3060REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	143	1812	1883	1882	1966	2323	
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 3060REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	143	1812	1883	1882	1966	2323	
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 3072REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	150	1929	2020	2010	2113	2508	
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 3072REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	150	1929	2020	2010	2113	2508	
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 3072REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	150	1929	2020	2010	2113	2508	
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 3084REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	158	2152	2276	2242	2381	2800	
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 3084REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	158	2152	2276	2242	2381	2800	
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 3084REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	158	2152	2276	2242	2381	2800	
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 3090REFX Ⓜ	Round	2	161	2161	2287	2256	2396	2843	
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 3090REFX Ⓜ	Square	2	161	2161	2287	2256	2396	2843	
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 3090REFX Ⓜ	Conference	2	161	2161	2287	2256	2396	2843	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- ② Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
2493	2533			2474		2590		2648
2493	2533			2474		2590		2648
2493	2533			2474		2590		2648
2743	2790			2847		3000		3076
2743	2790			2847		3000		3076
2743	2790			2847		3000		3076
2947	3001			3093		3269		3357
2947	3001			3093		3269		3357
2947	3001			3093		3269		3357
3246	3308			3328		3530		3630
3246	3308			3328		3530		3630
3246	3308			3328		3530		3630
3324	3389			3583		3810		3922
3324	3389			3583		3810		3922
3324	3389			3583		3810		3922
2615	2660			2929		3091		3171
2615	2660			2929		3091		3171
2615	2660			2929		3091		3171
2833	2885			3429		3640		3746
2833	2885			3429		3640		3746
2833	2885			3429		3640		3746
3089	3146			3778		4025		4147
3089	3146			3778		4025		4147
3089	3146			3778		4025		4147
3447	3512			4150		4435		4575
3447	3512			4150		4435		4575
3447	3512			4150		4435		4575
3524	3591			4546		4868		5030
3524	3591			4546		4868		5030
3524	3591			4546		4868		5030

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S2CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTS2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 S2RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	184	2013	2096	2090	2183	2558
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	184	2013	2096	2090	2183	2558
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS2CT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	184	2013	2096	2090	2183	2558
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	193	2159	2263	2245	2362	2772
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	193	2159	2263	2245	2362	2772
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS2CT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	193	2159	2263	2245	2362	2772
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	202	2390	2529	2487	2639	3072
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	202	2390	2529	2487	2639	3072
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS2CT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	202	2390	2529	2487	2639	3072
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	206	2409	2551	2508	2665	3124
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	206	2409	2551	2508	2665	3124
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS2CT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	206	2409	2551	2508	2665	3124
 S2SRT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	141	1766	1818	1822	1883	2175
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	141	1766	1818	1822	1883	2175
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	141	1766	1818	1822	1883	2175
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	147	1879	1949	1945	2026	2357
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	147	1879	1949	1945	2026	2357
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	147	1879	1949	1945	2026	2357
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	153	1948	2027	2024	2115	2493
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	153	1948	2027	2024	2115	2493
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	153	1948	2027	2024	2115	2493
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	158	2111	2216	2196	2314	2724
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	158	2111	2216	2196	2314	2724
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	158	2111	2216	2196	2314	2724
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	161	2120	2225	2210	2330	2767
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	161	2120	2225	2210	2330	2767
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	161	2120	2225	2210	2330	2767
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	147	1820	1881	1881	1952	2263
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	147	1820	1881	1881	1952	2263
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	147	1820	1881	1881	1952	2263

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3103	3158			3576	3787	3893		
3103	3158			3576	3787	3893		
3103	3158			3576	3787	3893		
3385	3447			3930	4177	4300		
3385	3447			3930	4177	4300		
3385	3447			3930	4177	4300		
3753	3821			4308	4593	4735		
3753	3821			4308	4593	4735		
3753	3821			4308	4593	4735		
3839	3912			4698	5022	5184		
3839	3912			4698	5022	5184		
3839	3912			4698	5022	5184		
2583	2624			2565	2681	2739		
2583	2624			2565	2681	2739		
2583	2624			2565	2681	2739		
2833	2881			2937	3092	3167		
2833	2881			2937	3092	3167		
2833	2881			2937	3092	3167		
3038	3093			3183	3360	3449		
3038	3093			3183	3360	3449		
3038	3093			3183	3360	3449		
3338	3399			3419	3620	3722		
3338	3399			3419	3620	3722		
3338	3399			3419	3620	3722		
3415	3480			3673	3900	4013		
3415	3480			3673	3900	4013		
3415	3480			3673	3900	4013		
2706	2750			3019	3181	3262		
2706	2750			3019	3181	3262		
2706	2750			3019	3181	3262		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 LT3	LW2R or LW2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S2SRT S2SST S2SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	154	1902	1976	1973	2057	2413
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	154	1902	1976	1973	2057	2413
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	154	1902	1976	1973	2057	2413
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	161	2020	2111	2100	2204	2600
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	161	2020	2111	2100	2204	2600
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	161	2020	2111	2100	2204	2600
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	169	2243	2366	2333	2471	2890
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	169	2243	2366	2333	2471	2890
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	169	2243	2366	2333	2471	2890
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	172	2252	2379	2347	2488	2933
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	172	2252	2379	2347	2488	2933
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	172	2252	2379	2347	2488	2933
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	195	2105	2188	2180	2275	2649
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	195	2105	2188	2180	2275	2649
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	195	2105	2188	2180	2275	2649
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	204	2250	2355	2336	2452	2863
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	204	2250	2355	2336	2452	2863
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	204	2250	2355	2336	2452	2863
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	213	2481	2619	2577	2729	3162
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	213	2481	2619	2577	2729	3162
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	213	2481	2619	2577	2729	3162
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SRT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	2	217	2499	2641	2600	2756	3215
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	2	217	2499	2641	2600	2756	3215
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS2SCT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	2	217	2499	2641	2600	2756	3215

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
2925	2975			3519	3730	3836		
2925	2975			3519	3730	3836		
2925	2975			3519	3730	3836		
3179	3237			3869	4115	4238		
3179	3237			3869	4115	4238		
3179	3237			3869	4115	4238		
3538	3602			4241	4525	4666		
3538	3602			4241	4525	4666		
3538	3602			4241	4525	4666		
3615	3683			4636	4960	5120		
3615	3683			4636	4960	5120		
3615	3683			4636	4960	5120		
3194	3248			3667	3879	3983		
3194	3248			3667	3879	3983		
3194	3248			3667	3879	3983		
3476	3538			4022	4269	4392		
3476	3538			4022	4269	4392		
3476	3538			4022	4269	4392		
3843	3913			4399	4683	4825		
3843	3913			4399	4683	4825		
3843	3913			4399	4683	4825		
3930	4002			4790	5113	5276		
3930	4002			4790	5113	5276		
3930	4002			4790	5113	5276		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S2SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish			top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

A **PTS2SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series stand-up height square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Two Column Rectangle Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LM2R or LM2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 R2RT R2ST R2CT	30 x 36 Fix	PTR2RT 3036REFX	Round	2	91	1199	1254	1252	1315	1573
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR2ST 3036REFX	Square	2	91	1199	1254	1252	1315	1573
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR2CT 3036REFX	Conference	2	91	1199	1254	1252	1315	1573
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR2RT 3042REFX	Round	2	107	1269	1328	1326	1393	1677
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR2ST 3042REFX	Square	2	107	1269	1328	1326	1393	1677
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR2CT 3042REFX	Conference	2	107	1269	1328	1326	1393	1677
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR2RT 3642REFX	Round	2	130	1381	1445	1443	1517	1823
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR2ST 3642REFX	Square	2	130	1381	1445	1443	1517	1823
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR2CT 3642REFX	Conference	2	130	1381	1445	1443	1517	1823
36 x 48 Fix	PTR2RT 3648REFX	Round	2	151	1479	1550	1545	1627	1956	
36 x 48 Fix	PTR2ST 3648REFX	Square	2	151	1479	1550	1545	1627	1956	
36 x 48 Fix	PTR2CT 3648REFX	Conference	2	151	1479	1550	1545	1627	1956	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Two Column Rectangle Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1949	1986			2126	2255	2320		
1949	1986			2126	2255	2320		
1949	1986			2126	2255	2320		
2086	2127			2350	2498	2573		
2086	2127			2350	2498	2573		
2086	2127			2350	2498	2573		
2266	2310			2430	2579	2653		
2266	2310			2430	2579	2653		
2266	2310			2430	2579	2653		
2433	2480			2610	2771	2851		
2433	2480			2610	2771	2851		
2433	2480			2610	2771	2851		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTR2RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with two round columns and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Round
Three Column Disc Base

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code >	LPF2R		LPF3R		LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D3RT	D3 24 Fix	PTD3RT 24RDFX	Round	3	71	1041	1076	1078	1119	1313
	24 Fix	PTD3ST 24RDFX	Square	3	71	1041	1076	1078	1119	1313
	24 Fix	PTD3CT 24RDFX	Conference	3	71	1041	1076	1078	1119	1313
	30 Fix	PTD3RT 30RDFX	Round	3	76	1112	1160	1161	1214	1454
	30 Fix	PTD3ST 30RDFX	Square	3	76	1112	1160	1161	1214	1454
	30 Fix	PTD3CT 30RDFX	Conference	3	76	1112	1160	1161	1214	1454
	36 Fix	PTD3RT 36RDFX	Round	3	113	1271	1331	1328	1397	1679
	36 Fix	PTD3ST 36RDFX	Square	3	113	1271	1331	1328	1397	1679
	36 Fix	PTD3CT 36RDFX	Conference	3	113	1271	1331	1328	1397	1679
	42 Fix	PTD3RT 42RDFX	Round	3	155	1616	1698	1683	1773	2093
	42 Fix	PTD3ST 42RDFX	Square	3	155	1616	1698	1683	1773	2093
	42 Fix	PTD3CT 42RDFX	Conference	3	155	1616	1698	1683	1773	2093
	48 Fix	PTD3RT 48RDFX	Round	3	170	1638	1725	1714	1812	2183
	48 Fix	PTD3ST 48RDFX	Square	3	170	1638	1725	1714	1812	2183
	48 Fix	PTD3CT 48RDFX	Conference	3	170	1638	1725	1714	1812	2183
	54 Fix	PTD3RT 54RDFX	Round	3	193	1925	2053	2010	2152	2537
	54 Fix	PTD3ST 54RDFX	Square	3	193	1925	2053	2010	2152	2537
	54 Fix	PTD3CT 54RDFX	Conference	3	193	1925	2053	2010	2152	2537
60 Fix	PTD3RT 60RDFX	Round	3	204	1980	2115	2074	2224	2661	
60 Fix	PTD3ST 60RDFX	Square	3	204	1980	2115	2074	2224	2661	
60 Fix	PTD3CT 60RDFX	Conference	3	204	1980	2115	2074	2224	2661	
 D3SRT	D3S 24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24RDFX	Round	3	80	1108	1143	1145	1188	1381
	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24RDFX	Square	3	80	1108	1143	1145	1188	1381
	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24RDFX	Conference	3	80	1108	1143	1145	1188	1381
	30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30RDFX	Round	3	85	1182	1227	1228	1281	1522
	30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30RDFX	Square	3	85	1182	1227	1228	1281	1522
	30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30RDFX	Conference	3	85	1182	1227	1228	1281	1522
	36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36RDFX	Round	3	122	1338	1399	1396	1465	1748
	36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36RDFX	Square	3	122	1338	1399	1396	1465	1748
	36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36RDFX	Conference	3	122	1338	1399	1396	1465	1748
	42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42RDFX	Round	3	164	1638	1720	1706	1796	2115
	42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42RDFX	Square	3	164	1638	1720	1706	1796	2115
	42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42RDFX	Conference	3	164	1638	1720	1706	1796	2115

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

D3SCT

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Round
Three Column Disc Base



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VVS2	VVS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1586	1613			1798			1899	1949
1586	1613			1798			1899	1949
1586	1613			1798			1899	1949
1794	1827			2071			2198	2262
1794	1827			2071			2198	2262
1794	1827			2071			2198	2262
2089	2129			2152			2280	2345
2089	2129			2152			2280	2345
2089	2129			2152			2280	2345
2570	2617			2779			2951	3036
2570	2617			2779			2951	3036
2570	2617			2779			2951	3036
2728	2783			3175			3385	3490
2728	2783			3175			3385	3490
2728	2783			3175			3385	3490
3152	3212			3982			4275	4420
3152	3212			3982			4275	4420
3152	3212			3982			4275	4420
3343	3410			4296			4619	4780
3343	3410			4296			4619	4780
3343	3410			4296			4619	4780
1653	1680			1867			1966	2016
1653	1680			1867			1966	2016
1653	1680			1867			1966	2016
1863	1897			2139			2266	2330
1863	1897			2139			2266	2330
1863	1897			2139			2266	2330
2156	2197			2220			2348	2413
2156	2197			2220			2348	2413
2156	2197			2220			2348	2413
2592	2640			2802			2973	3058
2592	2640			2802			2973	3058
2592	2640			2802			2973	3058

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD3RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with three round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

Square
Three Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D3RT	D3 24 Fix	PTD3RT 24SQFX	Round	3	78	1041	1076	1078	1119	1313
	24 Fix	PTD3ST 24SQFX	Square	3	78	1041	1076	1078	1119	1313
	24 Fix	PTD3CT 24SQFX	Conference	3	78	1041	1076	1078	1119	1313
	30 Fix	PTD3RT 30SQFX	Round	3	76	1112	1160	1161	1214	1454
	30 Fix	PTD3ST 30SQFX	Square	3	76	1112	1160	1161	1214	1454
	30 Fix	PTD3CT 30SQFX	Conference	3	76	1112	1160	1161	1214	1454
	36 Fix	PTD3RT 36SQFX	Round	3	113	1271	1331	1328	1397	1679
	36 Fix	PTD3ST 36SQFX	Square	3	113	1271	1331	1328	1397	1679
	36 Fix	PTD3CT 36SQFX	Conference	3	113	1271	1331	1328	1397	1679
	42 Fix	PTD3RT 42SQFX	Round	3	155	1616	1698	1683	1773	2093
	42 Fix	PTD3ST 42SQFX	Square	3	155	1616	1698	1683	1773	2093
	42 Fix	PTD3CT 42SQFX	Conference	3	155	1616	1698	1683	1773	2093
	48 Fix	PTD3RT 48SQFX	Round	3	170	1638	1725	1714	1812	2183
	48 Fix	PTD3ST 48SQFX	Square	3	170	1638	1725	1714	1812	2183
	48 Fix	PTD3CT 48SQFX	Conference	3	170	1638	1725	1714	1812	2183
54 Fix	PTD3RT 54SQFX	Round	3	188	1925	2053	2010	2152	2537	
54 Fix	PTD3ST 54SQFX	Square	3	188	1925	2053	2010	2152	2537	
54 Fix	PTD3CT 54SQFX	Conference	3	188	1925	2053	2010	2152	2537	
 D3SRT	D3S 24 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 24SQFX	Round	3	87	1108	1143	1145	1188	1381
	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 24SQFX	Square	3	87	1108	1143	1145	1188	1381
	24 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 24SQFX	Conference	3	87	1108	1143	1145	1188	1381
	30 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 30SQFX	Round	3	85	1182	1227	1228	1281	1522
	30 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 30SQFX	Square	3	85	1182	1227	1228	1281	1522
	30 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 30SQFX	Conference	3	85	1182	1227	1228	1281	1522
	36 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 36SQFX	Round	3	122	1338	1399	1396	1465	1748
	36 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 36SQFX	Square	3	122	1338	1399	1396	1465	1748
	36 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 36SQFX	Conference	3	122	1338	1399	1396	1465	1748
	42 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 42SQFX	Round	3	164	1638	1720	1706	1796	2115
	42 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 42SQFX	Square	3	164	1638	1720	1706	1796	2115
	42 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 42SQFX	Conference	3	164	1638	1720	1706	1796	2115

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Square
Three Column Disc Base



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1586	1613			1798	1899	1949		
1586	1613			1798	1899	1949		
1586	1613			1798	1899	1949		
1794	1827			2071	2198	2262		
1794	1827			2071	2198	2262		
1794	1827			2071	2198	2262		
2089	2129			2152	2280	2345		
2089	2129			2152	2280	2345		
2089	2129			2152	2280	2345		
2570	2617			2779	2951	3036		
2570	2617			2779	2951	3036		
2570	2617			2779	2951	3036		
2728	2783			3175	3385	3490		
2728	2783			3175	3385	3490		
2728	2783			3175	3385	3490		
3152	3212			3982	4275	4420		
3152	3212			3982	4275	4420		
3152	3212			3982	4275	4420		
1653	1680			1867	1966	2016		
1653	1680			1867	1966	2016		
1653	1680			1867	1966	2016		
1863	1897			2139	2266	2330		
1863	1897			2139	2266	2330		
1863	1897			2139	2266	2330		
2156	2197			2220	2348	2413		
2156	2197			2220	2348	2413		
2156	2197			2220	2348	2413		
2592	2640			2802	2973	3058		
2592	2640			2802	2973	3058		
2592	2640			2802	2973	3058		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD3ST30SQFXLP2S** is a Platform series disc base with three square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD3RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	128	1951	2005	2009	2070	2360
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD3ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	128	1951	2005	2009	2070	2360
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD3CT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	128	1951	2005	2009	2070	2360
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD3RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	134	2065	2135	2132	2212	2541
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD3ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	134	2065	2135	2132	2212	2541
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD3CT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	134	2065	2135	2132	2212	2541
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD3RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	140	2133	2214	2210	2301	2678
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD3ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	140	2133	2214	2210	2301	2678
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD3CT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	140	2133	2214	2210	2301	2678
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD3RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	145	2297	2402	2383	2501	2909
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD3ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	145	2297	2402	2383	2501	2909
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD3CT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	145	2297	2402	2383	2501	2909
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD3RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	148	2305	2412	2396	2517	2953
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD3ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	148	2305	2412	2396	2517	2953
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD3CT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	148	2305	2412	2396	2517	2953
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD3RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	134	2006	2067	2068	2138	2448
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD3ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	134	2006	2067	2068	2138	2448
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD3CT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	134	2006	2067	2068	2138	2448
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD3RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	141	2087	2161	2159	2244	2598
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD3ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	141	2087	2161	2159	2244	2598
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD3CT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	141	2087	2161	2159	2244	2598
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD3RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	148	2205	2298	2287	2390	2784
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD3ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	148	2205	2298	2287	2390	2784
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD3CT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	148	2205	2298	2287	2390	2784
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD3RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	156	2427	2553	2519	2658	3075
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD3ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	156	2427	2553	2519	2658	3075
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD3CT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	156	2427	2553	2519	2658	3075
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD3RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	159	2438	2562	2532	2673	3119
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD3ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	159	2438	2562	2532	2673	3119
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD3CT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	159	2438	2562	2532	2673	3119

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
2768	2809			2750	2866	2925		
2768	2809			2750	2866	2925		
2768	2809			2750	2866	2925		
3018	3066			3123	3275	3352		
3018	3066			3123	3275	3352		
3018	3066			3123	3275	3352		
3222	3276			3369	3545	3635		
3222	3276			3369	3545	3635		
3222	3276			3369	3545	3635		
3522	3584			3604	3806	3908		
3522	3584			3604	3806	3908		
3522	3584			3604	3806	3908		
3600	3665			3859	4086	4198		
3600	3665			3859	4086	4198		
3600	3665			3859	4086	4198		
2891	2935			3205	3367	3447		
2891	2935			3205	3367	3447		
2891	2935			3205	3367	3447		
3108	3160			3704	3916	4022		
3108	3160			3704	3916	4022		
3108	3160			3704	3916	4022		
3364	3421			4055	4300	4423		
3364	3421			4055	4300	4423		
3364	3421			4055	4300	4423		
3723	3787			4427	4711	4851		
3723	3787			4427	4711	4851		
3723	3787			4427	4711	4851		
3800	3868			4822	5144	5306		
3800	3868			4822	5144	5306		
3800	3868			4822	5144	5306		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD3CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 D3RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTD3RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	198	2291	2372	2366	2462	2835	
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD3ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	198	2291	2372	2366	2462	2835	
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD3CT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	198	2291	2372	2366	2462	2835	
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD3RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	207	2436	2539	2522	2639	3049	
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD3ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	207	2436	2539	2522	2639	3049	
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD3CT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	207	2436	2539	2522	2639	3049	
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD3RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	216	2667	2806	2763	2916	3349	
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD3ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	216	2667	2806	2763	2916	3349	
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD3CT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	216	2667	2806	2763	2916	3349	
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD3RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	220	2686	2828	2785	2943	3401	
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD3ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	220	2686	2828	2785	2943	3401	
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD3CT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	220	2686	2828	2785	2943	3401	
 D3SRT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	145	2087	2140	2146	2207	2496	
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	145	2087	2140	2146	2207	2496	
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	145	2087	2140	2146	2207	2496	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	151	2200	2272	2268	2348	2678	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	151	2200	2272	2268	2348	2678	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	151	2200	2272	2268	2348	2678	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	157	2270	2350	2346	2438	2814	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	157	2270	2350	2346	2438	2814	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	157	2270	2350	2346	2438	2814	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	162	2433	2537	2519	2637	3045	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	162	2433	2537	2519	2637	3045	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	162	2433	2537	2519	2637	3045	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	165	2442	2549	2532	2653	3090	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	165	2442	2549	2532	2653	3090	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	165	2442	2549	2532	2653	3090	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	3	151	2141	2203	2204	2275	2585	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	3	151	2141	2203	2204	2275	2585	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	3	151	2141	2203	2204	2275	2585	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3380	3435			3854	4064	4170		
3380	3435			3854	4064	4170		
3380	3435			3854	4064	4170		
3663	3724			4208	4456	4577		
3663	3724			4208	4456	4577		
3663	3724			4208	4456	4577		
4030	4099			4584	4869	5011		
4030	4099			4584	4869	5011		
4030	4099			4584	4869	5011		
4116	4188			4975	5300	5460		
4116	4188			4975	5300	5460		
4116	4188			4975	5300	5460		
2905	2946			2887	3002	3061		
2905	2946			2887	3002	3061		
2905	2946			2887	3002	3061		
3155	3203			3260	3412	3489		
3155	3203			3260	3412	3489		
3155	3203			3260	3412	3489		
3358	3413			3504	3682	3771		
3358	3413			3504	3682	3771		
3358	3413			3504	3682	3771		
3659	3721			3741	3942	4043		
3659	3721			3741	3942	4043		
3659	3721			3741	3942	4043		
3736	3801			3996	4223	4335		
3736	3801			3996	4223	4335		
3736	3801			3996	4223	4335		
3028	3072			3342	3502	3583		
3028	3072			3342	3502	3583		
3028	3072			3342	3502	3583		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD3CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		LWF2R or LWF2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	3	158	2223	2298	2296	2381	2735
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3060REFX ●	Square	3	158	2223	2298	2296	2381	2735
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	3	158	2223	2298	2296	2381	2735
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	3	165	2341	2434	2423	2527	2921
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3072REFX ●	Square	3	165	2341	2434	2423	2527	2921
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	3	165	2341	2434	2423	2527	2921
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	3	173	2564	2690	2655	2793	3211
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3084REFX ●	Square	3	173	2564	2690	2655	2793	3211
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	3	173	2564	2690	2655	2793	3211
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	3	176	2574	2699	2669	2809	3255
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3090REFX ●	Square	3	176	2574	2699	2669	2809	3255
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	3	176	2574	2699	2669	2809	3255
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	3	215	2426	2508	2503	2597	2972
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3660REFX ●	Square	3	215	2426	2508	2503	2597	2972
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	3	215	2426	2508	2503	2597	2972
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	3	224	2573	2676	2658	2776	3185
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3672REFX ●	Square	3	224	2573	2676	2658	2776	3185
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	3	224	2573	2676	2658	2776	3185
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	3	233	2804	2943	2900	3052	3485
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3684REFX ●	Square	3	233	2804	2943	2900	3052	3485
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	3	233	2804	2943	2900	3052	3485
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	3	237	2822	2964	2922	3078	3538
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SST 3690REFX ●	Square	3	237	2822	2964	2922	3078	3538
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD3SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	3	237	2822	2964	2922	3078	3538

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Three Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"		1 3/4"	
3245	3296			3840	4052	4157		
3245	3296			3840	4052	4157		
3245	3296			3840	4052	4157		
3500	3558			4191	4437	4560		
3500	3558			4191	4437	4560		
3500	3558			4191	4437	4560		
3859	3923			4564	4847	4988		
3859	3923			4564	4847	4988		
3859	3923			4564	4847	4988		
3937	4004			4959	5281	5443		
3937	4004			4959	5281	5443		
3937	4004			4959	5281	5443		
3517	3572			3989	4200	4307		
3517	3572			3989	4200	4307		
3517	3572			3989	4200	4307		
3799	3860			4344	4592	4714		
3799	3860			4344	4592	4714		
3799	3860			4344	4592	4714		
4167	4235			4720	5006	5148		
4167	4235			4720	5006	5148		
4167	4235			4720	5006	5148		
4253	4324			5112	5435	5597		
4253	4324			5112	5435	5597		
4253	4324			5112	5435	5597		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD3SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Round
Four Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
edge ordering code >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
 D4RT	24 Fix	PTD4RT 24RDFX	Round	4	78	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452
	24 Fix	PTD4ST 24RDFX	Square	4	78	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452
	24 Fix	PTD4CT 24RDFX	Conference	4	78	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452
	30 Fix	PTD4RT 30RDFX	Round	4	83	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592
	30 Fix	PTD4ST 30RDFX	Square	4	83	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592
	30 Fix	PTD4CT 30RDFX	Conference	4	83	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592
	36 Fix	PTD4RT 36RDFX	Round	4	120	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818
	36 Fix	PTD4ST 36RDFX	Square	4	120	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818
	36 Fix	PTD4CT 36RDFX	Conference	4	120	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818
	42 Fix	PTD4RT 42RDFX	Round	4	162	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232
	42 Fix	PTD4ST 42RDFX	Square	4	162	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232
	42 Fix	PTD4CT 42RDFX	Conference	4	162	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232
	48 Fix	PTD4RT 48RDFX	Round	4	177	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323
	48 Fix	PTD4ST 48RDFX	Square	4	177	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323
	48 Fix	PTD4CT 48RDFX	Conference	4	177	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323
	54 Fix	PTD4RT 54RDFX	Round	4	200	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676
	54 Fix	PTD4ST 54RDFX	Square	4	200	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676
	54 Fix	PTD4CT 54RDFX	Conference	4	200	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676
60 Fix	PTD4RT 60RDFX	Round	4	211	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800	
60 Fix	PTD4ST 60RDFX	Square	4	211	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800	
60 Fix	PTD4CT 60RDFX	Conference	4	211	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800	
 D4SRT	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 24RDFX	Round	4	90	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 24RDFX	Square	4	90	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 24RDFX	Conference	4	90	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 30RDFX	Round	4	95	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 30RDFX	Square	4	95	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 30RDFX	Conference	4	95	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 36RDFX	Round	4	132	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 36RDFX	Square	4	132	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 36RDFX	Conference	4	132	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 42RDFX	Round	4	174	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 42RDFX	Square	4	174	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 42RDFX	Conference	4	174	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

D4SCT



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VVS2	VVS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1725	1725	1752	1752	1937	2037	2087		
1725	1725	1752	1752	1937	2037	2087		
1725	1725	1752	1752	1937	2037	2087		
1932	1932	1966	1966	2210	2337	2401		
1932	1932	1966	1966	2210	2337	2401		
1932	1932	1966	1966	2210	2337	2401		
2226	2226	2268	2268	2291	2419	2483		
2226	2226	2268	2268	2291	2419	2483		
2226	2226	2268	2268	2291	2419	2483		
2708	2708	2756	2756	2917	3090	3175		
2708	2708	2756	2756	2917	3090	3175		
2708	2708	2756	2756	2917	3090	3175		
2867	2867	2922	2922	3313	3524	3628		
2867	2867	2922	2922	3313	3524	3628		
2867	2867	2922	2922	3313	3524	3628		
3290	3290	3351	3351	4121	4413	4559		
3290	3290	3351	3351	4121	4413	4559		
3290	3290	3351	3351	4121	4413	4559		
3481	3481	3548	3548	4435	4758	4919		
3481	3481	3548	3548	4435	4758	4919		
3481	3481	3548	3548	4435	4758	4919		
1815	1815	1842	1842	2028	2128	2178		
1815	1815	1842	1842	2028	2128	2178		
1815	1815	1842	1842	2028	2128	2178		
2024	2024	2057	2057	2301	2427	2492		
2024	2024	2057	2057	2301	2427	2492		
2024	2024	2057	2057	2301	2427	2492		
2318	2318	2359	2359	2382	2509	2575		
2318	2318	2359	2359	2382	2509	2575		
2318	2318	2359	2359	2382	2509	2575		
2800	2800	2847	2847	3009	3180	3265		
2800	2800	2847	2847	3009	3180	3265		
2800	2800	2847	2847	3009	3180	3265		

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

Round
Four Column Square Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
edge ordering code >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
	S4 24 Fix	PTS4RT 24RDFX	Round	4	86	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452
	24 Fix	PTS4ST 24RDFX	Square	4	86	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452
	24 Fix	PTS4CT 24RDFX	Conference	4	86	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452
	30 Fix	PTS4RT 30RDFX	Round	4	91	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592
	30 Fix	PTS4ST 30RDFX	Square	4	91	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592
	30 Fix	PTS4CT 30RDFX	Conference	4	91	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592
	36 Fix	PTS4RT 36RDFX	Round	4	107	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818
	36 Fix	PTS4ST 36RDFX	Square	4	107	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818
	36 Fix	PTS4CT 36RDFX	Conference	4	107	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818
	42 Fix	PTS4RT 42RDFX	Round	4	149	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232
	42 Fix	PTS4ST 42RDFX	Square	4	149	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232
	42 Fix	PTS4CT 42RDFX	Conference	4	149	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232
	48 Fix	PTS4RT 48RDFX	Round	4	198	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323
	48 Fix	PTS4ST 48RDFX	Square	4	198	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323
	48 Fix	PTS4CT 48RDFX	Conference	4	198	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323
	54 Fix	PTS4RT 54RDFX	Round	4	221	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676
	54 Fix	PTS4ST 54RDFX	Square	4	221	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676
	54 Fix	PTS4CT 54RDFX	Conference	4	221	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676
60 Fix	PTS4RT 60RDFX	Round	4	232	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800	
60 Fix	PTS4ST 60RDFX	Square	4	232	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800	
60 Fix	PTS4CT 60RDFX	Conference	4	232	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800	
	S4S 24 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 24RDFX	Round	4	98	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 24RDFX	Square	4	98	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 24RDFX	Conference	4	98	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 30RDFX	Round	4	103	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 30RDFX	Square	4	103	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 30RDFX	Conference	4	103	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 36RDFX	Round	4	119	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 36RDFX	Square	4	119	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 36RDFX	Conference	4	119	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 42RDFX	Round	4	161	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 42RDFX	Square	4	161	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 42RDFX	Conference	4	161	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

S4RT

S4ST

S4CT

S4SRT

S4SST

S4SCT

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VVS2	VVS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1725	1725	1725	1725	1937	2037	2087		
1725	1725	1725	1725	1937	2037	2087		
1725	1725	1725	1725	1937	2037	2087		
1932	1932	1932	1932	2210	2337	2401		
1932	1932	1932	1932	2210	2337	2401		
1932	1932	1932	1932	2210	2337	2401		
2226	2226	2226	2226	2291	2419	2483		
2226	2226	2226	2226	2291	2419	2483		
2226	2226	2226	2226	2291	2419	2483		
2708	2708	2708	2708	2917	3090	3175		
2708	2708	2708	2708	2917	3090	3175		
2708	2708	2708	2708	2917	3090	3175		
2867	2867	2867	2867	3313	3524	3628		
2867	2867	2867	2867	3313	3524	3628		
2867	2867	2867	2867	3313	3524	3628		
3290	3290	3290	3290	4121	4413	4559		
3290	3290	3290	3290	4121	4413	4559		
3290	3290	3290	3290	4121	4413	4559		
3481	3481	3481	3481	4435	4758	4919		
3481	3481	3481	3481	4435	4758	4919		
3481	3481	3481	3481	4435	4758	4919		
1815	1815	1815	1815	2028	2128	2178		
1815	1815	1815	1815	2028	2128	2178		
1815	1815	1815	1815	2028	2128	2178		
2024	2024	2024	2024	2301	2427	2492		
2024	2024	2024	2024	2301	2427	2492		
2024	2024	2024	2024	2301	2427	2492		
2318	2318	2318	2318	2382	2509	2575		
2318	2318	2318	2318	2382	2509	2575		
2318	2318	2318	2318	2382	2509	2575		
2800	2800	2800	2800	3009	3180	3265		
2800	2800	2800	2800	3009	3180	3265		
2800	2800	2800	2800	3009	3180	3265		

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.



ADD 3%

Square
Four Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt						
 D4RT	24 Fix	PTD4RT 24SQFX	Round	4	85	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452	
	24 Fix	PTD4ST 24SQFX	Square	4	85	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452	
	24 Fix	PTD4CT 24SQFX	Conference	4	85	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452	
	30 Fix	PTD4RT 30SQFX	Round	4	90	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592	
	30 Fix	PTD4ST 30SQFX	Square	4	90	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592	
	30 Fix	PTD4CT 30SQFX	Conference	4	90	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592	
	36 Fix	PTD4RT 36SQFX	Round	4	128	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818	
	36 Fix	PTD4ST 36SQFX	Square	4	128	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818	
	36 Fix	PTD4CT 36SQFX	Conference	4	128	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818	
	42 Fix	PTD4RT 42SQFX	Round	4	175	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232	
	42 Fix	PTD4ST 42SQFX	Square	4	175	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232	
	42 Fix	PTD4CT 42SQFX	Conference	4	175	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232	
	48 Fix	PTD4RT 48SQFX	Round	4	193	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323	
	48 Fix	PTD4ST 48SQFX	Square	4	193	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323	
	48 Fix	PTD4CT 48SQFX	Conference	4	193	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323	
54 Fix	PTD4RT 54SQFX	Round	4	214	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676		
54 Fix	PTD4ST 54SQFX	Square	4	214	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676		
54 Fix	PTD4CT 54SQFX	Conference	4	214	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676		
 D4SRT	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 24SQFX	Round	4	97	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542	
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 24SQFX	Square	4	97	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542	
	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 24SQFX	Conference	4	97	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542	
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 30SQFX	Round	4	102	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 30SQFX	Square	4	102	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 30SQFX	Conference	4	102	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 36SQFX	Round	4	140	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908	
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 36SQFX	Square	4	140	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908	
	36 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 36SQFX	Conference	4	140	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908	
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 42SQFX	Round	4	187	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323	
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 42SQFX	Square	4	187	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323	
	42 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 42SQFX	Conference	4	187	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323	
	 D4SST	24 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 24SQFX	Round	4	97	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
		24 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 24SQFX	Square	4	97	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
		24 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 24SQFX	Conference	4	97	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542
 D4SCT	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 30SQFX	Round	4	102	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 30SQFX	Square	4	102	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	30 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 30SQFX	Conference	4	102	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1725	1725	1937	2037	2087				
1725	1752	1937	2037	2087				
1725	1752	1937	2037	2087				
1932	1966	2210	2337	2401				
1932	1966	2210	2337	2401				
1932	1966	2210	2337	2401				
2226	2268	2291	2419	2483				
2226	2268	2291	2419	2483				
2226	2268	2291	2419	2483				
2708	2756	2917	3090	3175				
2708	2756	2917	3090	3175				
2708	2756	2917	3090	3175				
2867	2922	3313	3524	3628				
2867	2922	3313	3524	3628				
2867	2922	3313	3524	3628				
3290	3351	4121	4413	4559				
3290	3351	4121	4413	4559				
3290	3351	4121	4413	4559				
1815	1842	2028	2128	2178				
1815	1842	2028	2128	2178				
1815	1842	2028	2128	2178				
2024	2057	2301	2427	2492				
2024	2057	2301	2427	2492				
2024	2057	2301	2427	2492				
2318	2359	2382	2509	2575				
2318	2359	2382	2509	2575				
2318	2359	2382	2509	2575				
2800	2847	3009	3180	3265				
2800	2847	3009	3180	3265				
2800	2847	3009	3180	3265				

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.



ADD 3%

Square
Four Column Square Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
edge ordering code >	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	
	24 Fix	PTS4RT 24SQFX	Round	4	93	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452	
	24 Fix	PTS4ST 24SQFX	Square	4	93	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452	
	24 Fix	PTS4CT 24SQFX	Conference	4	93	1179	1214	1216	1258	1452	
	30 Fix	PTS4RT 30SQFX	Round	4	98	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592	
	30 Fix	PTS4ST 30SQFX	Square	4	98	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592	
	30 Fix	PTS4CT 30SQFX	Conference	4	98	1251	1298	1299	1353	1592	
	36 Fix	PTS4RT 36SQFX	Round	4	115	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818	
	36 Fix	PTS4ST 36SQFX	Square	4	115	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818	
	36 Fix	PTS4CT 36SQFX	Conference	4	115	1410	1469	1466	1536	1818	
	42 Fix	PTS4RT 42SQFX	Round	4	162	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232	
	42 Fix	PTS4ST 42SQFX	Square	4	162	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232	
	42 Fix	PTS4CT 42SQFX	Conference	4	162	1755	1837	1821	1911	2232	
	48 Fix	PTS4RT 48SQFX	Round	4	214	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323	
	48 Fix	PTS4ST 48SQFX	Square	4	214	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323	
	48 Fix	PTS4CT 48SQFX	Conference	4	214	1778	1863	1853	1950	2323	
	54 Fix	PTS4RT 54SQFX	Round	4	235	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676	
	54 Fix	PTS4ST 54SQFX	Square	4	235	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676	
	54 Fix	PTS4CT 54SQFX	Conference	4	235	2064	2192	2149	2289	2676	
60 Fix	PTS4RT 60SQFX	Round	4	258	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800		
60 Fix	PTS4ST 60SQFX	Square	4	258	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800		
60 Fix	PTS4CT 60SQFX	Conference	4	258	2118	2254	2214	2363	2800		
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 24SQFX	Round	4	105	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542	
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 24SQFX	Square	4	105	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542	
	24 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 24SQFX	Conference	4	105	1270	1305	1307	1349	1542	
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 30SQFX	Round	4	110	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 30SQFX	Square	4	110	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	30 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 30SQFX	Conference	4	110	1342	1389	1390	1443	1683	
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 36SQFX	Round	4	127	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908	
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 36SQFX	Square	4	127	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908	
	36 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 36SQFX	Conference	4	127	1500	1561	1557	1626	1908	
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 42SQFX	Round	4	174	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323	
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 42SQFX	Square	4	174	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323	
	42 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 42SQFX	Conference	4	174	1845	1927	1911	2004	2323	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

S4RT

S4ST

S4CT

S4SRT

S4SST

S4SCT



Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R	VVS2	VVS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
1725	1752	1937	2037	2087				
1725	1752	1937	2037	2087				
1725	1752	1937	2037	2087				
1932	1966	2210	2337	2401				
1932	1966	2210	2337	2401				
1932	1966	2210	2337	2401				
2226	2268	2291	2419	2483				
2226	2268	2291	2419	2483				
2226	2268	2291	2419	2483				
2708	2756	2917	3090	3175				
2708	2756	2917	3090	3175				
2708	2756	2917	3090	3175				
2867	2922	3313	3524	3628				
2867	2922	3313	3524	3628				
2867	2922	3313	3524	3628				
3290	3351	4121	4413	4559				
3290	3351	4121	4413	4559				
3290	3351	4121	4413	4559				
3481	3548	4435	4758	4919				
3481	3548	4435	4758	4919				
3481	3548	4435	4758	4919				
1815	1842	2028	2128	2178				
1815	1842	2028	2128	2178				
1815	1842	2028	2128	2178				
2024	2057	2301	2427	2492				
2024	2057	2301	2427	2492				
2024	2057	2301	2427	2492				
2318	2359	2382	2509	2575				
2318	2359	2382	2509	2575				
2318	2359	2382	2509	2575				
2800	2847	3009	3180	3265				
2800	2847	3009	3180	3265				
2800	2847	3009	3180	3265				

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV/GR/TP AG431-N/GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	142	2228	2281	2285	2347	2637
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	142	2228	2281	2285	2347	2637
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD4CT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	142	2228	2281	2285	2347	2637
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	148	2341	2412	2409	2490	2819
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	148	2341	2412	2409	2490	2819
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	148	2341	2412	2409	2490	2819
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	154	2410	2491	2487	2578	2955
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	154	2410	2491	2487	2578	2955
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	154	2410	2491	2487	2578	2955
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	159	2574	2679	2660	2777	3186
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	159	2574	2679	2660	2777	3186
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	159	2574	2679	2660	2777	3186
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	162	2582	2690	2673	2792	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	162	2582	2690	2673	2792	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	162	2582	2690	2673	2792	3230
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	148	2282	2344	2345	2415	2725
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	148	2282	2344	2345	2415	2725
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD4CT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	148	2282	2344	2345	2415	2725
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	155	2364	2439	2436	2520	2875
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	155	2364	2439	2436	2520	2875
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	155	2364	2439	2436	2520	2875
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	162	2482	2575	2564	2667	3062
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	162	2482	2575	2564	2667	3062
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	162	2482	2575	2564	2667	3062
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	170	2705	2830	2796	2934	3352
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	170	2705	2830	2796	2934	3352
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	170	2705	2830	2796	2934	3352
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	173	2715	2840	2809	2951	3396
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	173	2715	2840	2809	2951	3396
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	173	2715	2840	2809	2951	3396

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Platform 425
Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
3045	3087			3028	3144			3202
3045	3087			3028	3144			3202
3045	3087			3028	3144			3202
3295	3344			3400	3554			3629
3295	3344			3400	3554			3629
3295	3344			3400	3554			3629
3500	3555			3645	3822			3912
3500	3555			3645	3822			3912
3500	3555			3645	3822			3912
3800	3861			3882	4083			4184
3800	3861			3882	4083			4184
3800	3861			3882	4083			4184
3877	3942			4136	4363			4476
3877	3942			4136	4363			4476
3877	3942			4136	4363			4476
3169	3212			3482	3643			3724
3169	3212			3482	3643			3724
3169	3212			3482	3643			3724
3386	3437			3981	4193			4298
3386	3437			3981	4193			4298
3386	3437			3981	4193			4298
3641	3699			4332	4577			4701
3641	3699			4332	4577			4701
3641	3699			4332	4577			4701
4000	4064			4704	4988			5129
4000	4064			4704	4988			5129
4000	4064			4704	4988			5129
4078	4145			5099	5422			5583
4078	4145			5099	5422			5583
4078	4145			5099	5422			5583

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
						1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 D4RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	230	2567	2649	2643	2737	3113
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	230	2567	2649	2643	2737	3113
	36 x 60 Fix	PTD4CT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	230	2567	2649	2643	2737	3113
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD4RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	239	2714	2817	2799	2915	3326
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD4ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	239	2714	2817	2799	2915	3326
	36 x 72 Fix	PTD4CT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	239	2714	2817	2799	2915	3326
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD4RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	248	2945	3083	3040	3192	3626
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD4ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	248	2945	3083	3040	3192	3626
	36 x 84 Fix	PTD4CT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	248	2945	3083	3040	3192	3626
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD4RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	252	2963	3103	3063	3219	3679
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD4ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	252	2963	3103	3063	3219	3679
	36 x 90 Fix	PTD4CT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	252	2963	3103	3063	3219	3679
 D4SRT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	164	2410	2464	2468	2529	2819
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	164	2410	2464	2468	2529	2819
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	164	2410	2464	2468	2529	2819
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	170	2524	2593	2590	2671	3000
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	170	2524	2593	2590	2671	3000
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	170	2524	2593	2590	2671	3000
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	176	2591	2672	2667	2760	3136
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	176	2591	2672	2667	2760	3136
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	176	2591	2672	2667	2760	3136
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	181	2755	2861	2842	2958	3369
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	181	2755	2861	2842	2958	3369
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	181	2755	2861	2842	2958	3369
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	184	2764	2871	2855	2974	3411
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	184	2764	2871	2855	2974	3411
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	184	2764	2871	2855	2974	3411
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	170	2465	2526	2527	2597	2907
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	170	2465	2526	2527	2597	2907
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	170	2465	2526	2527	2597	2907

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		
3658	3712			4130	4341	4447		
3658	3712			4130	4341	4447		
3658	3712			4130	4341	4447		
3940	4001			4485	4733	4855		
3940	4001			4485	4733	4855		
3940	4001			4485	4733	4855		
4308	4376			4862	5147	5288		
4308	4376			4862	5147	5288		
4308	4376			4862	5147	5288		
4394	4465			5253	5576	5739		
4394	4465			5253	5576	5739		
4394	4465			5253	5576	5739		
3228	3268			3209	3325	3383		
3228	3268			3209	3325	3383		
3228	3268			3209	3325	3383		
3477	3525			3582	3735	3811		
3477	3525			3582	3735	3811		
3477	3525			3582	3735	3811		
3682	3736			3828	4004	4092		
3682	3736			3828	4004	4092		
3682	3736			3828	4004	4092		
3981	4043			4063	4265	4365		
3981	4043			4063	4265	4365		
3981	4043			4063	4265	4365		
4059	4123			4318	4545	4657		
4059	4123			4318	4545	4657		
4059	4123			4318	4545	4657		
3350	3395			3664	3826	3906		
3350	3395			3664	3826	3906		
3350	3395			3664	3826	3906		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2 LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	4	177	2547	2619	2617	2701	3057
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3060REFX ●	Square	4	177	2547	2619	2617	2701	3057
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	4	177	2547	2619	2617	2701	3057
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	4	184	2664	2756	2746	2849	3243
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3072REFX ●	Square	4	184	2664	2756	2746	2849	3243
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	4	184	2664	2756	2746	2849	3243
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	4	192	2887	3012	2978	3117	3534
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3084REFX ●	Square	4	192	2887	3012	2978	3117	3534
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	4	192	2887	3012	2978	3117	3534
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	4	195	2896	3021	2991	3132	3577
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3090REFX ●	Square	4	195	2896	3021	2991	3132	3577
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	4	195	2896	3021	2991	3132	3577
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	4	252	2749	2831	2825	2918	3294
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3660REFX ●	Square	4	252	2749	2831	2825	2918	3294
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	4	252	2749	2831	2825	2918	3294
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	4	261	2894	2998	2980	3097	3509
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3672REFX ●	Square	4	261	2894	2998	2980	3097	3509
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	4	261	2894	2998	2980	3097	3509
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	4	270	3126	3265	3221	3375	3808
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3684REFX ●	Square	4	270	3126	3265	3221	3375	3808
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	4	270	3126	3265	3221	3375	3808
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	4	274	3145	3286	3244	3401	3860
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SST 3690REFX ●	Square	4	274	3145	3286	3244	3401	3860
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTD4SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	4	274	3145	3286	3244	3401	3860

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Platform 429
Rectangle
Four Column Disc Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3568	3619			4164	4375	4481		
3568	3619			4164	4375	4481		
3568	3619			4164	4375	4481		
3822	3881			4513	4760	4882		
3822	3881			4513	4760	4882		
3822	3881			4513	4760	4882		
4182	4247			4885	5170	5310		
4182	4247			4885	5170	5310		
4182	4247			4885	5170	5310		
4258	4326			5281	5603	5765		
4258	4326			5281	5603	5765		
4258	4326			5281	5603	5765		
3839	3894			4312	4523	4629		
3839	3894			4312	4523	4629		
3839	3894			4312	4523	4629		
4121	4183			4666	4913	5036		
4121	4183			4666	4913	5036		
4121	4183			4666	4913	5036		
4489	4556			5044	5329	5471		
4489	4556			5044	5329	5471		
4489	4556			5044	5329	5471		
4575	4648			5433	5758	5919		
4575	4648			5433	5758	5919		
4575	4648			5433	5758	5919		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTD4SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Rectangle
Four Column Square Base



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
<p>S4</p>	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4RT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	166	2228	2281	2285	2347	2637
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4ST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	166	2228	2281	2285	2347	2637
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4CT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	166	2228	2281	2285	2347	2637
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	172	2341	2412	2409	2490	2819
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	172	2341	2412	2409	2490	2819
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	172	2341	2412	2409	2490	2819
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	178	2410	2491	2487	2578	2955
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	178	2410	2491	2487	2578	2955
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	178	2410	2491	2487	2578	2955
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	183	2574	2679	2660	2777	3186
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	183	2574	2679	2660	2777	3186
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	183	2574	2679	2660	2777	3186
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	186	2582	2690	2673	2792	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	186	2582	2690	2673	2792	3230
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	186	2582	2690	2673	2792	3230
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4RT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	172	2282	2344	2345	2415	2725
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4ST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	172	2282	2344	2345	2415	2725
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4CT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	172	2282	2344	2345	2415	2725
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	179	2364	2439	2436	2520	2875
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 3060REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	179	2364	2439	2436	2520	2875
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 3060REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	179	2364	2439	2436	2520	2875
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	186	2482	2575	2564	2667	3062
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 3072REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	186	2482	2575	2564	2667	3062
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 3072REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	186	2482	2575	2564	2667	3062
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	194	2705	2830	2796	2934	3352
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 3084REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	194	2705	2830	2796	2934	3352
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 3084REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	194	2705	2830	2796	2934	3352
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	197	2715	2840	2809	2951	3396
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 3090REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	197	2715	2840	2809	2951	3396
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 3090REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	197	2715	2840	2809	2951	3396

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Four Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3045	3087			3028	3144	3202		
3045	3087			3028	3144	3202		
3045	3087			3028	3144	3202		
3295	3344			3400	3554	3629		
3295	3344			3400	3554	3629		
3295	3344			3400	3554	3629		
3500	3555			3645	3822	3912		
3500	3555			3645	3822	3912		
3500	3555			3645	3822	3912		
3800	3861			3882	4083	4184		
3800	3861			3882	4083	4184		
3800	3861			3882	4083	4184		
3877	3942			4136	4363	4476		
3877	3942			4136	4363	4476		
3877	3942			4136	4363	4476		
3169	3212			3482	3643	3724		
3169	3212			3482	3643	3724		
3169	3212			3482	3643	3724		
3386	3437			3981	4193	4298		
3386	3437			3981	4193	4298		
3386	3437			3981	4193	4298		
3641	3699			4332	4577	4701		
3641	3699			4332	4577	4701		
3641	3699			4332	4577	4701		
4000	4064			4704	4988	5129		
4000	4064			4704	4988	5129		
4000	4064			4704	4988	5129		
4078	4145			5099	5422	5583		
4078	4145			5099	5422	5583		
4078	4145			5099	5422	5583		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Four Column Square Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
						1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 S4RT	36 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	230	2567	2649	2643	2737	3113
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 3660REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	230	2567	2649	2643	2737	3113
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 3660REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	230	2567	2649	2643	2737	3113
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	239	2714	2817	2799	2915	3326
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 3672REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	239	2714	2817	2799	2915	3326
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 3672REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	239	2714	2817	2799	2915	3326
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	248	2945	3083	3040	3192	3626
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 3684REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	248	2945	3083	3040	3192	3626
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 3684REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	248	2945	3083	3040	3192	3626
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	252	2963	3103	3063	3219	3679
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 3690REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	252	2963	3103	3063	3219	3679
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 3690REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	252	2963	3103	3063	3219	3679
 S4SRT	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	188	2410	2464	2468	2529	2819
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2448REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	188	2410	2464	2468	2529	2819
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2448REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	188	2410	2464	2468	2529	2819
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	194	2524	2593	2590	2671	3000
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2460REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	194	2524	2593	2590	2671	3000
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2460REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	194	2524	2593	2590	2671	3000
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	200	2591	2672	2667	2760	3136
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2472REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	200	2591	2672	2667	2760	3136
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2472REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	200	2591	2672	2667	2760	3136
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	205	2755	2861	2842	2958	3369
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2484REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	205	2755	2861	2842	2958	3369
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2484REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	205	2755	2861	2842	2958	3369
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	208	2764	2871	2855	2974	3411
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 2490REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	208	2764	2871	2855	2974	3411
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 2490REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	208	2764	2871	2855	2974	3411
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Round	4	194	2465	2526	2527	2597	2907
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3048REFX Ⓢ	Square	4	194	2465	2526	2527	2597	2907
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3048REFX Ⓢ	Conference	4	194	2465	2526	2527	2597	2907

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Four Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3658	3712			4130	4341	4447		
3658	3712			4130	4341	4447		
3658	3712			4130	4341	4447		
3940	4001			4485	4733	4855		
3940	4001			4485	4733	4855		
3940	4001			4485	4733	4855		
4308	4376			4862	5147	5288		
4308	4376			4862	5147	5288		
4308	4376			4862	5147	5288		
4394	4465			5253	5576	5739		
4394	4465			5253	5576	5739		
4394	4465			5253	5576	5739		
3228	3268			3209	3325	3383		
3228	3268			3209	3325	3383		
3228	3268			3209	3325	3383		
3477	3525			3582	3735	3811		
3477	3525			3582	3735	3811		
3477	3525			3582	3735	3811		
3682	3736			3828	4004	4092		
3682	3736			3828	4004	4092		
3682	3736			3828	4004	4092		
3981	4043			4063	4265	4365		
3981	4043			4063	4265	4365		
3981	4043			4063	4265	4365		
4059	4123			4318	4545	4657		
4059	4123			4318	4545	4657		
4059	4123			4318	4545	4657		
3350	3395			3664	3826	3906		
3350	3395			3664	3826	3906		
3350	3395			3664	3826	3906		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections

PT	S4CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW	4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color				

A **PTS4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Four Column Square Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S		
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt	top thickness price >				
 S4SRT S4SST S4SCT	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3060REFX ●	Round	4	201	2547	2619	2617	2701	3057
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3060REFX ●	Square	4	201	2547	2619	2617	2701	3057
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3060REFX ●	Conference	4	201	2547	2619	2617	2701	3057
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3072REFX ●	Round	4	208	2664	2756	2746	2849	3243
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3072REFX ●	Square	4	208	2664	2756	2746	2849	3243
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3072REFX ●	Conference	4	208	2664	2756	2746	2849	3243
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3084REFX ●	Round	4	216	2887	3012	2978	3117	3534
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3084REFX ●	Square	4	216	2887	3012	2978	3117	3534
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3084REFX ●	Conference	4	216	2887	3012	2978	3117	3534
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3090REFX ●	Round	4	219	2896	3021	2991	3132	3577
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3090REFX ●	Square	4	219	2896	3021	2991	3132	3577
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3090REFX ●	Conference	4	219	2896	3021	2991	3132	3577
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3660REFX ●	Round	4	252	2749	2831	2825	2918	3294
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3660REFX ●	Square	4	252	2749	2831	2825	2918	3294
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3660REFX ●	Conference	4	252	2749	2831	2825	2918	3294
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3672REFX ●	Round	4	261	2894	2998	2980	3097	3509
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3672REFX ●	Square	4	261	2894	2998	2980	3097	3509
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3672REFX ●	Conference	4	261	2894	2998	2980	3097	3509
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3684REFX ●	Round	4	270	3126	3265	3221	3375	3808
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3684REFX ●	Square	4	270	3126	3265	3221	3375	3808
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3684REFX ●	Conference	4	270	3126	3265	3221	3375	3808
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3690REFX ●	Round	4	274	3145	3286	3244	3401	3860
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3690REFX ●	Square	4	274	3145	3286	3244	3401	3860
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3690REFX ●	Conference	4	274	3145	3286	3244	3401	3860

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Four Column Square Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3568	3619			4164	4375	4481		
3568	3619			4164	4375	4481		
3568	3619			4164	4375	4481		
3822	3881			4513	4760	4882		
3822	3881			4513	4760	4882		
3822	3881			4513	4760	4882		
4182	4247			4885	5170	5310		
4182	4247			4885	5170	5310		
4182	4247			4885	5170	5310		
4258	4326			5281	5603	5765		
4258	4326			5281	5603	5765		
4258	4326			5281	5603	5765		
3839	3894			4312	4523	4629		
3839	3894			4312	4523	4629		
3839	3894			4312	4523	4629		
4121	4183			4666	4913	5036		
4121	4183			4666	4913	5036		
4121	4183			4666	4913	5036		
4489	4556			5044	5329	5471		
4489	4556			5044	5329	5471		
4489	4556			5044	5329	5471		
4575	4648			5433	5758	5919		
4575	4648			5433	5758	5919		
4575	4648			5433	5758	5919		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections



A **PTS4SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series stand-up height square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Four Column Rectangle Base

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LM2R or LM2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
 R4RT R4ST R4CT	30 x 36 Fix	PTR4RT 3036REFX	Round	4	105	1456	1510	1508	1571	1830
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR4ST 3036REFX	Square	4	105	1456	1510	1508	1571	1830
	30 x 36 Fix	PTR4CT 3036REFX	Conference	4	105	1456	1510	1508	1571	1830
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR4RT 3042REFX	Round	4	121	1524	1584	1581	1650	1932
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR4ST 3042REFX	Square	4	121	1524	1584	1581	1650	1932
	30 x 42 Fix	PTR4CT 3042REFX	Conference	4	121	1524	1584	1581	1650	1932
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR4RT 3642REFX	Round	4	144	1636	1701	1699	1773	2079
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR4ST 3642REFX	Square	4	144	1636	1701	1699	1773	2079
	36 x 42 Fix	PTR4CT 3642REFX	Conference	4	144	1636	1701	1699	1773	2079
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR4RT 3648REFX	Round	4	169	1734	1806	1800	1882	2211
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR4ST 3648REFX	Square	4	169	1734	1806	1800	1882	2211
	36 x 48 Fix	PTR4CT 3648REFX	Conference	4	169	1734	1806	1800	1882	2211

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle
Four Column Rectangle Base

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square	Bullnose		
LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3	VW2R or VW2S	VWS2	VWS3	VWB2	VWB3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	LWF3			VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF2	VWF3		
1 1/4"	1 3/4"			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"		
2205	2243			2383	2511	2577		
2205	2243			2383	2511	2577		
2205	2243			2383	2511	2577		
2341	2383			2606	2754	2828		
2341	2383			2606	2754	2828		
2341	2383			2606	2754	2828		
2523	2566			2686	2834	2908		
2523	2566			2686	2834	2908		
2523	2566			2686	2834	2908		
2688	2736			2865	3027	3106		
2688	2736			2865	3027	3106		
2688	2736			2865	3027	3106		

Finish Options

Code Price

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

2 finish selections







A PTR4RT 3060REFX LW2R is a Platform series rectangle base with four conference columns and a 30" x 60" rectangle 1 1/4" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose				
edge ordering code >				LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >				1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
edge ordering code >				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
top thickness >				LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness price >				1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 X1	X1 30 Fix	SRX1 30RDFX	51	772	860			1099		1319		1353	
	X1 30 Tilt	SRX1 30RDTL	54	890	978			1216		1437		1469	
	X1 36 Fix	SRX1 36RDFX	61	827	933			1227		1500		1541	
	X1 36 Tilt	SRX1 36RDTL	65	947	1053			1347		1619		1659	
 X1S	X1S 30 Stand Fix	SRX1S 30RDFX	52	839	927			1164		1385		1418	
	X1S 30 Stand Tilt	SRX1S 30RDTL	55	956	1044			1281		1504		1537	
	X1S 36 Stand Fix	SRX1S 36RDFX	62	892	999			1294		1567		1608	
	X1S 36 Stand Tilt	SRX1S 36RDTL	66	1011	1116			1413		1684		1726	
 X4	X4 42 Fix	SRX4 42RDFX	96	1239	1376			1734		2067		2118	
	X4 48 Fix	SRX4 48RDFX	111	1348	1511			1859		2203		2259	
	X4 54 Fix	SRX4 54RDFX	136	1588	1793			2249		2694		2744	
	X4 60 Fix	SRX4 60RDFX	154	1699	1916			2402		2874		3009	
 X4S	X4S 42 Stand Fix	SRX4S 42RDFX	98	1304	1439			1799		2130		2181	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1774 1895	1928 2045	2062 2180
2018 2137	2197 2318	2387 2506
1842 1961	1993 2112	2128 2247
2084 2203	2262 2383	2452 2572
2634	2850	3073
2973	3230	3494
3465	3771	4110
3902	4256	4739
2698	2914	3136

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X1, X4	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ① X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

SR	X1	30	RD	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

② finish selections

BR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL	PH2	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRX1 30RDFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2 adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified locations.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 X1	X1 30 Fix	SRX1 30SQFX	57	763	834	1010	1179	1205
	30 Tilt	SRX1 30SQTL	61	880	950	1127	1296	1323
	36 Fix	SRX1 36SQFX	71	798	881	1119	1337	1386
	36 Tilt	SRX1 36SQTL	74	916	1000	1238	1457	1506
 X1S	X1S 30 Stand Fix	SRX1S 30SQFX	58	828	899	1076	1243	1271
	30 Stand Tilt	SRX1S 30SQTL	62	948	1019	1194	1362	1391
 X4	X4 42 Fix	SRX4 42SQFX	109	1225	1278	1617	1880	1907
	48 Fix	SRX4 48SQFX	127	1280	1410	1695	1970	2016
	54 Fix	SRX4 54SQFX	157	1496	1680	2211	2691	2756
	60 Fix	SRX4 60SQFX	180	1619	1780	2279	2723	2788
 X4S	X4S 36 Stand Fix	SRX4S 36SQFX	95	1137	1221	1458	1677	1727
	42 Stand Fix	SRX4S 42SQFX	111	1291	1344	1683	1945	1972

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1552 1669	1697 1813	1735 1853
1767 1884	1938 2057	1989 2110
1617 1736	1761 1880	1800 1921
2320	2525	2577
2613	2859	2928
3028	3315	3459
3392	3723	3804
2106	2278	2329
2385	2590	2641

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel X1, X4	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ② X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (two sides)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

SR	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

BR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL	PH2	WCL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH2/WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified locations and a canvas legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 18 x 48 Fix	SRT1 1848REFX	41	745	815	965	1115	1136					
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1848REST	47	1084	1155	1304	1457	1477					
	18 x 60 Fix	SRT1 1860REFX	52	807	857	1061	1234	1260					
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1860REST	58	1147	1197	1403	1573	1602					
	18 x 72 Fix	SRT1 1872REFX	60	849	920	1157	1362	1420					
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1872REST	77	1189	1262	1496	1701	1761					
	18 x 84 Fix	SRT1 1884REFX	68	943	1022	1364	1651	1670					
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1884REST	74	1284	1362	1707	1992	2011					
	18 x 90 Fix	SRT1 1890REFX	71	1027	1099	1550	1900	1919					
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1890REST	77	1371	1439	1892	2242	2258					
	18 x 96 Fix	SRT1 1896REFX	75	1027	1099	1550	1900	1919					
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 1896REST	81	1371	1439	1892	2242	2258					

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1554 1895	1684 2025	1809 2147
1677 2018	1818 2157	1972 2314
1809 2148	1965 2306	2134 2475
1955 2297	2127 2468	2310 2654
2283 2625	2494 2837	2714 3053
2283 2625	2494 2837	2714 3053

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

SR T1 / **1848 RE FX** / **LP2R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

3 options

BMD / TLL / _____ / _____
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **SRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	SRT1 2448REFX	65	786	819			1085			1287	1314	
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2448REST	77	1126	1161			1426			1628	1655	
	24 x 60 Fix	SRT1 2460REFX	78	842	890			1216			1468	1488	
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2460REST	90	1181	1229			1554			1808	1827	
	24 x 72 Fix	SRT1 2472REFX	88	970	1010			1376			1652	1674	
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2472REST	100	1307	1349			1715			1989	2011	
	24 x 84 Fix	SRT1 2484REFX	98	1026	1041			1527			1865	1879	
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2484REST	110	1369	1380			1868			2205	2220	
	24 x 90 Fix	SRT1 2490REFX	103	1192	1212			1770			2159	2198	
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2490REST	115	1532	1550			2111			2497	2538	
	24 x 96 Fix	SRT1 2496REFX	108	1192	1212			1770			2159	2198	
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 2496REST	120	1532	1550			2111			2497	2538	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1634 1976	1770 2111	1904 2245
1806 2144	1961 2299	2110 2449
1962 2300	2132 2470	2316 2655
2152 2493	2347 2687	2547 2887
2414 2754	2638 2946	2867 3207
2414 2754	2638 2775	2867 3207

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

SR	T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BMD	TLL		
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 30 x 42 Fix	SRT1 3042REFX	71	804	860			1059			1229		1275
	30 x 48 Fix	SRT1 3048REFX	77	879	970			1191			1400		1433
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3048REST	89	1217	1309			1531			1741		1772
	30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060REFX	93	932	971			1332			1603		1787
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3060REST	105	1272	1315			1674			1945		2127
	30 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3072REFX	106	1005	1053			1480			1794		1873
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3072REST	118	1349	1393			1822			2138		2214
	30 x 84 Fix	SRT1 3084REFX	119	1081	1146			1675			2073		1947
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3084REST	131	1422	1487			2013			2412		2286
	30 x 90 Fix	SRT1 3090REFX	125	1222	1331			1927			2398		2453
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3090REST	137	1564	1670			2268			2740		2798
	30 x 96 Fix	SRT1 3096REFX	131	1222	1331			1927			2398		2453
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3096REST	143	1564	1673			2268			2740		2798
	30 x 120 Fix	SRT1 30120REFX ●	186	1780	1890			2726			3363		3419

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1610	1741	1864
1813	1968	2117
2153	2305	2456
2000	2175	2346
2341	2516	2687
2232	2430	2583
2573	2771	2926
2434	2655	2874
2774	2996	3215
2723	2982	3216
3065	3323	3558
2723	2982	3216
3065	3323	3558
3558	3883	4118

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30° ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model

SR	T1	3048	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BMD	TLL	PHA	/	/
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PHA adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location A.




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
 T1	36 x 48 Fix	SRT1 3648REFX	87	935	1022	1389	1695	1750
	36 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3648REST	99	1276	1361	1728	2033	2089
	36 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3660REFX	109	1011	1096	1496	1820	1876
	36 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3660REST	121	1353	1436	1836	2161	2217
	36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672REFX	125	1056	1133	1604	1972	2006
	36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672REST	137	1397	1475	1946	2315	2345
	36 x 84 Fix	SRT1 3684REFX	140	1276	1318	1848	2234	2282
	36 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3684REST	152	1617	1658	2190	2575	2624
	36 x 90 Fix	SRT1 3690REFX	155	1412	1545	2086	2539	2598
	36 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3690REST	167	1753	1888	2427	2882	2940
	36 x 96 Fix	SRT1 3696REFX	155	1412	1545	2086	2539	2598
	36 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3696REST	167	1753	1888	2427	2882	2940
	36 x 120 Fix	SRT1 36120REFX ●	189	2035	2170	2989	3629	3690

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2211 2551	2433 2772	2532 2874
2340 2683	2575 3015	2676 3018
2602 2943	2872 3213	2980 3320
2831 3174	3127 3470	3255 3596
3023 3365	3345 3685	3483 3825
3023 3365	3345 3685	3483 3825
3976	4379	4518

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model

SR / T1	3672 / RE / FX	LP2R
product line / base style	top size / top shape / table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR / TN / S / 6001-T / EB
base finish / top laminate manufacturer & laminate code / edge color

③ options

BMD / TLL / PHE / _____
base option(s) / top option(s) / power option(s) / wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLL/PHE adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 LT3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4" LWB2 1 1/4" LWB3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
 T2	42 x 72 Fix	SRT2 4272REFX	163	1674	1823			2331	2774		2840
	42 x 84 Fix	SRT2 4284REFX	181	1785	1962			2644	3219		3322
	42 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4296REFX	199	1845	2033			2738	3333		3460
	48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4896REFX	218	1901	2094			2855	3492		3644
	48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 48120REFX Ⓢ	274		2816						4731
	48 x 144 Fix	SRT2 48144REFX Ⓢ	313		3574						5664

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 VWB3 1 1/4" 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3266	3581	3701
3543	3892	4025
3797	4172	4316
4079	4488	4630
		5932
		7125

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

SR	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

	TLL	PH2
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **SRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120






Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
⊙ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood				
		Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
		Fluted 			Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 				
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"		LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"			
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"			

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
Racetrack											
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672RAFX	121	1327	1465	2002		2457	2539		
	36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672RAST	133	1668	1805	2342		2800	2881		
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	SRT2 4284RAFX	178	1897	2089	2896		3567	3651		
	42 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4296RAFX	196	2061	2291	3056		3728	3883		
	48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4896RAFX	213	2094	2333	3153		3867	3965		
	48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 48120RAFX ⊙	269		3022				4805		
	48 x 144 Fix	SRT2 48144RAFX ⊙	311		4137				6214		
	48 x 192 Fix	SRT2 48192RAFX ⊙	420		4885				8523		
Oval											
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672OVFX	111	1417	1568	2160		2662	2749		
	36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672OVST	123	1759	1909	2499		3002	3091		
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	SRT2 4284OVFX	162		2219				3939		
	48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4896OVFX	192		2491				4286		
	48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 48120OVFX ⊙	242		3248				5208		



Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat	Square	Bullnose		
				
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted	Fluted			
				
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
3930 4270	4345 4685	4485 4824		
4807	5291	5483		
5223	5753	5943		
5348	5899	6099		
		6764		
		9201		
		11759		

4278 4620	4737 5077	4889 5232		
		5955		
		6632		
		7364		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters  - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides  T1	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

SR	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/PH2/WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
⊕ = Indicates Number of Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood		
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 		
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP2R 1 1/4"	LP3R 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"	LWB3 1 3/4"
		Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF2R 1 1/4"	LPF3R 1 3/4"			LWF2R 1 1/4"	LMRA2R 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
 T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	SRT2 3096BTFX	196	2175	2455	3333		4114	4210		
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 3696BTFX	217	2152	2436	3392		4226	4332		
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 36120BTFX ⊕	270	3483						5638	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	SRT2 36144BTFX ⊕	308	4456						6754	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW2R 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4" VWS3 1 3/4"	VWB2 1 1/4" VWB3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4" VWF3 1 3/4"	
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
5756	6338	6549
5849	6461	6661
		7793
		10035

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	.T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

1 base model

SR	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TF 7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

	TSP	PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SR2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henris installed in specified location and basket under top mount.

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"
				top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
<p>Split Top</p> <p>T1 36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix SRT1 3648RSFX 105 2285 2448 2819 3097 3149</p> <p>36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix SRT1 3660RSFX 121 2402 2492 3057 3401 3454</p> <p>36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix SRT1 3672RSFX 141 2522 2635 3296 3720 3788</p> <p>Corner</p> <p>T1 24 x 42 Fix SRT1 2442CRFX 90 1229 1292 1699 1937 1973</p> <p>30 x 48 Fix SRT1 3048CRFX 109 1307 1457 1800 2057 2094</p> <p>Video Wedge</p> <p>T1 24 x 48 Fix SRT1 2448VWFX 48 999 1146 1431 1729 1808</p> <p>30 x 60 Fix SRT1 3060VWFX 65 1174 1368 1768 2171 2262</p> <p>36 x 72 Fix SRT1 3672VWFX 85 1403 1658 2154 2667 2774</p> <p>Transition</p> <p>T1 24 x 30 Fix SRT1 2430TRFX 47 871 964 1192 1373 1401</p> <p>30 x 30 Fix SRT1 3030TRFX 54 881 973 1201 1382 1414</p> <p>36 x 30 Fix SRT1 3630TRFX 58 928 1034 1344 1545 1627</p>													

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
4031	4316	4590
4339	4657	4983
4703	5058	5381

2541	2757	2820
2906	3164	3249

2298	2507	2644
2751	3012	3190
3317	3638	3858

1897	2058	2110
1906	2071	2121
2183	2382	2444

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

SR	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BAH	TLK	PPT	
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH/TLK/PPT adds alternate height bases (32"), table link and a PowerLink package.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Trapezoid											
	T1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	SRT1 2448TZFX	49	860	936			1212		1453	1485
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	SRT1 2448TZTL	61	1100	1174			1447		1688	1724
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	SRT1 2472TZFX	70	1042	1130			1487		1792	1825
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	SRT1 2472TZTL	82	1280	1371			1727		2033	2064
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060TZFX	69	997	1129			1467		1789	1842
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	SRT1 3060TZTL	81	1235	1369			1706		2027	2081
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672TZFX	90	1179	1341			1761		2155	2218
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	SRT1 3672TZTL	102	1417	1579			2000		2394	2455
Crescent											
	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	SRT1 2475CTFX	72	1087	1274			1627		1992	2072
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	SRT1 2475CTTL	84	1326	1510			1864		2232	2308
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	SRT1 2494CTFX	92	1579	1818			2363		2893	2981
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	SRT1 2494CTTL	104	1818	2056			2602		3132	3219
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	SRT1 3094CTFX	105	1619	1867			2398		2928	3016
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	SRT1 3094CTTL	117	1857	2107			2637		3165	3255
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	SRT1 36113CTFX	141	1873	2200			3128		3974	4091
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	SRT1 36113CTTL	153	2193	2522			3449		4293	4412
Teardrop											
	X4 42 x 24 Fix	SRX4 4224TDFX	89	1362	1532			1944		2339	2421
	52 x 30 Fix	SRX4 5230TDFX	111	1631	1865			2384		2893	2973
Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.											

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
2162 2398	2358 2593	2423 2661
2483 2722	2719 2957	2832 3072
2403 2641	2625 2863	2700 2938
2735 2972	2989 3228	3084 3324

2474 2714	2703 2942	2850 3090
3520 3758	3867 4107	3982 3982
3035 3272	3326 3565	3457 3458
4084 4398	4491 4812	4750 4829

2503 3000	2703 3258	2787 3339
--------------	--------------	--------------

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	\$ 517
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides T1, X4	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

SR	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BMD	TLK	PH1
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **SRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLK/PH1 adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link and 1 Henri installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Half Round								
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	SRT1 2448HFFX	54	860	974		1192	1420 1482
	24 x 48 Tilt	SRT1 2448HFTL	66	1100	1215		1431	1659 1722
	30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060HFFX	74	998	1145		1455	1767 1837
	30 x 60 Tilt	SRT1 3060HFTL	86	1237	1384		1695	2006 2074
	36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672HFFX	102	1179	1374		1756	2149 2232
	36 x 72 Tilt	SRT1 3672HFTL	114	1416	1611		1993	2386 2469
Quarter Round								
	NB 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 24QR	16	528	617		730	873 908
	T1 30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 30QRFX ●	39	789	886		1040	1217 1260
	30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 30QRTL ●	45	909	1004		1159	1336 1380
	36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 36QRFX ●	49	849	972		1167	1389 1426
	36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 36QRTL ●	55	969	1090		1287	1507 1545
		X1 30 Fix	SRX1 30QRFX	50	812	911		1062	1241 1284
30 Tilt		SRX1 30QRTL	54	932	1028		1183	1359 1402
36 Fix		SRX1 36QRFX	61	873	997		1192	1413 1452
36 Tilt		SRX1 36QRTL	64	993	1115		1310	1532 1570

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1859	2020	2126
2097	2259	2364
2212	2412	2552
2450	2651	2790
2648	2896	3063
2885	3133	3301

1212	1325	1357
1563	1695	1783
1682	1813	1901
1725	1873	2025
1843	1991	2144
1587	1717	1808
1705	1838	1926
1748	1897	2050
1866	2015	2168

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model

SR	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BMD	TLK	PH1
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)

A **SRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD/TLK/PH1 adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link and 1 Henri installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases





		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood			
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 			
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LT3 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWS3 1 3/4"
				Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 			
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	LWF3 1 3/4"		
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 18D24WG	12	559	620	796		965	987		
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	SRNB 18D30WG	16	594	656	956		1207	1239		
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	SRNB 18D36WG	20	601	700	996		1268	1307		
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 30D24WG	11	559	620	796		965	987		
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	SRNB 30D30WG	15	594	656	956		1207	1239		
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	SRNB 30D36WG	20	601	700	996		1268	1307		
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 45D24WG	10	559	620	796		965	987		
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	SRNB 45D30WG	15	594	656	956		1207	1239		
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 60D24WG	10	559	620	796		965	987		
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 90D24WG	12	559	620	796		965	987		
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 45D36WGFx ●	34	831	929	1224		1498	1537		
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 45D36WGTL ●	40	950	1048	1344		1616	1656		
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 60D30WGFx ●	28	818	882	1183		1432	1464		
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 60D30WGTL ●	34	936	1000	1301		1550	1581		
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 60D36WGFx ●	36	824	886	1187		1436	1467		
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 60D36WGTL ●	42	943	1004	1306		1554	1588		
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 90D30WGFx ●	31	818	882	1183		1432	1464		
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 90D30WFTL ●	37	936	1000	1301		1550	1581		
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 90D36WGFx ●	38	824	886	1187		1436	1467		
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 90D36WGTL ●	44	943	1004	1306		1554	1588		

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.



Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1731	1903	2028
2180	2403	2702
2735	3016	3161
1731	1903	2028
2180	2403	2702
2735	3016	3161
1731	1903	2028
2180	2403	2702
1731	1903	2028
1731	1903	2028
3112	3412	3558
3231	3532	3677
2552	2793	3096
2670	2913	3213
2556	2797	3099
2675	2917	3219
2552	2793	3096
2670	2913	3213
2556	2797	3099
2675	2917	3219

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters  - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides 	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

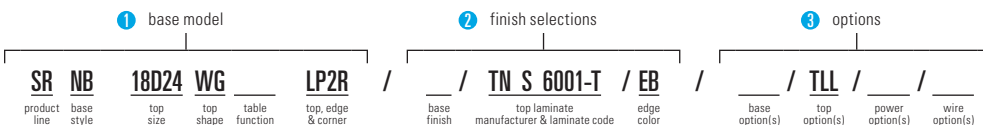
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38



A **SRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Skware series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL/ adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
Square Foot 	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2436RE CR	90	1310	1489	1979	
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2442RE CR	95	1336	1532	2110	
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2448RE CR	99	1376	1598	2189	
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2454RE CR	104	1472	1756	2555	
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2460RE CR	109	1485	1778	2559	
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2466RE CR	114	1533	1856	2804	
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 2472RE CR	119	1550	1886	2808	
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3036RE CR	99	1466	1696	2406	
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3042RE CR	105	1497	1747	2593	
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3048RE CR	111	1506	1761	2720	
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3054RE CR	117	1571	1869	3218	
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3060RE CR	123	1584	1892	3222	
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3066RE CR	129	1676	2042	3395	
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTS 3072RE CR	135	1698	2078	3572	
Radius Foot 	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2436RE CR	90	1310	1489	1979	
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2442RE CR	95	1336	1532	2110	
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2448RE CR	99	1376	1598	2189	
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2454RE CR	104	1472	1756	2555	
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2460RE CR	109	1485	1778	2559	
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2466RE CR	114	1533	1856	2804	
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 2472RE CR	119	1550	1886	2808	
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3036RE CR	99	1466	1696	2406	
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3042RE CR	105	1497	1747	2593	
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3048RE CR	111	1506	1761	2720	
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3054RE CR	117	1571	1869	3218	
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3060RE CR	123	1584	1892	3222	
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3066RE CR	129	1676	2042	3395	
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	AHTR 3072RE CR	135	1698	2078	3572	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed
up to 48" \$ 257
49" to 60" \$ 285
61" to 72" \$ 313

1 base model

AH TS 2448 RE CR LP2S
product base top top table top, edge
line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

EB / TN S 6001-T / EB
base top laminate edge
finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **AH TS 2448RECR LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with crank adjustable height T bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
Square Foot 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2442RE CB	95	2331	2528	3104	
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2448RE CB	99	2370	2592	3104	
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2454RE CB	104	2480	2764	3197	
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2460RE CB	109	2505	2798	3575	
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2466RE CB	114	2565	2889	3591	
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 2472RE CB	119	2582	2917	3836	
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3042RE CB	105	2430	2680	3819	
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3048RE CB	111	2440	2695	3653	
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3054RE CB	117	2517	2816	3539	
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3060RE CB	123	2543	2849	3678	
30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3066RE CB	129	2646	3013	3936		
30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTS 3072RE CB	135	2669	3049	4193		
Radius Foot 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2442RE CB	95	2331	2528	3104	
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2448RE CB	99	2370	2592	3104	
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2454RE CB	104	2480	2764	3197	
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2460RE CB	109	2505	2798	3575	
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2466RE CB	114	2565	2889	3591	
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 2472RE CB	119	2582	2917	3836	
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3042RE CB	105	2430	2680	3819	
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3048RE CB	111	2440	2695	3653	
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3054RE CB	117	2517	2816	3539	
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3060RE CB	123	2543	2849	3678	
30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3066RE CB	129	2646	3013	3936		
30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTR 3072RE CB	135	2669	3049	4193		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed
up to 48" \$ 257
49" to 60" \$ 285
61" to 72" \$ 313

1 base model

AH TS 2448 RE CB LP2S
product base top top table top, edge
line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

EB / TN S 6001-T / EB
base top laminate edge
finish manufacturer & laminate code color

A **AH TS 2448RECB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balance pneumatic T bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



ADD 3%

Rectangle
Counter Balance Pneumatic

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
<p>Cantilever</p>	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2442RE CB	95	1980	2175	2753	
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2448RE CB	99	2036	2258	2849	
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2454RE CB	104	2150	2434	3233	
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2460RE CB	109	2180	2473	3255	
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2466RE CB	114	2246	2570	3517	
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 2472RE CB	119	2281	2616	3539	
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3042RE CB	105	2081	2330	3177	
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3048RE CB	111	2107	2362	3321	
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3054RE CB	117	2190	2488	3836	
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCC 3060RE CB	123	2220	2527	3858	
<p>Standard H</p>	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2442RE CB	95	1980	2175	2753	
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2448RE CB	99	2036	2258	2849	
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2454RE CB	104	2150	2434	3233	
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2460RE CB	109	2180	2473	3255	
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2466RE CB	114	2246	2570	3517	
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 2472RE CB	119	2281	2616	3539	
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3042RE CB	105	2081	2330	3177	
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3048RE CB	111	2107	2362	3321	
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3054RE CB	117	2190	2488	3836	
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3060RE CB	123	2220	2527	3858	
30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3066RE CB	129	2329	2695	4225		
30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	AHTCH 3072RE CB	135	2368	2748	4242		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options

Fixed
up to 48" \$ 257
49" to 60" \$ 285
61" to 72" \$ 313

1 base model



2 finish selections



A **AHTCC 2448RECB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balance pneumatic cantilever bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases


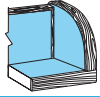

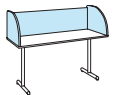
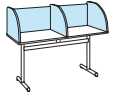
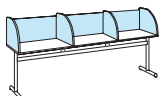
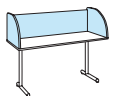
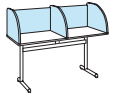
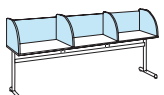
				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2S	LW2S	VW2S
				top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
SC							
One Section 	24 x 42 Fix	P1SC 2442REFX	94	1566	2728	3263	
	24 x 48 Fix	P1SC 2448REFX	105	1584	2785	3320	
Two Section 	24 x 60 Fix	P2SC 2460REFX	141	2363	4078	4651	
	24 x 72 Fix	P2SC 2472REFX	162	2554	4373	4938	
	24 x 84 Fix	P2SC 2484REFX	182	2633	4607	5213	
Three Section 	24 x 90 Fix	P3SC 2490REFX	201	3316	5774	6395	
	24 x 96 Fix	P3SC 2496REFX	212	3415	5981	6607	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top and screen > edge >		
				Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
						
			edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"
			top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
S1						
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	P1S1 3042REFX	104	1651	2843	3376
	30 x 48 Fix	P1S1 3048REFX	112	1725	3011	3615
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	P2S1 3060REFX	154	2533	4381	5029
	30 x 72 Fix	P2S1 3072REFX	175	2671	4659	5389
	30 x 84 Fix	P2S1 3084REFX	197	2765	4939	5676
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	P3S1 3090REFX	219	3455	6182	6956
	30 x 96 Fix	P3S1 3096REFX	229	3553	6387	7164
SC						
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	P1SC 3042REFX	104	1651	2843	3376
	30 x 48 Fix	P1SC 3048REFX	112	1725	3011	3615
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	P2SC 3060REFX	154	2533	4381	5029
	30 x 72 Fix	P2SC 3072REFX	175	2671	4659	5389
	30 x 84 Fix	P2SC 3084REFX	197	2765	4939	5676
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	P3SC 3090REFX	219	3455	6182	6956
	30 x 96 Fix	P3SC 3096REFX	229	3553	6387	7164

Base Options **Code Price**
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . **BAH** \$ 68
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . . **BSP** call
 Bullet End Caps **BBE** \$ 89
 Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)
 Finish Same as Base
 Tables 36" H & Over
 Require a Stretcher Rail. **BSC** \$ 168

Finish Options
 Chrome. \$ 114
 Nickel. \$ 155
 Powder Coat - Standard. n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum. \$ 342

Top Options
 Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
 Lightweight Laminate Core
 (to 96" length). **TLL** \$ 166
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section
 (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 Basket, Under Top Mount. **WBT** \$ 66
 Cable Hook Legway **WCK** \$ 81
 Canvas Legway. **WCL** \$ 68
 Plastic Legway **WRL** \$ 54
 1 Oval Brush Grommet -
 Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet -
 Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52

Accessories
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (COM) **ASCTPC** \$ 178
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 2) **ASCTP2** \$ 178
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 3) **ASCTP3** \$ 234
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 4) **ASCTP4** \$ 289
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 5) **ASCTP5** \$ 345
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 6) **ASCTP6** \$ 401
 Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . **AFB** \$ 38

1 base model

P2 SC 2460 RE FX LP2S
 product base top top table top edge
 line style size shape function & corner

2 finish selections

EB / TN S 6001-T / EB
 base top laminate edge
 finish manufacturer & laminate code color

3 options

BBE / PH2 / WBT
 base power wire
 option option(s) option(s)

An **P2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / PH2 / WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



ADD 3%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

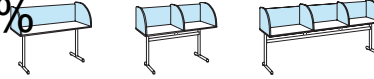
Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
S1							
One Section 	36 x 42 Fix	P1S1 3642REFX	118	1844	3301	4100	
	36 x 48 Fix	P1S1 3648REFX	127	1845	3344	4140	
Two Section 	36 x 60 Fix	P2S1 3660REFX	173	2707	4744	5565	
	36 x 72 Fix	P2S1 3672REFX	198	2816	4989	5959	
	36 x 84 Fix	P2S1 3684REFX	222	3052	5315	6269	
Three Section 	36 x 90 Fix	P3S1 3690REFX	247	3766	6612	7521	
	36 x 96 Fix	P3S1 3696REFX	258	3866	6819	7730	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



Base Options **Code** **Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSC	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core		
(to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(COM)	.ASCTPC	\$ 178
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 2)	.ASCTP2	\$ 178
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 3)	.ASCTP3	\$ 234
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 4)	.ASCTP4	\$ 289
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 5)	.ASCTP5	\$ 345
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 6)	.ASCTP6	\$ 401
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

P1	S1	3642	RE	FX	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

EB	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BBE	PH2	WBT
base option	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **P1S1 3642 REFV LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed S1 bases, a laminate 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / PH2 / WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



ADD 3%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
SC							
One Section	24 x 42 Fix	V1SC 2442REFX	84	1683	2879	3429	
	24 x 48 Fix	V1SC 2448REFX	92	1700	2937	3488	
Two Section	24 x 60 Fix	V2SC 2460REFX	128	2503	4268	4857	
	24 x 72 Fix	V2SC 2472REFX	148	2699	4571	5153	
	24 x 84 Fix	V2SC 2484REFX	167	2779	4813	5437	
Three Section	24 x 90 Fix	V3SC 2490REFX	184	3485	6015	6657	
	24 x 96 Fix	V3SC 2496REFX	194	3583	6228	6873	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2S 1 1/4"	VW2S 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
S1							
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	V1S1 3042REFX	106	1768	2993	3544	
	30 x 48 Fix	V1S1 3048REFX	114	1842	3167	3790	
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	V2S1 3060REFX	156	2676	4580	5246	
	30 x 72 Fix	V2S1 3072REFX	176	2817	4865	5618	
	30 x 84 Fix	V2S1 3084REFX	199	2914	5153	5913	
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	V3S1 3090REFX	220	3625	6433	7231	
	30 x 96 Fix	V3S1 3096REFX	231	3724	6646	7443	
SC							
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	V1SC 3042REFX	106	1768	2993	3544	
	30 x 48 Fix	V1SC 3048REFX	114	1842	3167	3790	
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	V2SC 3060REFX	156	2676	4580	5246	
	30 x 72 Fix	V2SC 3072REFX	176	2817	4865	5618	
	30 x 84 Fix	V2SC 3084REFX	199	2914	5153	5913	
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	V3SC 3090REFX	220	3625	6433	7231	
	30 x 96 Fix	V3SC 3096REFX	231	3724	6646	7443	

Base Options **Code Price**
 Alternate Table Height 32" & Under .BAH \$ 68
 Alternate Table Height 32" & OverBSP call
 Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)
 Finish Same as Base
 Tables 36" H & Over
 Require a Stretcher Rail BSC \$ 168

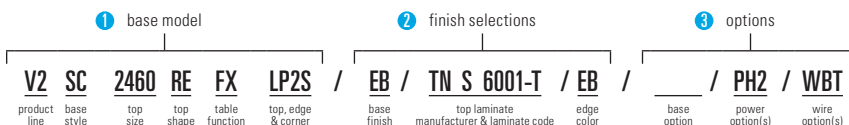
Finish Options
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options
 Table Link (ends only) TLE \$ 92
 Lightweight Laminate Core
 (to 96" length) TLL \$ 166
 Special Laminate TSP call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section
 (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 Basket, Under Top Mount WBT \$ 66
 Cable Hook Legway WCK \$ 81
 Canvas Legway WCL \$ 68
 Plastic Legway WRL \$ 54
 1 Oval Brush Grommet -
 Provide Location Print WOG \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet -
 Provide Location Print WRG \$ 52

Accessories
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (COM) ASCTPC \$ 178
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 2) ASCTP2 \$ 178
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 3) ASCTP3 \$ 234
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 4) ASCTP4 \$ 289
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 5) ASCTP5 \$ 345
 Study Carrel Tack Panel
 (Grade 6) ASCTP6 \$ 401
 Table Floor Mount Bracket Set AFB \$ 38



An **V2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.



ADD 3%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2S	LW2S	VW2S
				top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
SC							
One Section	36 x 42 Fix	V1SC 3642REFX	119	1965	3467	4289	
	36 x 48 Fix	V1SC 3648REFX	129	1968	3510	4332	
Two Section	36 x 60 Fix	V2SC 3660REFX	174	2856	4952	5798	
	36 x 72 Fix	V2SC 3672REFX	199	2966	5204	6206	
	36 x 84 Fix	V2SC 3684REFX	224	3209	5541	6524	
Three Section	36 x 90 Fix	V3SC 3690REFX	249	3945	6875	7814	
	36 x 96 Fix	V3SC 3696REFX	261	4046	7090	8027	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

1 Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.

2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSC	\$ 168

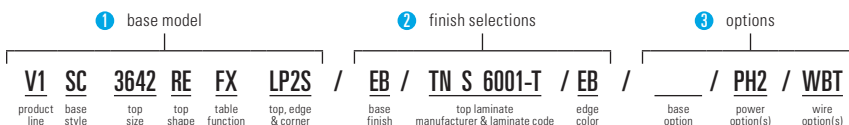
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core		
(to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet -		
Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(COM)	.ASCTPC	\$ 178
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 2)	.ASCTP2	\$ 178
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 3)	.ASCTP3	\$ 234
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 4)	.ASCTP4	\$ 289
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 5)	.ASCTP5	\$ 345
Study Carrel Tack Panel		
(Grade 6)	.ASCTP6	\$ 401
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38




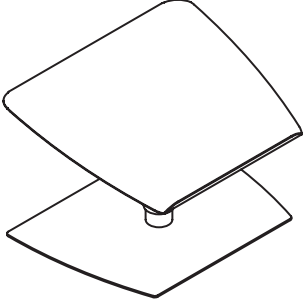
An **V1SC 3642 REF X LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Questions?

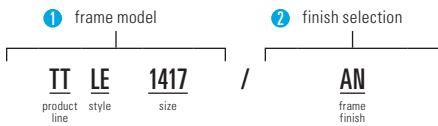
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	Tabletop Lectern
<p>14 x 17 Tabletop Lectern</p> <p>Pin Height Adjustable</p> 	TTL1417	15	201	 <p>Sample Base Model Tabletop Lectern 14 x 17 TTL1417 \$201 (pin height adjustable)</p> <p>Specify Frame Finish</p>
<p>Note: Tabletop lectern not available with transparent powder coats.</p>				

Sample Product
Number Construction:

① Choose your model.

② Specify the frame finish.



An **TLE 1417** is an Tabletop series lectern with a 14" x 17" footprint.

The code **AN** specifies an Anthracite frame finish.

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping

Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

The Maker Project tables ship disassembled.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Care of Butcher Block Tops

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Powder Coat

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Top Construction

The Maker Project maple butcher block tops are 1 3/4" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern with square corners. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Finish & Sheen

Butcher block tops can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes listed below are available on the maple butcher block for no additional upcharge.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Beach	BE
Chestnut	CZ
Drift	DR
Fawn	FA
Fog	FG
Stain Finish Match	OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Heights

The Maker Project tables are offered in 29", 36" and 42" table heights. Occasional tables are standard in 16" table height. The bench has an 18" seat height. Stools are available in 18", 24" or 29" seat heights. Alternate heights may be available, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and quote.

Casters

Heavy duty locking swivel casters are available on the following Maker products.

Utility table	6" casters
Occasional table	3" casters
Whiteboard	4" casters
Not available on benches, stools or Maker A	

Glides

Adjustable glides are available on the following Maker products.

- Utility and Occasional tables
- Benches
- Not available on whiteboard

Metal Processing

Studio Steel™ is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$114

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster	AB	◆	Gold	GO
Alloy	AY		Graphite	GR
Anthracite	AN		Ice	IC
Ⓟ Barley	BA		Latte	LA
Black Anodized	BL		Limestone	LI
Bronze	BR	◆	Matte	ME
Cappuccino	CU		Mica	MI
Caramel	CL		Nimbus	NM
Carbon	CO	◆	Obsidian	OB
Ⓟ Chamois	CA	◆	Pacific	PA
Champagne	CM		Pearl	PE
Chicory	CC	Ⓟ	Pesto	PS
Ⓟ Cinder	CI	◆	Raven	RV
Coffee	CF	◆	Satin	SI
◆ Copper	CP		Silver	SV
◆ Crystal	CR		Snow	SN
Cypress	CS		Steel	SL
Ⓟ Dijon	DJ		Stone	SO
Ebony	EB		Storm	SM
Fossil	FS		Twilight	TW
◆ Garnet	GA		Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Base Wire Access - \$40 / base

Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add \$40.00 list per base

When specified the Base Wire Access will be installed on the left leg when looking at the table.



Wire Trough / Cutout - \$370 / for rectangle table or \$260 / for round or square table

Specify code **WTC** (Wire Trough / Cutout), add \$370.00 list per rectangle table or add \$260.00 list per round or square table
Contact Customer Service for tables over 96" long

The 8" wide trough is open on the long sides with a 1" lip and one grommet on each of the short sides. The 3" depth below the top surface allows for electrical to be dropped through the cutout. The cutout in the top is 6" wide and is proportional to the top length. Trough will be the same color as the bases.



Power Source Outlets \$135 / power source

Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add \$135.00 list per table

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

Round Grommet - \$52 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add \$52.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet - \$66 / each

Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add \$66.00 list per grommet

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 1/2" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 1/2" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRF**, add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOF**, add \$66.00 list per table

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRH**, add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOH**, add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRK**, add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOK**, add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

Henri - \$240 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_),
add \$240.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION IN THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST

Location **F****1 Henri - Location F
\$240 / table**

Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F),
add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

Location **K****1 Henri - Location K
\$240 / table**

Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K),
add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.

Location **H****2 Henris - Location H
\$480 / table**

Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H),
add \$480.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Henri Now - \$221 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_),
add \$221.00 list per Henri Now, and
HNPU \$221.00 (power infeed required for
Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION IN THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST

NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Location **F****1 Henri Now - Location F
\$221 / table**

Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri Now - Location F),
add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

Location **K****1 Henri Now - Location K
\$221 / table**

Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K),
add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.

Location **H****2 Henri Nows - Location H
\$442 / table**

Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H),
add \$442.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Power Bay - \$910 / unit

Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add \$910.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and \$910.00 for each additional unit.

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add \$97 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING
DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING
SECTION IN THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST

NOTE USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS

?

**1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
\$910 / table**

Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add \$910.00 list per table

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

??

**2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
\$1,820 / table**

Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$1,820.00 list per table

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

???

**3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
\$2,730 / table**

Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$2,730.00 list per table

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

????

**4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
\$3,640 / table**

Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add \$3,640.00 list per table

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

**Power Bay Data Plate
Guidelines**

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	\$30
Voice	VO	1	\$11
Mini Stereo	MS	1	\$14
VGA	VG	2	\$20
HDMI	HD	2	\$72
USB	US	2	\$32
Data Coupler	DD	1	\$99
Voice Coupler	VV	1	\$27

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$305 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$361 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$219 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$272 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

**Node**

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.

Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$196 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$270 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	\$184 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/8" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	\$235 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	\$ 78 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$102 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$267 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72



Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$290 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$298 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$304 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$310 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$308 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$314 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$321 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$382 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$389 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$395 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Axil Z SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$300 list
AXZ-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$307 list
AXZ-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$313 list
AXZ-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$320 list
AXZ-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$318 list
AXZ-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$324 list
AXZ-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$330 list

NOTE: SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE: 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$ 103 list
-----	--	-------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL-2-0-Z11

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface



Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$457 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$466 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$473 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$481 list

ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$478 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$487 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$494 list

ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$595 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$602 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$611 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Ellora SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence



Model	Description	
ELL-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$466 list
ELL-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$478 list
ELL-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$498 list
ELL-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$519 list

ELL-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
ELL-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$495 list
ELL-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$516 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-SL-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$391 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$399 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$407 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$415 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$457 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$467 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$475 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$510 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$517 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$525 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Mho SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
MHO-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$405 list
MHO-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$413 list
MHO-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$422 list
MHO-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$429 list

MHO-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
MHO-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$482 list
MHO-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$491 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-SL-2-0-Z02

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Duo Under

Specify code **HNP** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$331 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$378 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNP** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$393 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$422 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list



ADD 3%

Utility Table
29" High (Casters)

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

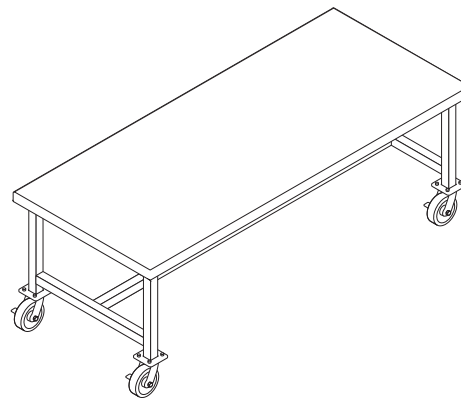
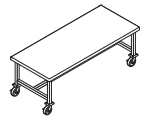
Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH29 C	170	2496
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH29 C	180	2794
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH29 C	190	2794
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH29 C	200	2936
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH29 C	210	3092
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH29 C	219	3401
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH29 C	229	3562
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH29 C	239	3817
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH29 C	249	4008
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH29 C	197	2772
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH29 C	208	3135
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH29 C	219	3135
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH29 C	224	3304
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH29 C	235	3498
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH29 C	242	3908
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH29 C	247	4102
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH29 C	256	4419
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH29 C	264	4657
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH29 C	206	3072
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH29 C	218	3506
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH29 C	230	3506
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH29 C	237	3713
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH29 C	249	3949
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH29 C	256	4529
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH29 C	263	4775
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH29 C	273	5164
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH29 C	283	5454



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

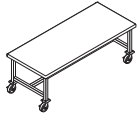
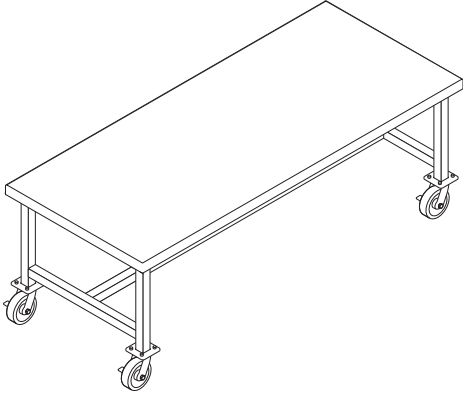
Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F.....	WOF	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H.....	WOH	\$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F.....	WRF	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H.....	WRH	\$ 104

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	Utility Table				
	42 x 60 Fix	MKU 4260REH29 C	237	4008	
	42 x 66 Fix	MKU 4266REH29 C	250	4366	
	42 x 72 Fix	MKU 4272REH29 C	258	4768	
	42 x 78 Fix	MKU 4278REH29 C	269	5194	
	42 x 84 Fix	MKU 4284REH29 C	280	5645	
	42 x 90 Fix	MKU 4290REH29 C	288	5953	
	42 x 96 Fix	MKU 4296REH29 C	296	6477	
	42 x 120 Fix	MKU 42120REH29 C	329	8573	
	48 x 72 Fix	MKU 4872REH29 C	228	5405	
	48 x 78 Fix	MKU 4878REH29 C	239	5908	
	48 x 84 Fix	MKU 4884REH29 C	251	6426	
	48 x 90 Fix	MKU 4890REH29 C	260	6791	
	48 x 96 Fix	MKU 4896REH29 C	270	7604	
	48 x 120 Fix	MKU 48120REH29 C	308	10048	



ADD 3%

Utility Table
29" High (Glides)

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

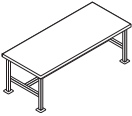
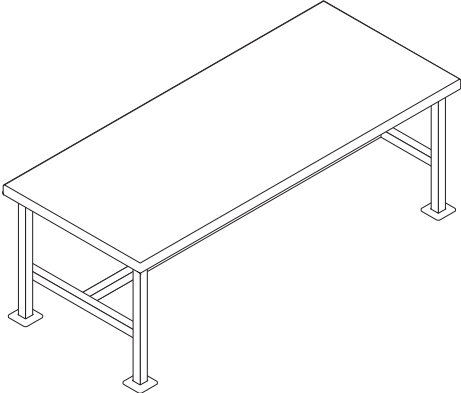
Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH29 G	175	2210	
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH29 G	185	2508	
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH29 G	195	2508	
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH29 G	205	2650	
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH29 G	214	2806	
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH29 G	224	3115	
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH29 G	234	3276	
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH29 G	244	3531	
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH29 G	254	3722	
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH29 G	193	2486	
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH29 G	204	2849	
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH29 G	216	2849	
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH29 G	227	3019	
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH29 G	238	3213	
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH29 G	250	3623	
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH29 G	261	3817	
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH29 G	273	4133	
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH29 G	284	4372	
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH29 G	210	2787	
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH29 G	223	3220	
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH29 G	236	3220	
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH29 G	249	3427	
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH29 G	262	3663	
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH29 G	276	4243	
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH29 G	289	4490	
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH29 G	302	4878	
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH29 G	315	5169	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options

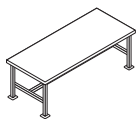
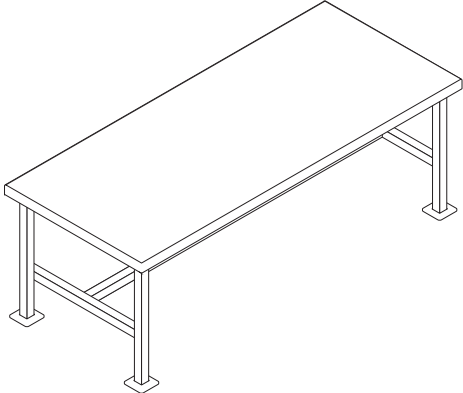
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	Utility Table				
	42 x 60 Fix	MKU 4260REH29 G	257	3802	
	42 x 66 Fix	MKU 4266REH29 G	272	4081	
	42 x 72 Fix	MKU 4272REH29 G	286	4482	
	42 x 78 Fix	MKU 4278REH29 G	301	4908	
	42 x 84 Fix	MKU 4284REH29 G	316	5359	
	42 x 90 Fix	MKU 4290REH29 G	331	5667	
	42 x 96 Fix	MKU 4296REH29 G	345	6192	
	42 x 120 Fix	MKU 42120REH29 G	426	8214	
	48 x 72 Fix	MKU 4872REH29 G	310	5120	
	48 x 78 Fix	MKU 4878REH29 G	327	5622	
	48 x 84 Fix	MKU 4884REH29 G	343	6140	
	48 x 90 Fix	MKU 4890REH29 G	360	6505	
	48 x 96 Fix	MKU 4896REH29 G	376	7318	
	48 x 120 Fix	MKU 48120REH29 G	465	9690	



Utility Table
36" High (Casters)

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

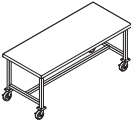
Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

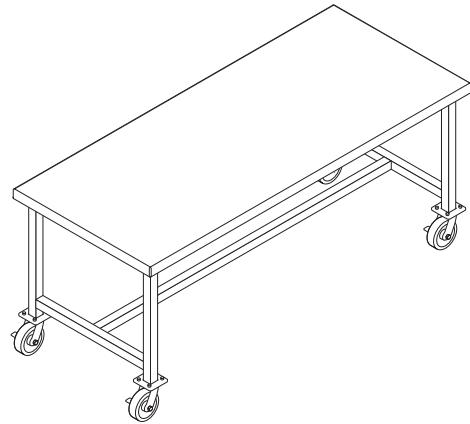
Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table 	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH36 C	178	2515
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH36 C	188	2813
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH36 C	198	2813
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH36 C	208	2955
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH36 C	218	3111
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH36 C	227	3420
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH36 C	237	3582
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH36 C	247	3836
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH36 C	257	4027
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH36 C	205	2791
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH36 C	216	3154
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH36 C	227	3154
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH36 C	232	3324
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH36 C	243	3518
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH36 C	250	3928
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH36 C	255	4122
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH36 C	264	4439
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH36 C	272	4677
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH36 C	214	3092
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH36 C	226	3525
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH36 C	238	3525
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH36 C	245	3732
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH36 C	257	3968
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH36 C	264	4549
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH36 C	271	4795
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH36 C	281	5183
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH36 C	291	5474

The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options

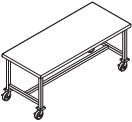
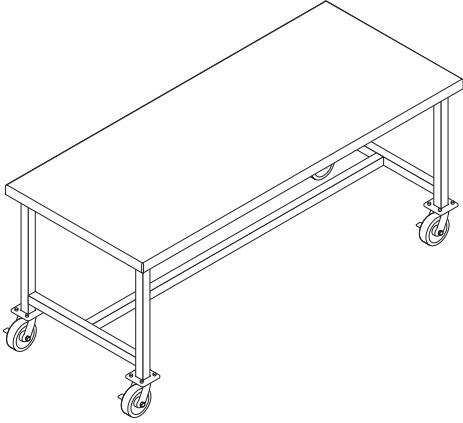
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	Utility Table				
	42 x 60 Fix	MKU 4260REH36 C	245	4107	
	42 x 66 Fix	MKU 4266REH36 C	258	4386	
	42 x 72 Fix	MKU 4272REH36 C	266	4787	
	42 x 78 Fix	MKU 4278REH36 C	277	5214	
	42 x 84 Fix	MKU 4284REH36 C	288	5664	
	42 x 90 Fix	MKU 4290REH36 C	296	5972	
	42 x 96 Fix	MKU 4296REH36 C	304	6497	
	42 x 120 Fix	MKU 42120REH36 C	337	8602	
	48 x 72 Fix	MKU 4872REH36 C	236	5425	
	48 x 78 Fix	MKU 4878REH36 C	247	5928	
	48 x 84 Fix	MKU 4884REH36 C	259	6445	
	48 x 90 Fix	MKU 4890REH36 C	268	6811	
	48 x 96 Fix	MKU 4896REH36 C	278	7623	
	48 x 120 Fix	MKU 48120REH36 C	316	10077	



Utility Table
36" High (Glides)

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

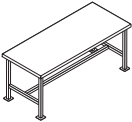
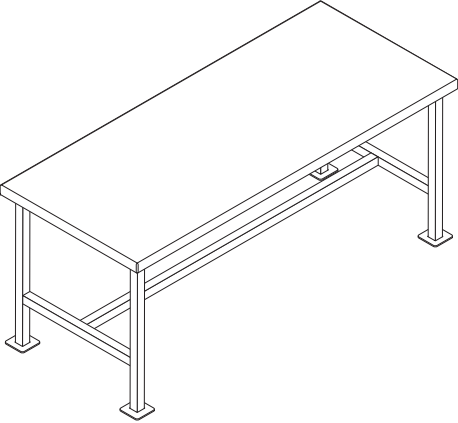
Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)BWA \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location FWOF \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location KWOK \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location HWOH \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location FWRF \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location KWRK \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location HWRH \$ 104

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH36 G	183	2229	
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH36 G	193	2527	
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH36 G	203	2527	
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH36 G	213	2669	
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH36 G	222	2826	
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH36 G	232	3134	
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH36 G	242	3296	
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH36 G	252	3551	
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH36 G	262	3741	
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH36 G	201	2505	
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH36 G	212	2869	
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH36 G	224	2869	
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH36 G	235	3038	
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH36 G	246	3232	
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH36 G	258	3642	
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH36 G	269	3836	
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH36 G	281	4153	
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH36 G	292	4391	
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH36 G	218	2806	
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH36 G	231	3239	
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH36 G	244	3239	
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH36 G	257	3446	
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH36 G	270	3682	
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH36 G	284	4263	
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH36 G	297	4509	
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH36 G	310	4898	
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH36 G	323	5188	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options

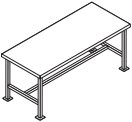
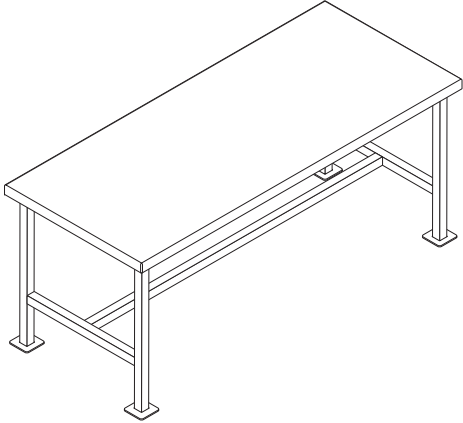
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	Utility Table				
	42 x 60 Fix	MKU 4260REH36 G	265	3821	
	42 x 66 Fix	MKU 4266REH36 G	280	4100	
	42 x 72 Fix	MKU 4272REH36 G	294	4502	
	42 x 78 Fix	MKU 4278REH36 G	309	4928	
	42 x 84 Fix	MKU 4284REH36 G	324	5378	
	42 x 90 Fix	MKU 4290REH36 G	339	5687	
	42 x 96 Fix	MKU 4296REH36 G	353	6211	
	42 x 120 Fix	MKU 42120REH36 G	434	8243	
	48 x 72 Fix	MKU 4872REH36 G	318	5139	
	48 x 78 Fix	MKU 4878REH36 G	335	5642	
	48 x 84 Fix	MKU 4884REH36 G	351	6159	
	48 x 90 Fix	MKU 4890REH36 G	368	6525	
	48 x 96 Fix	MKU 4896REH36 G	384	7337	
	48 x 120 Fix	MKU 48120REH36 G	473	9719	



ADD 3%

Utility Table
42" High (Casters)

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)BWA \$ 40

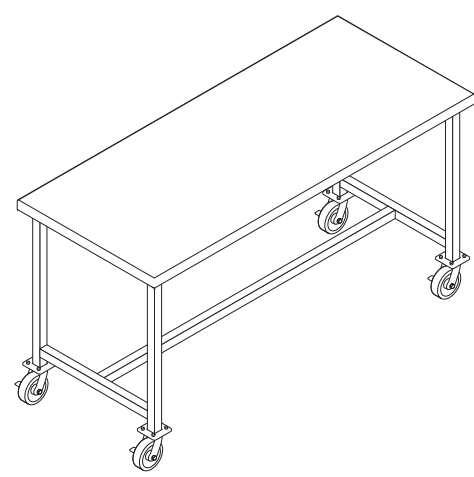
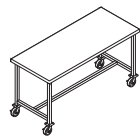
Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location FWOF \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location KWOK \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location HWOH \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location FWRF \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location KWRK \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location HWRH \$ 104

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 C	183	2532
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 C	193	2830
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 C	203	2830
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 C	213	2971
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 C	223	3128
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 C	232	3437
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 C	242	3598
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 C	252	3853
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 C	262	4044
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 C	210	2808
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 C	221	3171
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 C	232	3171
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 C	237	3340
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 C	248	3534
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 C	255	3944
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 C	260	4138
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 C	269	4455
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 C	277	4693
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 C	219	3108
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 C	231	3542
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 C	243	3542
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 C	250	3749
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 C	262	3985
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 C	269	4565
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 C	276	4811
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 C	286	5200
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 C	296	5490



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options


Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

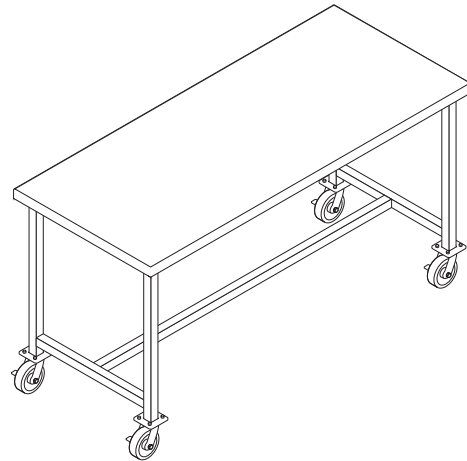
Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H **WRH** \$ 104

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	Utility Table				
	42 x 60 Fix	MKU 4260REH42 C	250	4124	
	42 x 66 Fix	MKU 4266REH42 C	263	4402	
	42 x 72 Fix	MKU 4272REH42 C	271	4804	
	42 x 78 Fix	MKU 4278REH42 C	282	5230	
	42 x 84 Fix	MKU 4284REH42 C	293	5681	
	42 x 90 Fix	MKU 4290REH42 C	301	5989	
	42 x 96 Fix	MKU 4296REH42 C	309	6513	
	42 x 120 Fix	MKU 42120REH42 C	342	8627	
	48 x 72 Fix	MKU 4872REH42 C	287	5441	
	48 x 78 Fix	MKU 4878REH42 C	336	5944	
	48 x 84 Fix	MKU 4884REH42 C	353	6462	
	48 x 90 Fix	MKU 4890REH42 C	369	6827	
	48 x 96 Fix	MKU 4896REH42 C	385	7640	
	48 x 120 Fix	MKU 48120REH42 C	479	10102	





ADD 3%

Utility Table
42" High (Glides)

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

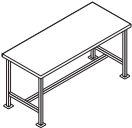
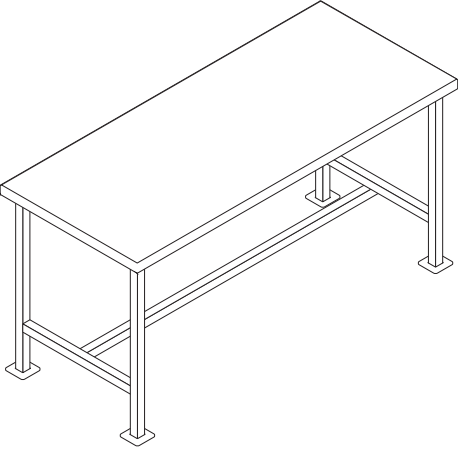
Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)BWA \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout)TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location FWOF \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location KWOK \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location HWOH \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location FWRF \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location KWRK \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location HWRH \$ 104

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 G	188	2246	
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 G	198	2544	
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 G	208	2544	
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 G	218	2686	
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 G	227	2842	
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 G	237	3151	
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 G	247	3312	
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 G	257	3567	
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 G	267	3758	
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 G	206	2522	
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 G	217	2522	
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 G	229	2885	
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 G	240	3055	
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 G	251	3249	
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 G	263	3659	
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 G	274	3853	
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 G	286	4169	
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 G	297	4408	
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 G	223	2823	
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 G	236	3256	
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 G	249	3256	
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 G	262	3463	
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 G	275	3699	
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 G	289	4279	
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 G	302	4526	
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 G	315	4914	
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 G	328	5205	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail) **BWA** \$ 40

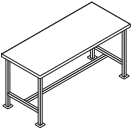
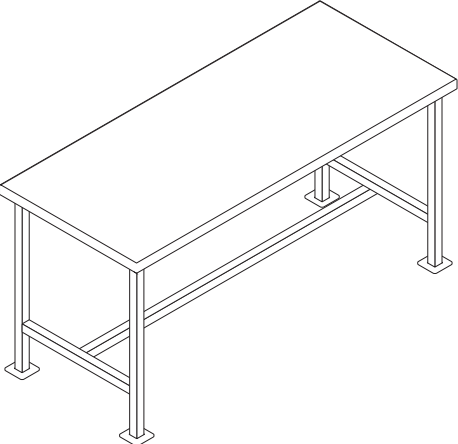
Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard n/c
Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Top Options
Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F.....	WOF	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....	WOK	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H.....	WOH	\$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F.....	WRF	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....	WRK	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H.....	WRH	\$ 104

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	Utility Table				
	42 x 60 Fix	MKU 4260REH42 G	270	3838	
	42 x 66 Fix	MKU 4266REH42 G	285	4117	
	42 x 72 Fix	MKU 4272REH42 G	299	4518	
	42 x 78 Fix	MKU 4278REH42 G	314	4944	
	42 x 84 Fix	MKU 4284REH42 G	329	5395	
	42 x 90 Fix	MKU 4290REH42 G	344	5703	
	42 x 96 Fix	MKU 4296REH42 G	358	6228	
	42 x 120 Fix	MKU 42120REH42 G	439	8268	
	48 x 72 Fix	MKU 4872REH42 G	323	5155	
	48 x 78 Fix	MKU 4878REH42 G	340	5658	
	48 x 84 Fix	MKU 4884REH42 G	356	6176	
	48 x 90 Fix	MKU 4890REH42 G	373	6541	
	48 x 96 Fix	MKU 4896REH42 G	389	7354	
	48 x 120 Fix	MKU 48120REH42 G	478	9744	




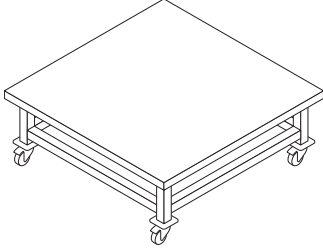
ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Occasional Table
Casters

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	.....	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium	.....	\$	114

					The Maker Project
	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	
	36 Fix	MKO 36SQH16 C	135	2408	
	42 Fix	MKO 42SQH16 C	164	3036	
	48 Fix	MKO 48SQH16 C	196	3658	
	18 x 48 Fix	MKO 1848REH16 C	109	2012	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.




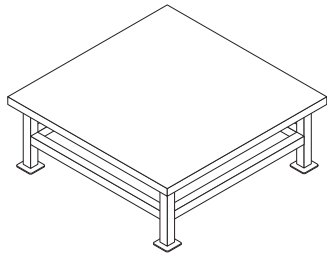
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Code Price

					The Maker Project
	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	
	36 Fix	MKO 36SQH16 G	115	2284	
	42 Fix	MKO 42SQH16 G	143	2912	
	48 Fix	MKO 48SQH16 G	196	3534	
	18 x 48 Fix	MKO 1848REH16 G	109	1888	


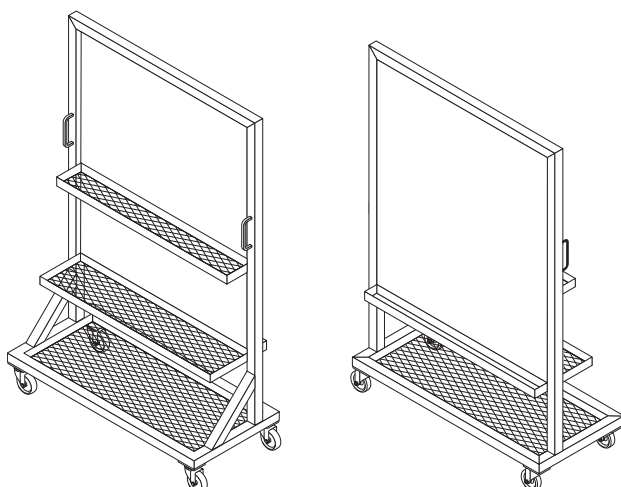
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

Code Price

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
<p>Whiteboard</p> 	<p>21 x 46 Fix</p>	<p>MKW 2146H72 C</p>	<p>200</p>	<p>3911</p>	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

1 Choose your model.

2 Specify the base finish.

3 Indicate options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

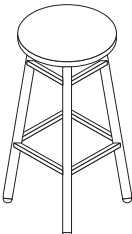






Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114

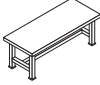
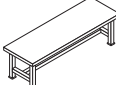
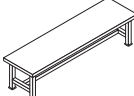
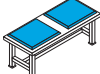
Code Price

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Stool (Static Seat)					
18" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S18	21	361	
24" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S24	25	373	
29" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67S29	26	377	
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)					
18" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS18	25	492	
24" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS24	29	504	
29" Seat Height					
	Seat - Wood	MKL-67AS29	30	508	



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options		Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$	114

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material > grade >					
				Wood	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker Bench									
20 x 48									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2048-67	106	1990					
20 x 60									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2060-67	113	2245					
20 x 72									
	Seat - Wood	MKL2072-67	130	2500					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20									
	Qty of 1	AMKC1820	5		115	153	191	229	268

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



[Questions?](#)
1.800.876.2120



Maker A Round
29" High


Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access.....BWA \$ 40

Finish Options **Code Price**
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....WOK \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....WRK \$ 52
Wire Trough & Cutout.....WTC \$ 260

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Round	42	MKA 42RDH29	196	3193	
	48	MKA 48RDH29	222	3759	
	54	MKA 54RDH29	251	4528	
	60	MKA 60RDH29	284	5627	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



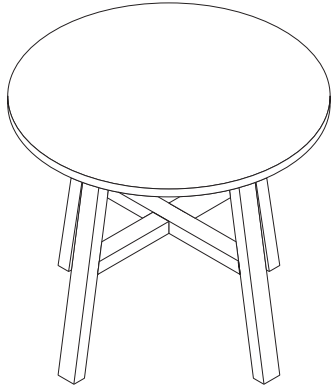
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access.....**BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....**WOK** \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....**WRK** \$ 52
Wire Trough & Cutout.....**WTC** \$ 260

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Round	42	MKA 42RDH36	206	3251	
	48	MKA 48RDH36	232	3817	
	54	MKA 54RDH36	261	4586	
	60	MKA 60RDH36	294	5686	





Maker A Round
42" High

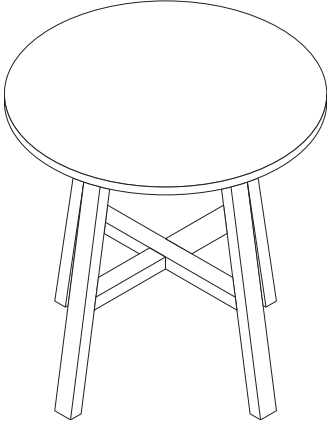
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access.....**BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options **Code Price**
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....**WOK** \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....**WRK** \$ 52
Wire Trough & Cutout.....**WTC** \$ 260

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Round	42	MKA 42RDH42	216	3302	
	48	MKA 48RDH42	242	3868	
	54	MKA 54RDH42	271	4637	
	60	MKA 60RDH42	304	5736	



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access.....**BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options

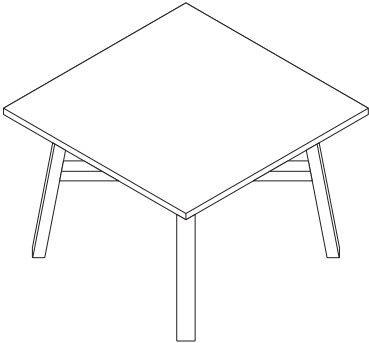

Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....**WOK** \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....**WRK** \$ 52
Wire Trough & Cutout.....**WTC** \$ 260

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Square	42	MKA 42SQH29	196	3193	
	48	MKA 48SQH29	222	3759	
	54	MKA 54SQH29	251	4528	
	60	MKA 60SQH29	284	5627	



ADD 3%

Maker A Square
36" High

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

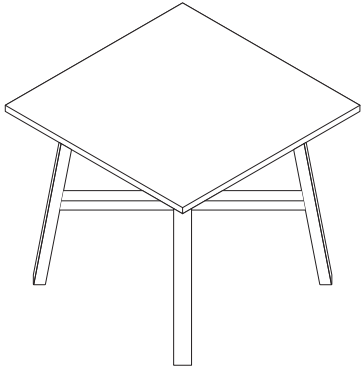
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access.....**BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options **Code Price**
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....**WOK** \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....**WRK** \$ 52
Wire Trough & Cutout.....**WTC** \$ 260

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Square	42	MKA 42SQH36	206	3251	
	48	MKA 48SQH36	232	3817	
	54	MKA 54SQH36	261	4586	
	60	MKA 60SQH36	294	5686	



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access.....**BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options

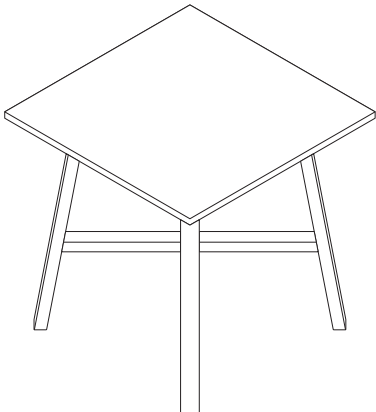
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....**WOK** \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....**WRK** \$ 52
Wire Trough & Cutout.....**WTC** \$ 260

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Square	42	MKA 42SQH42	216	3302	
	48	MKA 48SQH42	242	3868	
	54	MKA 54SQH42	271	4637	
	60	MKA 60SQH42	304	5736	





ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Maker A Rectangle
29" High

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Base Options

Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options


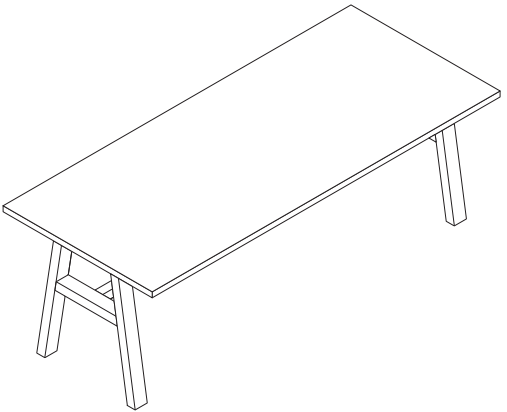
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options

Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F..... **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K..... **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H..... **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F..... **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K..... **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H..... **WRH** \$ 104
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")..... **WTC** \$ 370

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH29	182	2722	
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH29	192	2899	
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH29	202	3071	
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH29	211	3233	
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH29	221	3419	
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH29	240	4008	
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH29	260	4549	
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH29	301	5186	
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH29	320	5795	
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH29	359	6994	
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH29	195	3007	
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH29	207	3221	
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH29	218	3426	
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH29	229	3625	
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH29	241	3854	
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH29	263	4666	
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH29	286	5330	
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH29	330	6087	
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH29	353	6839	
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH29	398	8530	
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH29	208	3459	
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH29	221	3729	
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH29	234	3992	
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH29	247	4263	
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH29	260	4657	
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH29	286	5520	
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH29	312	6337	
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH29	360	7243	
42 x 120	MKA 42120REH29	386	8159		
42 x 144	MKA 42144REH29	437	9962		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access.....**BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F.....**WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....**WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H.....**WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F.....**WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....**WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H.....**WRH** \$ 104
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96").....**WTC** \$ 370

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle	48 x 54	MKA 4854REH29	221	4035	
	48 x 60	MKA 4860REH29	251	4494	
	48 x 66	MKA 4866REH29	265	4951	
	48 x 72	MKA 4872REH29	280	5279	
	48 x 84	MKA 4884REH29	309	6285	
	48 x 96	MKA 4896REH29	338	7448	
	48 x 108	MKA 48108REH29	389	8281	
	48 x 120	MKA 48120REH29	418	9611	
	48 x 144	MKA 48144REH29	477	11760	
	54 x 60	MKA 5460REH29	267	5026	
	54 x 66	MKA 5466REH29	283	5589	
	54 x 72	MKA 5472REH29	300	5935	
	54 x 84	MKA 5484REH29	332	7099	
	54 x 96	MKA 5496REH29	365	8146	
	54 x 108	MKA 54108REH29	419	9633	
	54 x 120	MKA 54120REH29	451	10542	
	54 x 144	MKA 54144REH29	516	12359	
	60 x 66	MKA 6066REH29	302	6232	
	60 x 72	MKA 6072REH29	319	6680	
	60 x 84	MKA 6084REH29	355	8007	
	60 x 96	MKA 6096REH29	391	9468	
	60 x 108	MKA 60108REH29	448	10819	
	60 x 120	MKA 60120REH29	484	12269	
	60 x 144	MKA 60144REH29	556	15298	



Maker A Rectangle
36" High



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**


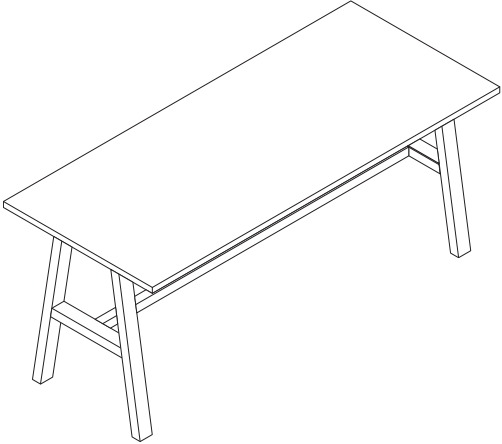
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F..... **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K..... **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H..... **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F..... **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K..... **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H..... **WRH** \$ 104
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")..... **WTC** \$ 370

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH36	193	2781	
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH36	203	2957	
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH36	213	3129	
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH36	222	3291	
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH36	232	3478	
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH36	251	4067	
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH36	271	4607	
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH36	317	5274	
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH36	337	5883	
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH36	375	7082	
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH36	206	3066	
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH36	218	3275	
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH36	229	3484	
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH36	240	3684	
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH36	252	3913	
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH36	274	4724	
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH36	297	5389	
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH36	347	6195	
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH36	369	6927	
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH36	415	8620	
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH36	220	3518	
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH36	233	3784	
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH36	245	4051	
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH36	258	4322	
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH36	271	4716	
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH36	297	5578	
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH36	323	6396	
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH36	376	7331	
42 x 120	MKA 42120REH36	402	8247		
42 x 144	MKA 42144REH36	454	10050		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your model.
- 2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- 3 Indicate options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options **Code Price**
Base Wire Access.....BWA \$ 40

Finish Options **Code Price**
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options **Code Price**
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F.....WOF \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....WOK \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H.....WOH \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F.....WRF \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....WRK \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H.....WRH \$ 104
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96").....WTC \$ 370

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle	48 x 54	MKA 4854REH36	247	4121	
	48 x 60	MKA 4860REH36	262	4553	
	48 x 66	MKA 4866REH36	276	5009	
	48 x 72	MKA 4872REH36	291	5338	
	48 x 84	MKA 4884REH36	320	6344	
	48 x 96	MKA 4896REH36	349	7507	
	48 x 108	MKA 48108REH36	406	8369	
	48 x 120	MKA 48120REH36	435	9699	
	48 x 144	MKA 48144REH36	493	11848	
	54 x 60	MKA 5460REH36	278	5085	
	54 x 66	MKA 5466REH36	295	5608	
	54 x 72	MKA 5472REH36	311	5994	
	54 x 84	MKA 5484REH36	343	7158	
	54 x 96	MKA 5496REH36	376	8204	
	54 x 108	MKA 54108REH36	435	9726	
	54 x 120	MKA 54120REH36	468	10630	
	54 x 144	MKA 54144REH36	533	12448	
	60 x 66	MKA 6066REH36	313	6291	
	60 x 72	MKA 6072REH36	330	6738	
	60 x 84	MKA 6084REH36	366	8066	
	60 x 96	MKA 6096REH36	402	9526	
	60 x 108	MKA 60108REH36	465	10907	
	60 x 120	MKA 60120REH36	501	12357	
	60 x 144	MKA 60144REH36	572	14404	



Maker A Rectangle
42" High



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**


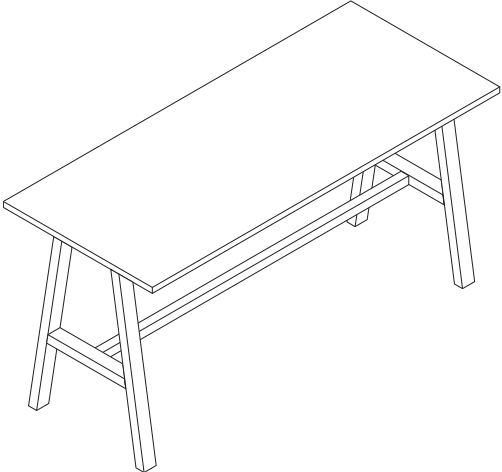
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access..... **BWA** \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F..... **WOF** \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K..... **WOK** \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H..... **WOH** \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F..... **WRF** \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K..... **WRK** \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H..... **WRH** \$ 104
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")..... **WTC** \$ 370

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
	30 x 48	MKA 3048REH42	203	2831	
	30 x 54	MKA 3054REH42	212	3008	
	30 x 60	MKA 3060REH42	222	3179	
	30 x 66	MKA 3066REH42	232	3341	
	30 x 72	MKA 3072REH42	241	3528	
	30 x 84	MKA 3084REH42	261	4117	
	30 x 96	MKA 3096REH42	280	4658	
	30 x 108	MKA 30108REH42	331	5350	
	30 x 120	MKA 30120REH42	351	5959	
	30 x 144	MKA 30144REH42	390	7157	
	36 x 48	MKA 3648REH42	216	3116	
	36 x 54	MKA 3654REH42	227	3325	
	36 x 60	MKA 3660REH42	239	3534	
	36 x 66	MKA 3666REH42	250	3734	
	36 x 72	MKA 3672REH42	261	3963	
	36 x 84	MKA 3684REH42	284	4775	
	36 x 96	MKA 3696REH42	306	5439	
	36 x 108	MKA 36108REH42	361	6250	
	36 x 120	MKA 36120REH42	384	7003	
	36 x 144	MKA 36144REH42	429	8695	
	42 x 48	MKA 4248REH42	229	3568	
	42 x 54	MKA 4254REH42	242	3884	
	42 x 60	MKA 4260REH42	255	4101	
	42 x 66	MKA 4266REH42	268	4372	
	42 x 72	MKA 4272REH42	281	4766	
	42 x 84	MKA 4284REH42	307	5628	
	42 x 96	MKA 4296REH42	333	6446	
	42 x 108	MKA 42108REH42	391	7406	
42 x 120	MKA 42120REH42	416	8322		
42 x 144	MKA 42144REH42	468	10125		

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- ① Choose your model.
- ② Specify the base finish and wood finish.
- ③ Indicate options.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options
Base Wire Access.....BWA \$ 40

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard..... n/c
Powder Coat - Premium..... \$ 114

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F.....WOF \$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K.....WOK \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H.....WOH \$ 132
1 Round Grommet - Location F.....WRF \$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Location K.....WRK \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location H.....WRH \$ 104
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96").....WTC \$ 370

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Maker A Rectangle	48 x 54	MKA 4854REH42	257	4172	
	48 x 60	MKA 4860REH42	271	4603	
	48 x 66	MKA 4866REH42	286	5060	
	48 x 72	MKA 4872REH42	301	5388	
	48 x 84	MKA 4884REH42	330	6394	
	48 x 96	MKA 4896REH42	359	7557	
	48 x 108	MKA 48108REH42	410	8444	
	48 x 120	MKA 48120REH42	449	9744	
	48 x 144	MKA 48144REH42	500	11924	
	54 x 60	MKA 5460REH42	288	5135	
	54 x 66	MKA 5466REH42	304	5658	
	54 x 72	MKA 5472REH42	320	6044	
	54 x 84	MKA 5484REH42	353	7208	
	54 x 96	MKA 5496REH42	385	8255	
	54 x 108	MKA 54108REH42	425	9826	
	54 x 120	MKA 54120REH42	482	10706	
	54 x 144	MKA 54144REH42	547	12523	
	60 x 66	MKA 6066REH42	322	6341	
	60 x 72	MKA 6072REH42	340	6788	
	60 x 84	MKA 6084REH42	376	8116	
	60 x 96	MKA 6096REH42	411	9577	
	60 x 108	MKA 60108REH42	479	10982	
	60 x 120	MKA 60120REH42	515	12433	
	60 x 144	MKA 60144REH42	586	14479	







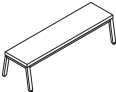
Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114

Code Price

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material > grade >					
				Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker A Bench									
1 Seat									
	Seat - Wood	MKA1618-67	52	1570					
	Seat - Upholstered	MKA1618-61	44		1588	1654	1720	1786	1853
2 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	MKA1640-67	81	1969					
	Seat - Upholstered	MKA1640-61	64		1798	1930	2062	2194	2327
3 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	MKA1663-67	112	2351					
	Seat - Upholstered	MKA1663-61	85		2019	2217	2416	2614	2813

Sample Product Number Construction:

1 Choose your model.

2 Specify the base finish and wood finish.

3 Indicate options.

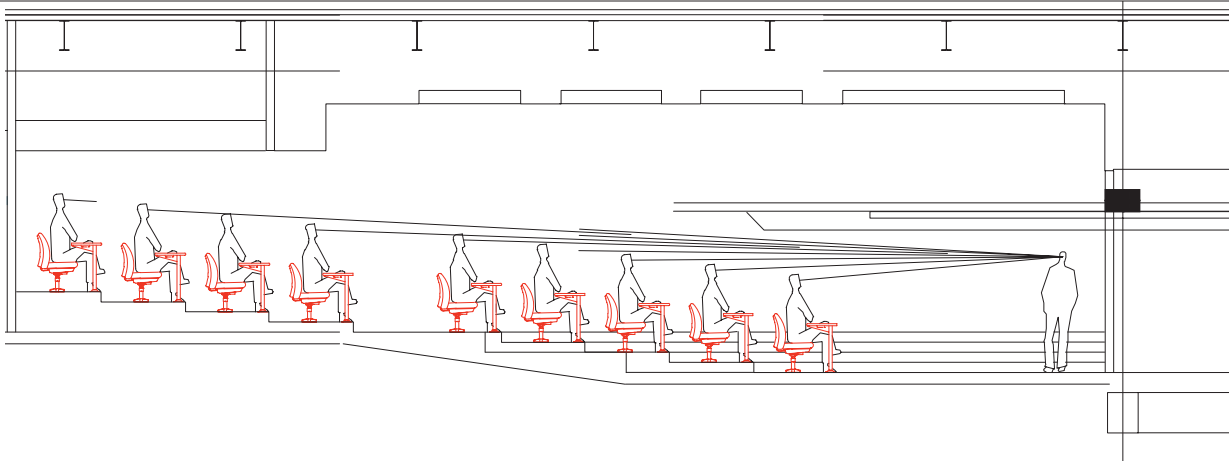


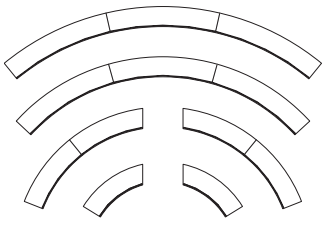
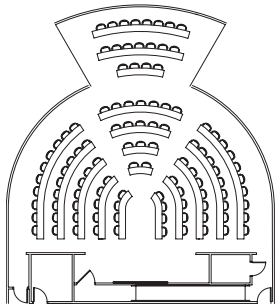
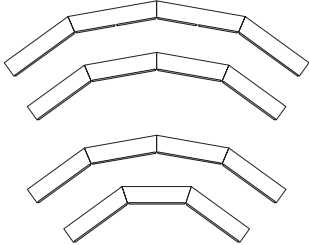
[Questions?](#)

1.800.876.2120

Questions?

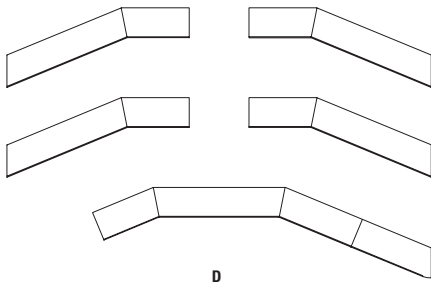
1.800.876.2120



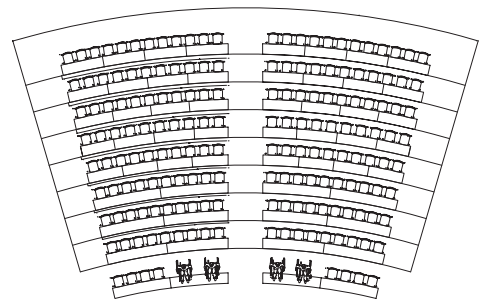
Style	Tier Tables Example Configurations	
<p>Tier Tables</p> <p>The Tier Table for presentation facilities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Circles, angles, wedges and straights. You think it up, we'll put it together. And you can specify in the materials and finishes that you want, to match the facility you're working on. Get the Versteel performance and ingenuity that you know, with the flexibility of custom fabrication. - Versteel Tier Tables are available in any radius with modesties formed to match. Available with built-in electrical and data management to assure an installation that will serve for years to come. 	 <p style="text-align: center;">A</p>	
<p>Standard Specifications</p> <p>Base Construction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Uprights: 3" x 3" x 14" gauge hot-rolled square steel tube - Top mounting brackets, modesty mounting lugs: 11 gauge cold-rolled steel - Floor mounting brackets: 3/16" cold-rolled steel <p>Top Heights</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Standard heights are 29", 32" and 42" - Custom heights available (call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability) <p>Top/Modesty Panel Construction</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Standard Versteel top specifications – 1 1/4" tops - 7/8" modesty panels – curved modesties available - Additional materials available <p>Anchoring method (in concrete)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Two 3/8" x 3" "Simpson Strong-Tie Titen HD® Anchors" per base <p>Cutouts for electrical wiring</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Standard location cutouts available on all bases - Custom cutout locations also available 	 <p style="text-align: center;">B</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">C</p>	

Call Versteel Customer Service
to begin project planning
1.800.876.2120

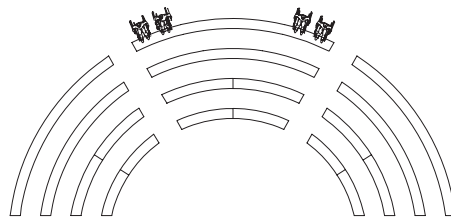
Tier Tables Example Configurations (continued)



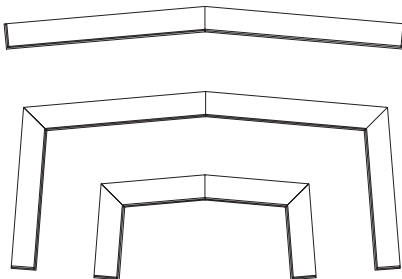
D



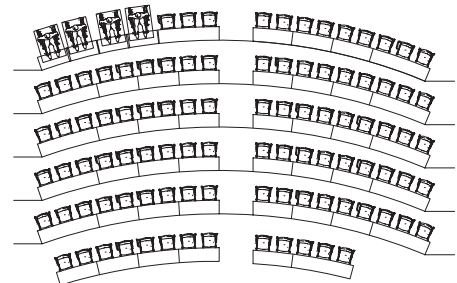
E



F



G



H

Prices

All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than \$1000 net will be subject to a \$100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than \$2500 net will be subject to a \$200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement

Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders

All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL contact@versteel.com
 TELEPHONE 800 876 2120
 812 634 2120
 FACSIMILE 812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
 2332 Cathy Lane
 Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit

You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards

Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation

Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging

Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule*Standard Items*

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, PVC Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Wood Edge	3-5 WEEKS
Laminate, Urethane Edge	6-8 WEEKS
Veneer, Wood Edge	6-8 WEEKS

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping

Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims

Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within fifteen (15) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments

Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns

No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms

Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces

Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases

Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



TIM Base Construction

TIM table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a 1/4" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE

TILT-NEST-FOLD BASES

Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING

Reference Table Heights

TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

Quality Standards

All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.



Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA T.1.1 No. A-30.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction

Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

NOTE LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS

Alternate Core Construction

Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.

PVC Flat or Fluted Edge

Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in twenty (20) standard colors.

Convex T-Mold Edge

Edge of 3/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 1/2" radius corners on 7/8", 1 1/4" or 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in four (4) standard colors.

Wood Flat or Fluted Edge - 3 mm

Edge of 3mm wood multi-ply banding hot melt banded to the top with 1/8" radius at the top and bottom.

Corners with 1 1/2" radius or square corners are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

Bumper Edge

Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5/8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 1/2" radius are available on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in black bumper standard color.

Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 1/4"

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners.

Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses. Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 1/4"**

Edge of 1 1/4" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on 7/8", 1 1/4" and 1 3/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"**

Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Wood Ergo Edge - 1 3/4" or 2 1/2"**

Edge of 1 3/4" wide (on 7/8" thick tops) or 2 1/2" wide (on 1 1/4" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.

Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.

**Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4"**

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 1/4" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on 7/8" edge thicknesses.

Offered in five (5) standard colors.

**Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 3/4" & PVC**

Edge of 1 3/4" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on 7/8" and 1 1/4" edge thicknesses.

Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

The Panel Modesty is constructed of $\frac{1}{8}$ " hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and arc rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

*Rectangle**Arc Rectangle***Sail Modesty (MS__)**

The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.

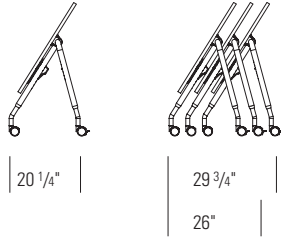
Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	2
24" x 48"	2
24" x 60"	2-3
24" x 72"	3
30" x 42"	2
30" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	4
30" x 72"	6

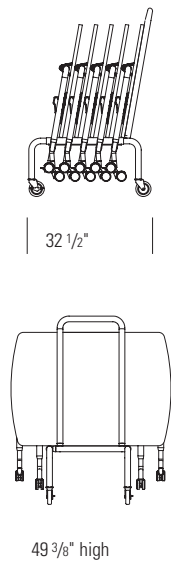
Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	2
24" x 48"	2
24" x 60"	2-3
24" x 72"	3
30" x 42"	2
30" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	4
30" x 72"	6

TIM Tilted & Nested



TIM on Table Transport



Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- ↪ instructor or speaker area
- ↪ wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- ↪ door and window locations
- ↪ anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc.)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ↪ modesty panels
- ↪ linking
- ↪ power and data
- ↪ wire management and grommets
- ↪ keyboard trays
- ↪ fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ↪ special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ↪ assume a 30" width per person
- ↪ mobility (casters)
- ↪ stacking or storage issues
- ↪ usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- ↪ adjustable height
- ↪ function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

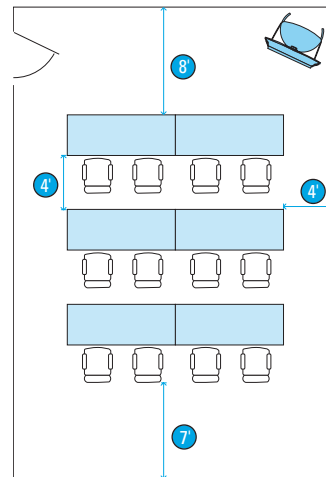
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in *Architectural Graphic Standards*, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft²) for each seat.

Below

- A** Wheelchair, Double Passage
- B** Wheelchair, Single Passage
- C** Wheelchair, Turning Diameter

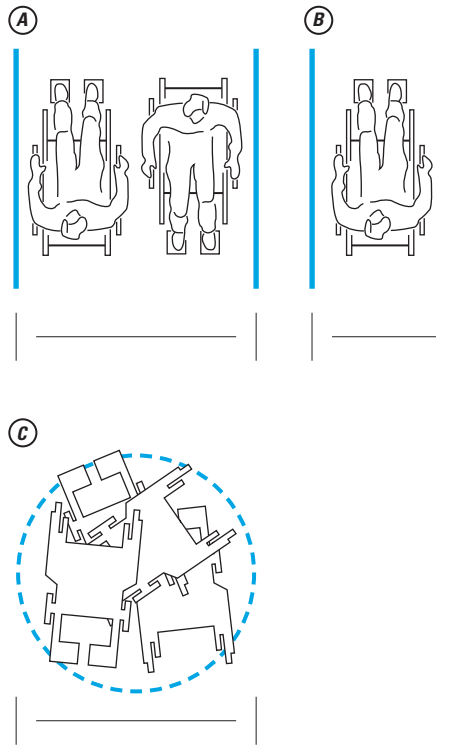


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

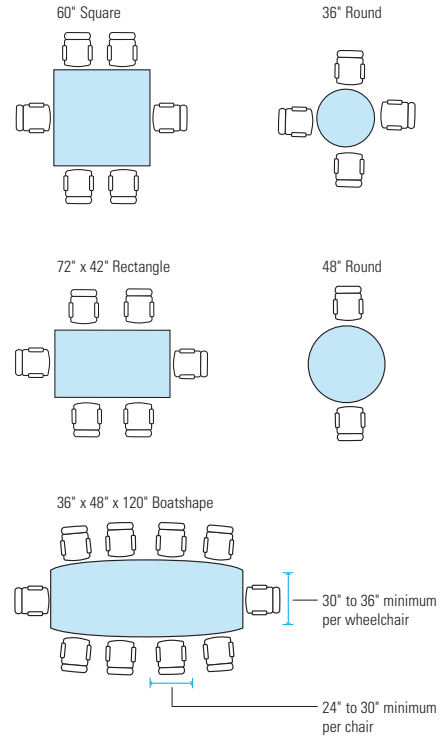
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.



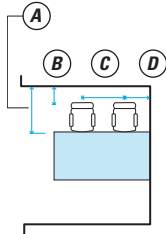
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

- A** 36" minimum, 44" preferred
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
- B** 24" minimum
- C** 24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred
- D** 14" minimum

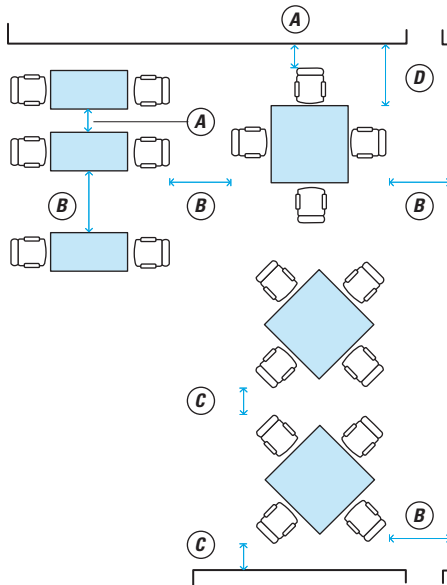


Dining Room Plan

Below

- A** 6" minimum (with no passage)
- B** 2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)
- C** 1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)
- D** 3" minimum

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



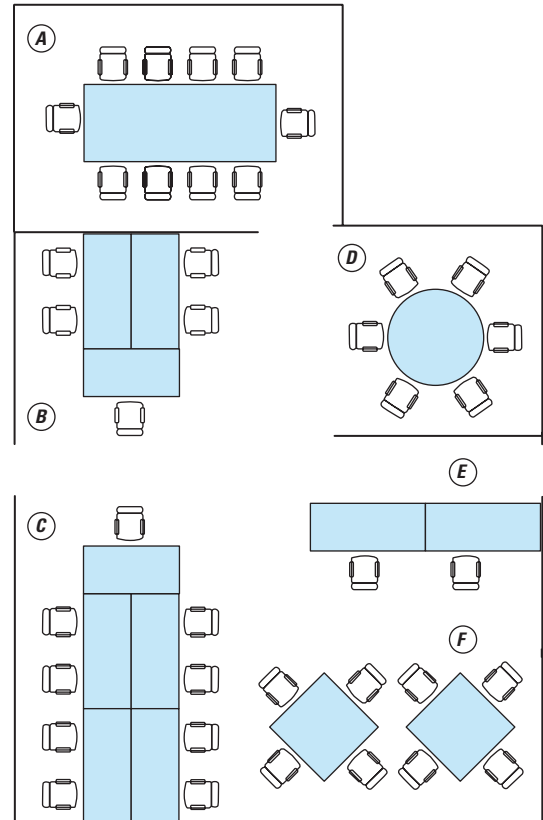
Sample Space Use

Below

- A** Conference Room
- B** Small Team Planning
- C** Large Team Planning
- D** Round Table Discussion
- E** Individual Work Areas
- F** Breakout Areas

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see pages 54-68.



Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process \$114

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$114*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster AB	Graphite GR
Alloy AY	Ice IC
Anthracite AN	Latte LA
Ⓟ Barley BA	Limestone LI
Black Anodized BL	⚡ Matte ME
Bronze BR	Mica MI
Cappuccino CU	Nimbus NM
Caramel CL	⚡ Obsidian OB
Carbon CO	⚡ Pacific PA
Ⓟ Chamois CA	Pearl PE
Champagne CM	Ⓟ Pesto PS
Chicory CC	Ⓟ *Platinum PM
Ⓟ Cinder CI	⚡ Raven RV
Coffee CF	⚡ Satin SI
⚡ Copper CP	Silver SV
⚡ Crystal CR	Snow SN
Cypress CS	Steel SL
Ⓟ Dijon DJ	Stone SO
Ebony EB	Storm SM
Fossil FS	Twilight TW
⚡ Garnet GA	Powder Coat
⚡ Gold GO	Alternative OPA

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a \$342 upcharge

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ⚡)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Elements Conference, Entourage, Interplay, Platform, Form Modesty products or on Brattice disc bases and TOD.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE: ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE: DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel

Available on most products, Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE: DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color	Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster	AB	•		
Alloy	AY	•		
Bronze	BR	•		
Carbon	CO	•		
Champagne	CM	•		
Chicory	CC	•	•	
Ebony	EB	•	•	•
Fossil	FS	•		
Graphite	GR	•	•	•
Ice	IC	•		
Limestone	LI	•		
Nimbus	NM	•	•	•
Pearl	PE	•		
Snow	SN	•		
Steel	SL	•		
Stone	SO	•		
Storm	SM	•	•	•
Twilight	TW	•		
Sugar Maple	SU	•		
Millwork Cherry	MC	•		
Espresso Walnut	EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Custom T-Mold Color Match

You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Resin Edge Material Alternatives

For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL

Custom Urethane

You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer & Wood Finishes

Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Natural Walnut	NA
Beach	BE
Chestnut	CZ
Fawn	FA
Drift	DR
Fog	FG
Stain Finish Match	OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives

For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match

You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement.

Upcharge of \$699 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Wood Finish Alternatives

For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Standard Laminates

Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite. Seven (7) of these laminates have been selected as Quick Ship.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Finish Reference & Samples

For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material

Available on Entourage lectern, cabinet and wall board. Standard 3form patterns are Solo (a grainless frost finish) and Aero (a random directional material also with a frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified.

Base Glides**Subtract \$30**

Specify code **BG2** (Glides), subtract \$30.00 list per table

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 1/8".

**Chrome Finish**

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME

Nickel Finish**\$155 / table**

Specify Nickel Finish, add \$155.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL

Premium Powder Coats**\$114 / table**

When a premium powder coat is specified, add \$114.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit**\$33 / kit**

Specify code **BHL** (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add \$33.00 list per table

All TIM tables have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to allow resetting table height as needed.



**Special Laminate
Call for Quote**

Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Versteel products. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE, AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD

CAUTION Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause

**Top Custom Cutout
\$82 / cutout**

Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add \$82.00 list per cutout

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

**Sail Modesty
\$199 / each**

Specify code **MS** (Sail Modesty), add \$199.00 list per table.

Lycra® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.



**Panel Modesty, Laminate
\$288 / each**

Specify code **MPL** (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add \$288.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.



**Panel Modesty, Veneer
\$717 / each**

Specify code **MPV** (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add \$717.00 list per table.

Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.



**Table Link
\$175 / table**

Specify code **TLK** (Table Link), add \$175.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.

Closed end link brackets are provided for the following applications:

- Tops without bases.
- Tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.



**Table Link - Ends Only
\$92 / table**

Specify code **TLE** (Table Link - Ends Only), add \$92.00 list per table

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.



**Leash - TIM Table Link
\$65 / table**

Specify code **TLS** (TIM Table Leash), add \$65.00 list per table

The Leash table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table Leash.



AVAILABLE ON
TIM

Table Transport - TIM
\$1,304 / each

Specify code **ATT3020** (Table Transport) for 42"- 72" length tables, add \$1,304.00 list each

The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

5 ON EDGE

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT PANEL MODESTY

OR FOLDED TABLES WITH SAIL MODESTY

NOTE MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS

NOTE TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART

Custom PVC Color Match**Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order**

Specify code **OCF** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Powder Coat Alternative**Call for quotation**

Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Stain Finish Match**\$699 / one time charge per finish, per order**

Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add \$699.00 list per finish, per order

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative**Call for quotation**

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri - \$240 / unit

Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_), add \$240.00 list per Henri

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 553

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri Now - \$221 / unit

Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add \$221.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNP** \$221.00 (power infeed required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNP.

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS

- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

NOTE FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 553

NOTE HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.



Location A

1 Henri - Location A \$240 / table

Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A), add \$240.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.



NOTE LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES



Location A

1 Henri Now - Location A \$221 / table

Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A), add \$221.00 list per table

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.



Location D

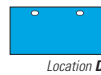
2 Henris - Location D \$480 / table

Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D), add \$480.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



NOTE LOCATION D HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES



Location D

2 Henri Nows - Location D \$442 / table

Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D), add \$442.00 list per table

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



Power Source Outlets \$135 / power source

Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add \$135.00 list per table

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.



SPECIFICATIONS

- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$305 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$361 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	\$219 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$272 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$196 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$270 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	\$184 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 3/8" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	\$235 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	\$ 78 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	\$102 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	\$267 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$290 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$298 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$304 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$310 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$308 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$314 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$321 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$382 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$389 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$395 list

Unit Color		
Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length		
72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options		
U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option	(Each data jack requires 1 open port)	
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Axil Z SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$300 list
AXZ-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$307 list
AXZ-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$313 list
AXZ-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$320 list
AXZ-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$318 list
AXZ-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$324 list
AXZ-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$330 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color		
Z06	Gloss Black	\$ 99 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed		
BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper		
BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list

USB Charging Options		
U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option	(Each data jack requires 1 open port)	
DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL-2-0-Z11

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface



Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$457 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$466 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$473 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$481 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$478 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$487 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$494 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$595 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$602 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$611 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Ellora SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence



Model	Description	
ELL-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$466 list
ELL-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$478 list
ELL-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$498 list
ELL-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$519 list
ELL-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
ELL-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$495 list
ELL-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$516 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: ELL-SL-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$391 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$399 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$407 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$415 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$457 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$467 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$475 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	\$510 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	\$517 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	\$525 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Mho SL (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops 3/4" to 1 3/4" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence

Model	Description	
MHO-SL-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	\$405 list
MHO-SL-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	\$413 list
MHO-SL-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	\$422 list
MHO-SL-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	\$429 list

MHO-SL-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	\$475 list
MHO-SL-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	\$482 list
MHO-SL-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	\$491 list

NOTE SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	\$142 list

Power Infeed

BPS-72	72" cord length	\$398 list
BPS-120	120" cord length	\$411 list
BPS-180	180" cord length	\$435 list

NOTE 8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.

Jumper

BEJ	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ jumper required for tables greater than 60".	\$103 list
-----	--	------------

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	\$105 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	\$209 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	\$ 66 list
HD	HDMI jack	\$ 75 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	\$ 20 list
US	USB passive jack	\$ 48 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	\$ 94 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	\$ 30 list

Model Example: MHO-SL-2-0-Z02

Ashley Duo Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$378 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$426 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$530 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$422 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$450 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$530 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Duo Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$331 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$378 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Ashley Trio Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add \$221.00 list. 1 per sequence.

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	\$393 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	\$422 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	\$482 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	\$ 13 list

Data Jacks
\$61 / set of 2

Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add \$61.00 list for set of 2



SPECIFICATIONS

- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two (2) CAT6 data jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Voice and Data Jacks
\$54 / set of 2

Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add \$54.00 list for set of 2



SPECIFICATIONS

- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One (1) CAT3 voice jack
- One (1) CAT6 data jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Quick Connect
\$134 / each

Specify code **AHQCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add \$134.00 per unit

This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Voice/data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Quick Connect
\$154 / each

Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add \$154.00 per unit

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two (2) jacks

NOTE CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS

Couplers

Data Couplers - Specify code **DD**, add \$82.00 list each

Voice Couplers - Specify code **VV**, add \$61.00 list each

Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.



Available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now (*Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now*).

Round Grommet - \$52 / each

Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _),
add \$52.00 list per grommet

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 1/4". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

**1 Grommet - Location A**

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRA**,
add \$52.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOA**,
add \$66.00 list per table

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - Specify code **WRD**,
add \$104.00 list per table



Oval Brush Grommet - Specify code **WOD**,
add \$132.00 list per table

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

Cable Hook Legway**\$81 / set of 2**

Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway),
add \$81.00 list per table

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 1 1/2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN

Canvas - Under Top Mount**\$159 / manager**

Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add \$159.00
list per table

The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.



AVAILABLE ON
TIM



Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LB1R 3/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"
	Fluted 	Fluted 			Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"		3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"
top thickness price >	3/8"		3/8"	3/8"	3/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	24 x 42 Fix	TMV2 2442REFX	48	977	1280	1759	1829
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2442RETF	52	1353	1654	2135	2204
	24 x 48 Fix	TMV2 2448REFX	53	1010	1314	1792	1864
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2448RETF	58	1386	1692	2169	2241
	24 x 60 Fix	TMV2 2460REFX	60	1068	1445	1991	2035
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2460RETF	66	1441	1820	2367	2411
	24 x 72 Fix	TMV2 2472REFX	69	1124	1536	2119	2161
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2472RETF	75	1500	1909	2494	2537
	30 x 42 Fix	TMV2 3042REFX	54	1058	1375	1921	1999
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3042RETF	58	1433	1750	2296	2372
	30 x 48 Fix	TMV2 3048REFX	59	1090	1410	1956	2033
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3048RETF	64	1468	1785	2330	2408
	30 x 60 Fix	TMV2 3060REFX	69	1146	1553	2161	2219
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3060RETF	75	1524	1928	2537	2594
	30 x 72 Fix	TMV2 3072REFX	80	1152	1628	2380	2388
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3072RETF	86	1527	2004	2755	2763

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer, and edge color
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)	BG2	\$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	\$ 33

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM . . . . .	.TLS	\$ 65
Special Laminate . . . . .	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . .	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway - set of 2 . . . . .	.WCH	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52
Canvas - Under Top Mount . . . . .	.WCT	\$ 159
Basket - Under Top Mount . . . . .	.WBT	\$ 66

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster . . . . .	.MSAB	\$ 199
Sail, Alloy . . . . .	.MSAY	\$ 199
Sail, Ebony . . . . .	.MSEB	\$ 199
Sail, Frost . . . . .	.MSFR	\$ 199
Panel, Laminate . . . . .	.MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer . . . . .	.MPV	\$ 717

Accessories		
Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables . . . . .	.ATT3020	\$1304



A **TMV2 2442REFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS/PHA/WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood
edge >	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LW1R	LB1R	LUPE1R	VW1R
top thickness >	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Fluted 	Fluted 			Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF1R	LWF1R			VWF1R
top thickness >	3/8"	3/8"		3mm PVC on remaining sides	3/8"
top thickness price >	3/8"		3/8"	3/8"	3/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
	24 x 42 Fix	TMV2 2442ARFX	47	1010	1314	1792	1864
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2442ARTF	51	1386	1692	2169	2241
	24 x 48 Fix	TMV2 2448ARFX	52	1045	1348	1827	1898
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2448ARTF	57	1420	1726	2203	2275
	24 x 60 Fix	TMV2 2460ARFX	59	1101	1480	2027	2069
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2460ARTF	65	1475	1854	2402	2445
	24 x 72 Fix	TMV2 2472ARFX	68	1159	1570	2153	2196
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 2472ARTF	74	1535	1945	2529	2572
	30 x 42 Fix	TMV2 3042ARFX	53	1090	1410	1956	2033
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3042ARTF	57	1468	1785	2330	2408
	30 x 48 Fix	TMV2 3048ARFX	58	1127	1442	1988	2065
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3048ARTF	63	1502	1819	2364	2443
	30 x 60 Fix	TMV2 3060ARFX	68	1183	1588	2196	2254
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3060ARTF	74	1557	1962	2572	2630
	30 x 72 Fix	TMV2 3072ARFX	79	1187	1663	2413	2423
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	TMV2 3072ARTF	85	1561	2037	2789	2797

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer color, and edge color
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table).....	.BG2	\$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit.....	.BHL	\$ 33

Finish Options		
Chrome.....		\$ 114
Nickel.....		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM.....	.TLS	\$ 65
Special Laminate.....	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway - set of 2.....	.WCH	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	.WRG	\$ 52
Canvas - Under Top Mount.....	.WCT	\$ 159
Basket - Under Top Mount.....	.WBT	\$ 66

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster.....	.MSAB	\$ 199
Sail, Alloy.....	.MSAY	\$ 199
Sail, Ebony.....	.MSEB	\$ 199
Sail, Frost.....	.MSFR	\$ 199
Panel, Laminate.....	.MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer.....	.MPV	\$ 717

Accessories		
Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables.....	.ATT3020	\$1304



A **TMV2 2442ARFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" arc rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS/PHA/WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Rectangle 	20 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2042REFX XT	36	1128	1412	1601
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2048REFX XT	39	1179	1461	1651
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2060REFX XT	48	1253	1607	1845
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2072REFX XT	57	1329	1711	1971
	20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2084REFX XT	66	1402	1876	2195
	20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2090REFX XT	71	1479	2024	2390
	20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2096REFX XT	75	1559	2105	2470
	24 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2442REFX XT	43	1147	1431	1621
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2448REFX XT	47	1197	1481	1671
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2460REFX XT	64	1273	1626	1865
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2472REFX XT	69	1348	1732	1991
	24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2484REFX XT	75	1424	1896	2215
	24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2490REFX XT	79	1499	2044	2410
	24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 2496REFX XT	83	1579	2125	2490
	30 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3042REFX XT	50	1179	1418	1579
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3048REFX XT	55	1253	1546	1746
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3060REFX XT	75	1329	1706	1962
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3072REFX XT	85	1402	1848	2148
	30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3084REFX XT	95	1479	2039	2413
	30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3090REFX XT	100	1553	2218	2664
	30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	TDY2 3096REFX XT	105	1632	2298	2744

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	3mm PVC on remaining sides	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"		VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
1862	1883	1929	2056		2309
1910	1973	1980	2107		2360
2123	2200	2162	2308		2577
2303	2386	2262	2425		2723
2721	2655	2466	2648		2963
2753	2976	2633	2844		3183
2832	3057	2714	2924		3263
1881	1903	1949	2077		2329
1931	1993	2000	2127		2380
2141	2220	2181	2328		2596
2323	2406	2283	2445		2744
2742	2675	2484	2669		2984
2774	2997	2652	2864		3204
2852	3076	2734	2945		3285
1834	2044	1937	2063		2304
2063	2124	2134	2280		2546
2280	2363	2336	2502		2805
2564	2613	2557	2745		2998
2961	2866	2754	2963		3293
3080	3239	2971	3213		3561
3162	3320	3051	3293		3642

Base Options

Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length) **BAH** \$ 68

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome \$ 284
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D **WOD** \$ 132
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets - Location D **WRD** \$ 104
 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length **ATMM36** \$ 114
 42" Length **ATMM42** \$ 120
 48" Length **ATMM48** \$ 125
 60" Length **ATMM60** \$ 140
 72" Length **ATMM72** \$ 177
 84" Length **ATMM84** \$ 189
 90" Length **ATMM90** \$ 221
 96" Length **ATMM96** \$ 233

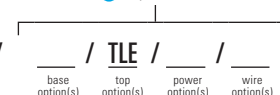
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **TDY2 2042REFX XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LT1 7/8"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LB1R 7/8"	LWS1 7/8"	LWB1 7/8"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"		LWF1 7/8"	
top thickness price >		7/8"		7/8"		7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Rectangle	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2042RETN XT	49	1488	1771	1962
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2048RETN XT	54	1522	1806	1997
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2060RETN XT	65	1636	1989	2231
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2072RETN XT	76	1752	2134	2394
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2084RETN XT	88	2103	2575	2894
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2090RETN XT	93	2152	2698	3063
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2096RETN XT	98	2183	2729	3096
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2442RETN XT	55	1488	1771	1962
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2448RETN XT	60	1522	1806	1997
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2460RETN XT	74	1636	1989	2231
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2472RETN XT	85	1752	2134	2394
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2484RETN XT	98	2103	2575	2894
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2490RETN XT	96	2152	2698	3063
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 2496RETN XT	109	2183	2729	3096
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3042RETN XT	62	1591	1830	1991
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3048RETN XT	69	1625	1920	2118
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3060RETN XT	85	1867	2246	2502
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3072RETN XT	98	1981	2426	2723
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3084RETN XT	112	2368	2930	3304
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3090RETN XT	119	2417	3080	3527
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	TDY2 3096RETN XT	125	2449	3115	3560

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE1 7/8"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 7/8"	VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWB1 7/8"	VWE1 7/8"
Reverse Bevel 	3mm PVC on remaining sides	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 7/8"		VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"		
7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
2221	2244	2289	2417	2670	
2255	2319	2324	2450	2703	
2506	2585	2547	2694	2959	
2724	2808	2686	2847	3147	
3420	3355	3164	3348	3663	
3427	3650	3306	3518	3857	
3458	3683	3339	3548	3889	
2221	2244	2289	2417	2670	
2255	2319	2324	2450	2703	
2506	2585	2547	2694	2959	
2724	2808	2686	2847	3147	
3420	3355	3164	3348	3663	
3427	3650	3306	3518	3857	
3458	3683	3339	3548	3889	
2247	2455	2351	2475	2717	
2435	2494	2506	2652	2916	
2821	2903	2875	3040	3345	
3143	3189	3134	3323	3575	
3853	3757	3645	3854	4185	
3946	4102	3834	4078	4425	
3977	4134	3867	4110	4458	

Base Options

Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length) **BAH** \$ 68

Code Price

Finish Options

Chrome \$ 284
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only) **TLE** \$ 92
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D **WOD** \$ 132
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets - Location D **WRD** \$ 104
 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length **ATMM36** \$ 114
 42" Length **ATMM42** \$ 120
 48" Length **ATMM48** \$ 125
 60" Length **ATMM60** \$ 140
 72" Length **ATMM72** \$ 177
 84" Length **ATMM84** \$ 189
 90" Length **ATMM90** \$ 221
 96" Length **ATMM96** \$ 233

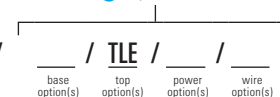
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **TDY2 2042RETN XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with tilt-nest Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1848REFX XM	65	1031	1538	1769
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1848REFX RM	65	1060	1569	1799
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1848REFO RM	67	1351	1859	2090
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1848RETL HM	77	1299	1808	2037
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1848RETL RM	77	1299	1808	2037
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	1060	1281	1799
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	1060	1281	1799
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1351	1572	2090
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS	77	1299	1519	2037
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1243	1465	1983
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1860REFX XM	76	1096	1603	2011
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1860REFX RM	76	1126	1632	2042
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1860REFD RM	78	1417	1926	2333
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1860RETL HM	88	1362	1872	2279
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1860RETL RM	88	1362	1872	2279
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	1126	1379	2042
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	1126	1379	2042
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1417	1670	2333
18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS	87	1362	1616	2279	
18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1308	1563	2225	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1872REFX XM	87	1188	1964	2256	
18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1872REFX RM	87	1218	1993	2287	
18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1872REFD RM	89	1508	2284	2579	
18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1872RETL HM	99	1456	2233	2525	
18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1872RETL RM	99	1456	2233	2525	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1218	1525	2287	
18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1218	1525	2287	
18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1508	1815	2579	
18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS	100	1456	1762	2525	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1349	1656	2418	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

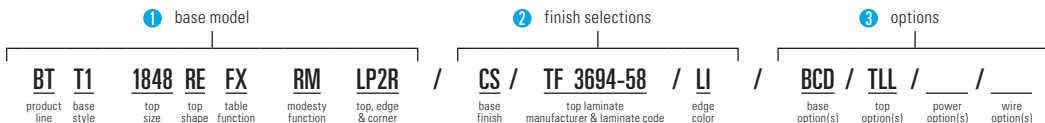
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Brattice

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1884REFX XM	98	1529	2473	2726
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1884REFX RM	98	1554	2501	2754
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1884REFD RM	100	1847	2791	3041
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1884RETL HM	110	1793	2739	2991
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1884RETL RM	110	1793	2739	2991
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1890REFX XM	104	1615	2659	3144
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1890REFX RM	104	1643	2683	3170
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1890REFD RM	106	1935	2979	3463
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1890RETL HM	116	1880	2924	3409
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1890RETL RM	116	1880	2924	3409
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 1896REFX XM	109	1615	2659	3144
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 1896REFX RM	109	1643	2683	3170
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 1896REFD RM	111	1935	2979	3463
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 1896RETL HM	121	1880	2924	3409
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 1896RETL RM	121	1880	2924	3409

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Brattice

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
[Red Box] = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2048REFX XM	68	1073	1658	1931
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2048REFX RM	68	1104	1688	1963
	20 x 48 Fold [Red Box] w/RemMod	BTT1 2048REFO RM	70	1393	1980	2253
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2048RETL HM	80	1341	1927	2199
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2048RETL RM	80	1341	1927	2199
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1104	1401	1963
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1104	1401	1963
	20 x 48 Fold [Red Box] w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1393	1695	2253
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1341	1642	2199
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1286	1587	2146
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2060REFX XM	80	1128	1713	2149
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2060REFX RM	80	1159	1745	2178
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2060REFD RM	82	1449	2036	2470
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2060RETL HM	92	1395	1982	2414
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2060RETL RM	92	1395	1982	2414
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1159	1533	2178
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1159	1533	2178
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1449	1822	2470
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1395	1769	2414
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1342	1715	2362
20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2072REFX XM	92	1308	2183	2444	
20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2072REFX RM	92	1338	2215	2474	
20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2072REFD RM	94	1629	2505	2765	
20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2072RETL HM	104	1574	2450	2712	
20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2072RETL RM	104	1574	2450	2712	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1338	1745	2474	
20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1338	1745	2474	
20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1629	2036	2765	
20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1574	1982	2712	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1469	1877	2607	
20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2084REFX XM	104	1614	2635	2956	
20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2084REFX RM	104	1642	2662	2984	
20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2084REFD RM	106	1930	2953	3272	
20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2084RETL HM	116	1878	2900	3220	
20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2084RETL RM	116	1878	2900	3220	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Brattice

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2090REFX XM	110	1779	2877	3381
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2090REFX RM	110	1806	2905	3409
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2090REFD RM	112	2096	3198	3700
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2090RETL HM	122	2042	3143	3646
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2090RETL RM	122	2042	3143	3646
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2096REFX XM	116	1779	2877	3381
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2096REFX RM	116	1806	2905	3409
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2096REFD RM	118	2096	3198	3700
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2096RETL HM	128	2042	3143	3646
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2096RETL RM	128	2042	3143	3646

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt).....	BAT	\$ 861
Self-Leveling Glides ●	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base.....	BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

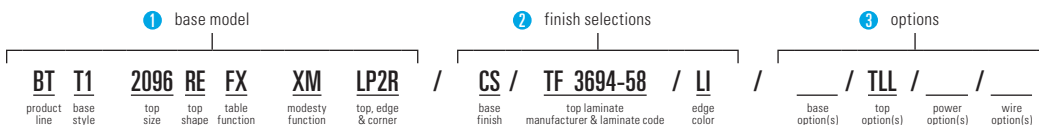
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length).....	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment).....	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment).....	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment).....	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Brattice

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2448REFX XM	76	1073	1658	1931
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2448REFX RM	76	1104	1688	1963
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2448REFO RM	80	1393	1980	2253
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2448RETL FM	88	1397	1984	2256
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2448RETL HM	88	1341	1927	2199
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2448RETL RM	88	1341	1927	2199
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1104	1401	1963
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1104	1401	1963
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1393	1695	2253
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1341	1642	2199
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1286	1587	2146
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	88	1524	1822	2384
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2460REFX XM	89	1128	1713	2149
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2460REFX RM	89	1159	1745	2178
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2460REFD RM	93	1449	2036	2470
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	BTT1 2460REFD FM	93	1506	2093	2526
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2460RETL FM	101	1453	2039	2472
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2460RETL HM	101	1395	1982	2414
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2460RETL RM	101	1395	1982	2414
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1159	1533	2178
24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1159	1533	2178	
24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1449	1822	2470	
24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1395	1769	2414	
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1342	1715	2362	
24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1631	2007	2652	
24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	113	1578	1952	2597	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

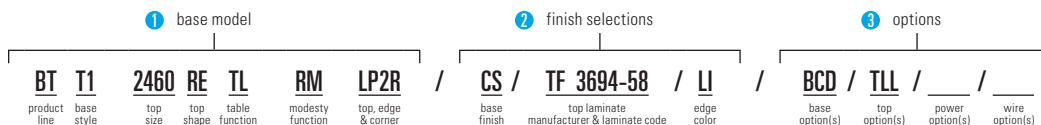
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
<small>(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)</small>		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 2460RETL RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Brattice

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2472REFX XM	103	1308	2183	2444
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2472REFX RM	103	1338	2215	2474
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2472REFD RM	107	1629	2505	2765
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2472RETL FM	115	1629	2505	2765
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2472RETL HM	115	1574	2450	2712
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2472RETL RM	115	1574	2450	2712
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1338	1745	2474
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1338	1745	2474
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1629	2036	2765
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1574	1982	2712
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1469	1877	2607
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	130	1706	2112	2842
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2484REFX XM	116	1614	2635	2956
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2484REFX RM	116	1642	2662	2984
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2484REFD RM	120	1930	2953	3272
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2484RETL FM	128	1955	2978	3297
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2484RETL HM	128	1878	2900	3220
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2484RETL RM	128	1878	2900	3220
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2490REFX XM	124	1779	2877	3381
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2490REFX RM	124	1806	2905	3409
24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2490REFD RM	128	2096	3198	3700	
24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2490RETL FM	136	2120	3219	3723	
24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2490RETL HM	136	2042	3143	3646	
24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2490RETL RM	136	2042	3143	3646	
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 2496REFX XM	130	1779	2877	3381	
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 2496REFX RM	130	1806	2905	3409	
24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 2496REFD RM	134	2096	3198	3700	
24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 2496RETL FM	142	2120	3219	3723	
24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 2496RETL HM	142	2042	3143	3646	
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 2496RETL RM	142	2042	3143	3646	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

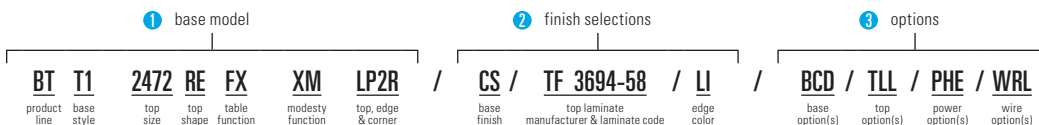
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3048REFX XM	87	1165	1778	2099
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3048REFX RM	87	1195	1810	2130
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3048REFO RM	91	1486	2098	2421
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3048RETL FM	99	1489	2103	2426
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3048RETL HM	99	1433	2045	2367
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3048RETL RM	99	1433	2045	2367
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1195	1507	2130
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1195	1507	2130
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1486	1797	2421
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1433	1745	2367
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1379	1689	2314
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1616	1928	2552
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3060REFX XM	102	1218	1830	2329
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3060REFX RM	102	1248	1862	2361
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1541	2153	2652
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	BTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1596	2211	2708
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3060RETL FM	114	1544	2159	2657
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3060RETL HM	114	1487	2099	2598
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3060RETL RM	114	1487	2099	2598
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1248	1650	2361
30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1248	1650	2361	
30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1541	1942	2652	
30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1487	1887	2598	
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1432	1832	2545	
30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1725	2125	2834	
30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1670	2072	2783	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3072REFX XM	119	1346	2287	2642
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3072REFX RM	119	1376	2319	2673
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3072REFD RM	123	1668	2610	2966
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3072RETL FM	131	1669	2611	2967
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3072RETL HM	131	1615	2557	2913
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3072RETL RM	131	1615	2557	2913
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1376	1848	2673
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1376	1848	2673
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1668	2140	2966
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	BTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	131	1615	2087	2913
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	BTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1507	1980	2805
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	BTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	145	1746	2218	3044
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3084REFX XM	134	1668	2783	3155
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3084REFX RM	134	1696	2808	3181
30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3084REFD RM	138	1985	3099	3471	
30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3084RETL FM	146	2009	3124	3495	
30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3084RETL HM	146	1931	3048	3418	
30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3084RETL RM	146	1931	3048	3418	
30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3090REFX XM	143	1810	3035	3610	
30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3090REFX RM	143	1837	3061	3637	
30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3090REFD RM	147	2127	3353	3929	
30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3090RETL FM	155	2151	3377	3953	
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3090RETL HM	155	2074	3300	3875	
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3090RETL RM	155	2074	3300	3875	
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	BTT1 3096REFX XM	151	1810	3035	3610	
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	BTT1 3096REFX RM	151	1837	3061	3637	
30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	BTT1 3096REFD RM	155	2127	3353	3929	
30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	BTT1 3096RETL FM	163	2151	3377	3953	
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	BTT1 3096RETL HM	163	2074	3300	3875	
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	BTT1 3096RETL RM	163	2074	3300	3875	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❶	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

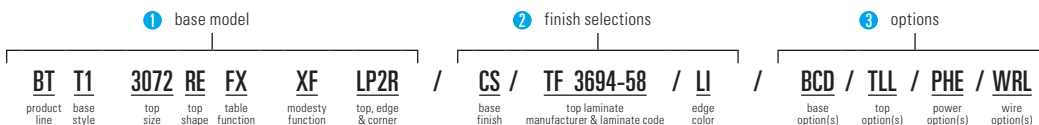
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **BTT1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Eliga



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
				Flat 	Flat
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
				Fluted 	Fluted
				edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
				top thickness price > 1"	1"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1"	1"
 T1	20 x 48 Fix	EGT1 2048REFX	49	835	1069
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2048REST	59	1199	1434
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2048REFX XM	62	1045	1423
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2048REFX RM	52	1061	1433
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2048REST RM	62	1451	1830
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2048REST HM	72	1451	1830
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2048REFX XL	61	1061	1433
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2048REFX RL	61	1061	1433
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2048REFX XF	71	1144	1401
	20 x 60 Fix	EGT1 2060REFX	55	906	1171
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2060REST	67	1267	1536
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2060REFX XM	70	1206	1741
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2060REFX RM	58	1238	1777
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2060REST RM	70	1603	2140
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2060REST HM	82	1603	2140
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2060REFX XL	70	1238	1778
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2060REFX RL	70	1238	1778
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2060REFX XF	82	1434	1703
	20 x 72 Fix	EGT1 2072REFX	61	947	1270
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2072REST	76	1310	1634
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2072REFX XM	78	1306	2124
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2072REFX RM	65	1338	2157
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2072REST RM	80	1704	2522
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2072REST HM	93	1704	2522
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2072REFX XL	79	1340	2159
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2072REFX RL	79	1340	2159
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2072REFX XF	93	1478	1800
	20 x 84 Fix	EGT1 2084REFX	83	1045	1495
20 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2084REST	86	1410	1859	
20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2084REFX XM	103	1494	2219	
20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2084REFX RM	87	1514	2234	
20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2084REST RM	90	1966	3068	
20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2084REST HM	106	1966	3068	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



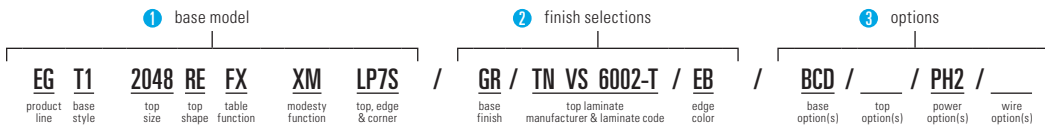
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGT1 2048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Laminate
3mm Wood

Flat

Flat



edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP7S
1"

LW7S
1"

Fluted

Fluted



edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >


LPF7S
1"

LWF7S
1"

top thickness price >

1"

1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1"	1"
 T1	20 x 90 Fix	EGT1 2090REFX	88	1108	1659
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2090REST	91	1449	2003
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2090REFX XM	110	1759	2862
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2090REFX RM	92	1788	2891
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2090REST RM	95	2152	3254
	20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2090REST HM	113	2152	3254
	20 x 96 Fix	EGT1 2096REFX	92	1139	1689
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2096REST	96	1501	2054
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2096REFX XM	116	1759	2862
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2096REFX RM	97	1788	2891
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2096REST RM	101	2152	3254
	20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2096REST HM	120	2152	3254

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options **Code Price**
 Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length) **BCD** \$ 118

Finish Options
 Chrome \$ 455
 Nickel \$ 497
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options
 Table Link (all four sides) **TLK** \$ 175
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print **WOG** \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52



An **EGT1 2090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 20" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
top thickness price >		1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1"	1"
	24 x 48 Fix	EGT1 2448REFX	55	876	1193
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2448REST	64	1241	1559
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2448REFX XM	68	1098	1125
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2448REFX RM	57	1113	1161
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2448REST RM	66	1489	1524
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2448REST HM	77	1489	1524
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2448REFX XL	67	1113	1161
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2448REFX RL	67	1113	1161
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2448REFX XF	77	1193	1233
	24 x 60 Fix	EGT1 2460REFX	63	935	1331
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2460REST	75	1299	1559
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2460REFX XM	78	1237	1290
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2460REFX RM	66	1271	1325
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2460REST RM	78	1634	1686
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2460REST HM	90	1634	1686
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2460REFX XL	78	1271	1325
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2460REFX RL	78	1271	1325
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2460REFX XF	90	1464	1518
	24 x 72 Fix	EGT1 2472REFX	70	1073	1500
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2472REST	85	1434	1867
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2472REFX XM	87	1427	1473
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2472REFX RM	74	1460	1506
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2472REST RM	89	1823	1871
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2472REST HM	102	1823	1871
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2472REFX XL	88	1462	1507
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 2472REFX RL	88	1462	1507
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 2472REFX XF	102	1599	1645
	24 x 84 Fix	EGT1 2484REFX	94	1132	1662
24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2484REST	97	1497	2027	
24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2484REFX XM	114	1602	1608	
24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2484REFX RM	98	1623	1632	
24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2484REST RM	101	2000	2863	
24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2484REST HM	117	2000	2863	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGT1 2448REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
		Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
		Fluted 	Fluted
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	T1 24 x 90 Fix	EGT1 2490REFX	100	1224	1805
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2490REST	103	1596	2155
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2490REFX XM	122	1942	3049
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2490REFX RM	104	2025	2635
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2490REST RM	107	2388	2998
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2490REST HM	125	2388	2998
	24 x 96 Fix	EGT1 2496REFX	105	1308	1918
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 2496REST	109	1672	2283
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 2496REFX XM	129	1942	3049
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 2496REFX RM	110	2025	2635
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 2496REST RM	114	2388	2998
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 2496REST HM	133	2388	2998

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGT1 2490REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
top thickness price >		1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1"	1"
	T1 30 x 48 Fix	EGT1 3048REFX	63	966	1297
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3048REST	75	1332	1662
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3048REFX XM	76	1188	1662
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3048REFX RM	66	1209	1675
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3048REST RM	78	1588	2065
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3048REST HM	88	1588	2065
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3048REFX XL	75	1209	1675
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3048REFX RL	75	1209	1952
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3048REFX XF	85	1295	1649
	30 x 60 Fix	EGT1 3060REFX	73	1026	1451
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3060REST	87	1390	1814
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3060REFX XM	88	1329	2021
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3060REFX RM	76	1361	2054
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3060REST RM	90	1726	2419
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3060REST HM	102	1726	2419
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3060REFX XL	88	1361	2053
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3060REFX RL	88	1361	2053
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3060REFX XF	100	1554	1980
	30 x 72 Fix	EGT1 3072REFX	83	1105	1605
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3072REST	100	1470	1968
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3072REFX XM	100	1463	2460
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3072REFX RM	87	1497	2491
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3072REST RM	104	1861	2855
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3072REST HM	117	1861	2855
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3072REFX XL	101	1498	2492
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3072REFX RL	101	1498	2492
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3072REFX XF	115	1636	2135
	30 x 84 Fix	EGT1 3084REFX	109	1185	1811
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3084REST	114	1548	2175
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3084REFX XM	129	1665	2648
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3084REFX RM	113	1688	2665
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3084REST RM	118	1999	3276
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3084REST HM	134	1999	3276

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGT1 3048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

Eliga

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
		Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
		Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	T1 30 x 90 Fix	EGT1 3090REFX	116	1264	1956
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3090REST	121	1623	2278
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3090REFX XM	138	1953	3249
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3090REFX RM	120	1981	3280
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3090REST RM	125	2346	3643
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3090REST HM	143	2346	3643
	30 x 96 Fix	EGT1 3096REFX	122	1331	2077
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3096REST	128	1696	2442
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3096REFX XM	146	1953	3249
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3096REFX RM	127	1981	3280
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3096REST RM	133	2346	3643
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3096REST HM	152	2346	3643

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



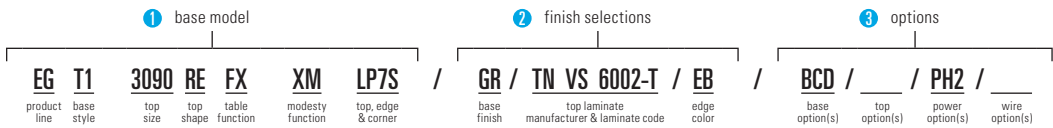
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGT1 3090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

Eliga

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
top thickness price >		1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1"	1"
	T1 36 x 48 Fix	EGT1 3648REFX	71	1063	1427
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3648REST	83	1455	1817
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3648REFX XM	84	1307	1829
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3648REFX RM	74	1330	1843
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3648REST RM	86	1735	2260
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3648REST HM	96	1735	2260
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3648REFX XL	83	1330	1843
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3648REFX RL	83	1330	2148
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3648REFX XF	93	1425	1814
	36 x 60 Fix	EGT1 3660REFX	83	1129	1595
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3660REST	97	1518	1984
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3660REFX XM	98	1462	2223
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3660REFX RM	86	1498	2259
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3660REST RM	100	1887	2651
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3660REST HM	112	1887	2651
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3660REFX XL	98	1498	2258
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3660REFX RL	98	1498	2258
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3660REFX XF	110	1711	2178
	36 x 72 Fix	EGT1 3672REFX	95	1216	1766
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3672REST	112	1607	2153
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3672REFX XM	112	1609	2706
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3672REFX RM	99	1647	2740
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3672REST RM	114	2035	3131
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3672REST HM	129	2035	3131
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3672REFX XL	113	1649	2742
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGT1 3672REFX RL	113	1649	2742
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGT1 3672REFX XF	127	1800	2348
	36 x 84 Fix	EGT1 3684REFX	123	1304	1991
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3684REST	128	1692	2382
	36 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3684REFX XM	143	1833	2913
	36 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3684REFX RM	127	1857	2932
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3684REST RM	132	2188	3594
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3684REST HM	148	2188	3594

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGT1 3648REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
		Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
		Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
 T1	36 x 90 Fix	EGT1 3690REFX	131	1390	2151
	36 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3690REST	136	1774	2495
	36 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3690REFX XM	153	2149	3575
	36 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3690REFX RM	135	2179	3608
	36 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3690REST RM	140	2571	3997
	36 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3690REST HM	158	2571	3997
	36 x 96 Fix	EGT1 3696REFX	138	1464	2285
	36 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGT1 3696REST	144	1854	2675
	36 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGT1 3696REFX XM	162	2149	3575
	36 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGT1 3696REFX RM	143	2179	3608
	36 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGT1 3696REST RM	149	2571	3997
	36 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGT1 3696REST HM	168	2571	3997

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options **Code Price**
 Casters **CD** - Dual Wheel (to 72" length) **BCD** \$ 118

Finish Options
 Chrome \$ 455
 Nickel \$ 497
 Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 Platinum \$ 342

Top Options
 Table Link (all four sides) **TLK** \$ 175
 Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) **TLL** \$ 166
 Special Laminate **TSP** call
 Custom Cutout (per cutout) **TCC** \$ 82

Power & Data Options
 Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A **WOA** \$ 66
 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E **WOE** \$ 132
 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . **WOG** \$ 66
 1 Round Grommet - Location A **WRA** \$ 52
 2 Round Grommets - Location E **WRE** \$ 104
 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print **WRG** \$ 52



An **EGT1 3690REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 36" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >	
				1"	1"
 <p>TC</p>	24 x 48 Fix	EGTC 2448REFX	55	876	1193
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2448REST	64	1241	1559
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2448REFX XM	68	1098	1125
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2448REFX RM	57	1113	1161
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2448REST RM	66	1489	1524
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2448REST HM	77	1489	1524
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2448REFX XL	67	1113	1161
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2448REFX RL	67	1113	1161
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 2448REFX XF	77	1193	1233
	24 x 60 Fix	EGTC 2460REFX	63	935	1331
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2460REST	75	1241	1559
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2460REFX XM	78	1237	1290
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2460REFX RM	66	1271	1325
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2460REST RM	78	1634	1686
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2460REST HM	90	1634	1686
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2460REFX XL	78	1271	1325
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2460REFX RL	78	1271	1325
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 2460REFX XF	90	1464	1518
	24 x 72 Fix	EGTC 2472REFX	70	1073	1500
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2472REST	85	1434	1867
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2472REFX XM	87	1427	1473
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2472REFX RM	74	1460	1506
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2472REST RM	89	1823	1871
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2472REST HM	102	1823	1871
24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2472REFX XL	88	1462	1507	
24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 2472REFX RL	88	1462	1507	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 2472REFX XF	102	1599	1645	
24 x 84 Fix	EGTC 2484REFX	94	1132	1662	
24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2484REST	97	1497	2027	
24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2484REFX XM	114	1602	1608	
24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2484REFX RM	98	1623	1632	
24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2484REST RM	101	2000	2863	
24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2484REST HM	117	2000	2863	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



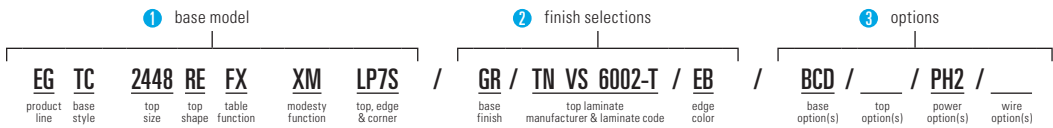
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGTC 2448REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

Eliga

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
		Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
		Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	TC 24 x 90 Fix	EGTC 2490REFX	100	1224	1805
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2490REST	103	1596	2155
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2490REFX XM	122	1942	3049
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2490REFX RM	104	2025	2635
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2490REST RM	107	2388	2998
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2490REST HM	125	2388	2998
	24 x 96 Fix	EGTC 2496REFX	105	1308	1918
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 2496REST	109	1672	2283
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 2496REFX XM	129	1942	3049
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 2496REFX RM	110	2025	2635
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 2496REST RM	114	2388	2998
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 2496REST HM	133	2388	2998

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGTC 2490REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >	
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
TC	30 x 48 Fix	EGTC 3048REFX	63	Flat	Flat
				LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
TC	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3048REST	75	Fluted	Fluted
				LPF7S 1"	LWF7S 1"
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3048REFX XM	76	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3048REFX RM	66	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3048REST RM	78	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3048REST HM	88	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3048REFX XL	75	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3048REFX RL	75	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 3048REFX XF	85	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Fix	EGTC 3060REFX	73	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3060REST	87	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3060REFX XM	88	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3060REFX RM	76	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3060REST RM	90	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3060REST HM	102	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3060REFX XL	88	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3060REFX RL	88	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 3060REFX XF	100	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Fix	EGTC 3072REFX	83	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3072REST	100	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3072REFX XM	100	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3072REFX RM	87	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3072REST RM	104	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3072REST HM	117	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3072REFX XL	101	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	EGTC 3072REFX RL	101	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	EGTC 3072REFX XF	115	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 84 Fix	EGTC 3084REFX	109	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3084REST	114	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3084REFX XM	129	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3084REFX RM	113	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3084REST RM	118	1"	1"
				1"	1"
TC	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3084REST HM	134	1"	1"
				1"	1"

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



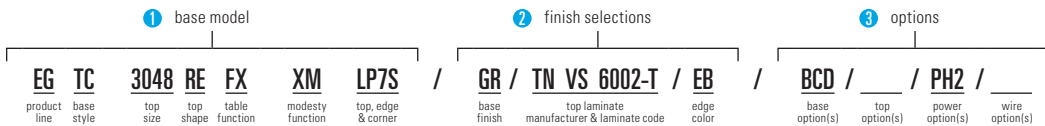
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGTC 3048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

Eliga

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
		Flat 	Flat
edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP7S 1"	LW7S 1"
		Fluted 	Fluted
	edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF7S 1"	LW7S 1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
	TC 30 x 90 Fix	EGTC 3090REFX	116	1264	1956
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3090REST	121	1623	2278
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3090REFX XM	138	1953	3249
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3090REFX RM	120	1981	3280
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3090REST RM	125	2346	3643
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3090REST HM	143	2346	3643
	30 x 96 Fix	EGTC 3096REFX	122	1331	2077
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	EGTC 3096REST	128	1696	2442
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	EGTC 3096REFX XM	146	1953	3249
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	EGTC 3096REFX RM	127	1981	3280
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	EGTC 3096REST RM	133	2346	3643
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	EGTC 3096REST HM	152	2346	3643

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



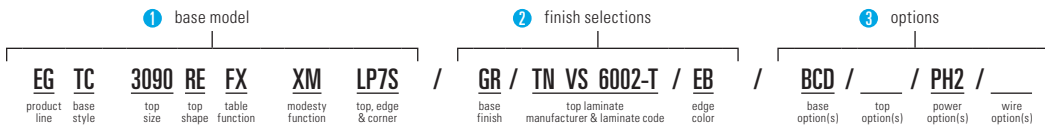
Base Options	Code	Price
Casters - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	\$ 118

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E . . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52



An **EGTC 3090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1848REFX XM 🚚	65	937	1430	1641
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1848REFX RM 🚚	65	966	1459	1671
	18 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 1848REFO RM 🚚	67	1249	1741	1953
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1848RETL HM 🚚	77	1197	1691	1903
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1848RETL RM 🚚	77	1197	1691	1903
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	966	1182	1671
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	966	1182	1671
	18 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1249	1464	1953
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS	77	1197	1413	1903
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1143	1358	1847
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1860REFX XM 🚚	76	1001	1495	1877
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1860REFX RM 🚚	76	1029	1524	1907
	18 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 1860REFD RM 🚚	78	1313	1806	2190
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1860RETL HM 🚚	88	1262	1755	2138
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1860RETL RM 🚚	88	1262	1755	2138
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	1029	1275	1907
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	1029	1275	1907
	18 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1313	1560	2190
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS	87	1262	1507	2138
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1209	1455	2085
18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1872REFX XM 🚚	87	1089	1843	2114	
18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1872REFX RM 🚚	87	1118	1873	2144	
18 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 1872REFD RM 🚚	89	1401	2154	2426	
18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1872RETL HM 🚚	99	1352	2105	2378	
18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1872RETL RM 🚚	99	1352	2105	2378	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1118	1417	2144	
18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1118	1417	2144	
18 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1401	1699	2426	
18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS	100	1352	1649	2378	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1247	1544	2273	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

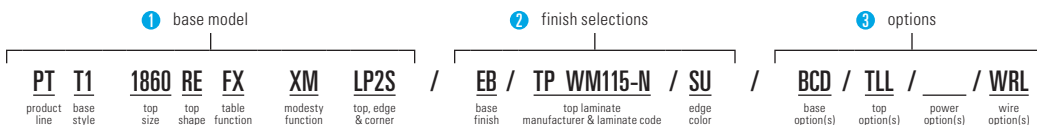
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1884REFX XM	98	1251	2169	2402
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1884REFX RM	98	1277	2194	2427
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1884REFD RM	100	1561	2476	2709
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1884RETL HM	110	1508	2425	2659
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1884RETL RM	110	1508	2425	2659
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1890REFX XM	104	1335	2347	2807
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1890REFX RM	104	1360	2375	2832
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1890REFD RM	106	1645	2657	3115
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1890RETL HM	116	1593	2606	3064
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1890RETL RM	116	1593	2606	3064
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 1896REFX XM	109	1335	2347	2807
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 1896REFX RM	109	1360	2375	2832
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 1896REFD RM	111	1645	2657	3115
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 1896RETL HM	121	1593	2606	3064
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 1896RETL RM	121	1593	2606	3064

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

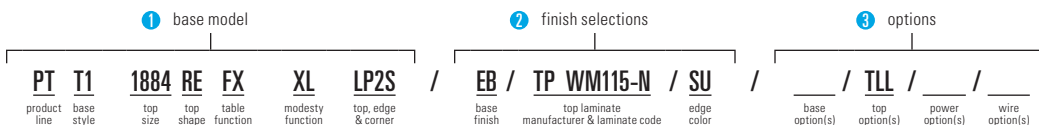
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2048REFX XM 🚚	68	972	1542	1794
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2048REFX RM 🚚	68	1002	1570	1823
	20 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 2048REFO RM 🚚	70	1286	1854	2107
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2048RETL HM 🚚	80	1232	1801	2054
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2048RETL RM 🚚	80	1232	1801	2054
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1002	1292	1823
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1002	1292	1823
	20 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1286	1575	2107
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1232	1524	2054
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1181	1470	2001
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2060REFX XM 🚚	80	1025	1594	2002
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2060REFX RM 🚚	80	1055	1625	2033
	20 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 2060REFD RM 🚚	82	1336	1906	2314
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2060RETL HM 🚚	92	1287	1855	2263
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2060RETL RM 🚚	92	1287	1855	2263
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1055	1418	2033
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1055	1418	2033
	20 x 60 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1336	1700	2314
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1287	1650	2263
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1232	1595	2210
20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2072REFX XM 🚚	92	1200	2050	2291	
20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2072REFX RM 🚚	92	1229	2081	2320	
20 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 2072REFD RM 🚚	94	1511	2362	2602	
20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2072RETL HM 🚚	104	1461	2312	2552	
20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2072RETL RM 🚚	104	1461	2312	2552	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1229	1625	2320	
20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1229	1625	2320	
20 x 72 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1511	1906	2602	
20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1461	1855	2552	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1357	1753	2447	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

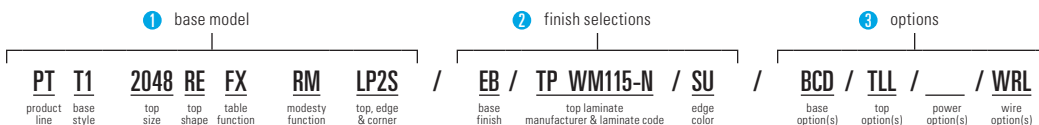
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2084REFX XM	104	1328	2320	2618
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2084REFX RM	104	1354	2345	2643
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2084REFD RM	106	1635	2627	2926
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2084RETL HM	116	1584	2576	2875
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2084RETL RM	116	1584	2576	2875
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2090REFX XM	110	1487	2555	3033
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2090REFX RM	110	1512	2581	3057
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2090REFD RM	112	1795	2863	3341
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2090RETL HM	122	1743	2812	3289
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2090RETL RM	122	1743	2812	3289
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2096REFX XM	116	1487	2555	3033
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2096REFX RM	116	1512	2581	3057
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2096REFD RM	118	1795	2863	3341
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2096RETL HM	128	1743	2812	3289
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2096RETL RM	128	1743	2812	3289

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

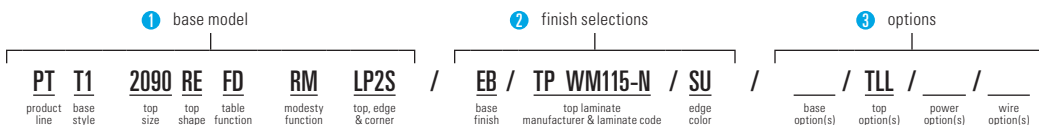
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 2090REFD RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 90" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2448REFX XM 🚚	76	972	1542	1794
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2448REFX RM 🚚	76	1002	1570	1823
	24 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	PTT1 2448REFO RM 🚚	80	1286	1854	2107
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2448RETL FM 🚚	88	1288	1856	2109
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2448RETL HM 🚚	88	1232	1801	2054
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2448RETL RM 🚚	88	1232	1801	2054
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1002	1292	1823
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1002	1292	1823
	24 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1286	1575	2107
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1232	1524	2054
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1181	1470	2001
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	88	1411	1701	2233
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2460REFX XM 🚚	89	1025	1594	2002
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2460REFX RM 🚚	89	1055	1625	2033
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2460REFD RM 🚚	93	1336	1906	2314
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTT1 2460REFD FM 🚚	93	1392	1961	2368
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2460RETL FM 🚚	101	1341	1910	2320
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2460RETL HM 🚚	101	1287	1855	2263
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2460RETL RM 🚚	101	1287	1855	2263
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1055	1418	2033
24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1055	1418	2033	
24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1336	1700	2314	
24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1287	1650	2263	
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1232	1595	2210	
24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	105	1464	1826	2443	
24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	113	1515	1877	2493	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

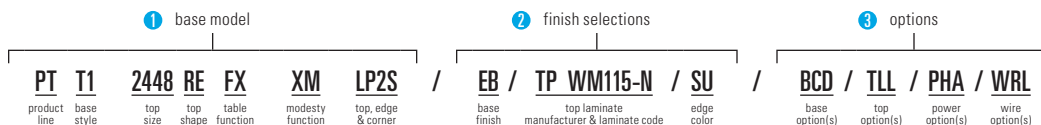
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 2448REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2472REFX XM	103	1200	2050	2291
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2472REFX RM	103	1229	2081	2320
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2472REFD RM	107	1511	2362	2602
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2472RETL FM	115	1515	2364	2604
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2472RETL HM	115	1461	2312	2552
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2472RETL RM	115	1461	2312	2552
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1229	1625	2320
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1229	1625	2320
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1511	1906	2602
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1461	1855	2552
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1357	1753	2447
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	130	1589	1983	2679
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2484REFX XM	116	1328	2320	2618
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2484REFX RM	116	1354	2345	2643
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2484REFD RM	120	1635	2627	2926
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2484RETL FM	128	1657	2651	2949
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2484RETL HM	128	1584	2576	2875
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2484RETL RM	128	1584	2576	2875
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2490REFX XM	124	1487	2555	3033
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2490REFX RM	124	1512	2581	3057
24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2490REFD RM	128	1795	2863	3341	
24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2490RETL FM	136	1820	2887	3365	
24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2490RETL HM	136	1743	2812	3289	
24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2490RETL RM	136	1743	2812	3289	
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 2496REFX XM	130	1487	2555	3033	
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 2496REFX RM	130	1512	2581	3057	
24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 2496REFD RM	134	1795	2863	3341	
24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 2496RETL FM	142	1820	2887	3365	
24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 2496RETL HM	142	1743	2812	3289	
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 2496RETL RM	142	1743	2812	3289	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel (72" only)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 2472REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3048REFX XM	87	1055	1650	1950
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3048REFX RM	87	1083	1679	1980
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3048REFO RM	91	1369	1962	2262
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3048RETL FM	99	1371	1965	2264
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3048RETL HM	99	1315	1909	2210
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3048RETL RM	99	1315	1909	2210
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1083	1388	1980
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1083	1388	1980
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1369	1671	2262
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1315	1617	2210
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1263	1565	2156
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1493	1795	2387
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3060REFX XM	102	1108	1703	2174
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3060REFX RM	102	1137	1733	2204
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1419	2014	2487
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1475	2069	2539
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3060RETL FM	114	1422	2016	2489
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3060RETL HM	114	1368	1961	2433
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3060RETL RM	114	1368	1961	2433
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1137	1526	2204
30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1137	1526	2204	
30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1419	1809	2487	
30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1368	1756	2433	
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1315	1704	2382	
30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1544	1932	2611	
30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1596	1985	2663	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

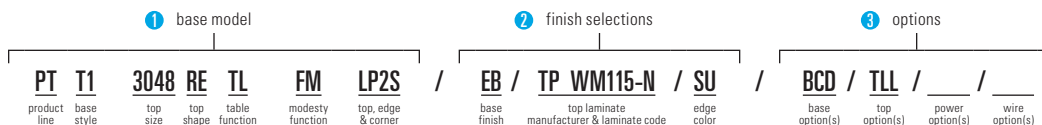
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 3048RETL FM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with tilt T1 bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3072REFX XM	119	1229	2144	2476
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3072REFX RM	119	1260	2174	2506
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3072REFD RM	123	1543	2455	2790
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3072RETL FM	131	1544	2460	2791
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3072RETL HM	131	1490	2407	2739
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3072RETL RM	131	1490	2407	2739
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1260	1717	2506
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1260	1717	2506
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1543	2001	2790
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	131	1490	1950	2739
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1388	1845	2635
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	145	1619	2078	2865
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3084REFX XM	134	1373	2453	2803
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3084REFX RM	134	1399	2481	2829
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3084REFD RM	138	1680	2763	3111
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3084RETL FM	146	1705	2788	3135
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3084RETL HM	146	1630	2712	3061
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3084RETL RM	146	1630	2712	3061
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3090REFX XM	143	1509	2699	3245
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3090REFX RM	143	1535	2725	3270
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3090REFD RM	147	1819	3009	3556
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3090RETL FM	155	1842	3033	3579
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3090RETL HM	155	1767	2957	3503
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3090RETL RM	155	1767	2957	3503
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTT1 3096REFX XM	151	1509	2699	3245
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTT1 3096REFX RM	151	1535	2725	3270
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTT1 3096REFD RM	155	1819	3009	3556
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTT1 3096RETL FM	163	1842	3033	3579
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTT1 3096RETL HM	163	1767	2957	3503
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTT1 3096RETL RM	163	1767	2957	3503

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

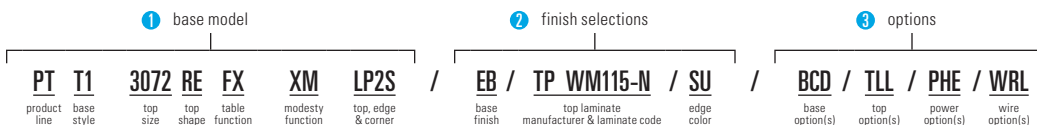
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTT1 3072REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD/TLL/PHE/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1848REFX XM	65	937	1430	1641
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1848REFX RM	65	966	1459	1671
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1848REFO RM	67	1249	1741	1953
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	966	1182	1671
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	966	1182	1671
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS	67	1249	1464	1953
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1143	1358	1847
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1860REFX XM	76	1001	1495	1877
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1860REFX RM	76	1029	1524	1907
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1860REFD RM	78	1313	1806	2190
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	1029	1275	1907
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	1029	1275	1907
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS	77	1313	1560	2190
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1209	1455	2085
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1872REFX XM	87	1089	1843	2114
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1872REFX RM	87	1118	1873	2144
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1872REFD RM	89	1401	2154	2426
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1118	1417	2144
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1118	1417	2144
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS	90	1401	1699	2426
18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1247	1544	2273	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

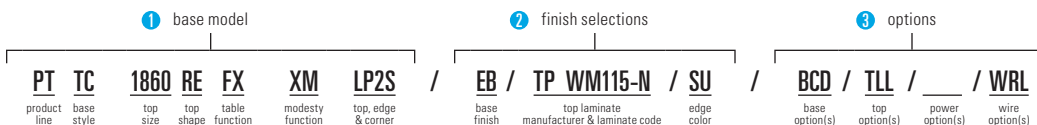
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD/TLL/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

Performance

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
	TC 18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1884REFX XM 🚚	98	1251	2169	2402
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1884REFX RM 🚚	98	1277	2194	2427
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1884REFD RM 🚚	100	1561	2476	2709
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1890REFX XM 🚚	104	1335	2347	2807
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1890REFX RM 🚚	104	1360	2375	2832
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1890REFD RM 🚚	106	1645	2657	3115
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 1896REFX XM 🚚	109	1335	2347	2807
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 1896REFX RM 🚚	109	1360	2375	2832
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 1896REFD RM 🚚	111	1645	2657	3115

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge color.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

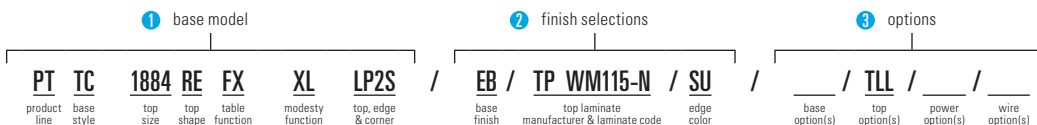
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2048REFX XM	68	972	1542	1794
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2048REFX RM	68	1002	1570	1823
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2048REFO RM	70	1286	1854	2107
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1002	1292	1823
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1002	1292	1823
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1286	1575	2107
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1181	1470	2001
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2060REFX XM	80	1025	1594	2002
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2060REFX RM	80	1055	1625	2033
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2060REFD RM	82	1336	1906	2314
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1055	1418	2033
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1055	1418	2033
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1336	1700	2314
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1232	1595	2210
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2072REFX XM	92	1200	2050	2291
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2072REFX RM	92	1229	2081	2320
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2072REFD RM	94	1511	2362	2602
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1229	1625	2320
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1229	1625	2320
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1511	1906	2602
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1357	1753	2447

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

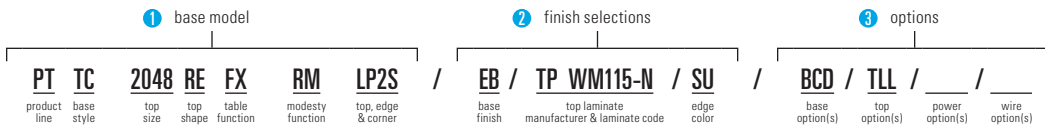
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Performance

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
	TC 20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2084REFX XM 🚚	104	1328	2320	2618	
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2084REFX RM 🚚	104	1354	2345	2643	
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2084REFD RM 🚚	106	1635	2627	2926	
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2090REFX XM 🚚	110	1487	2555	3033	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2090REFX RM 🚚	110	1512	2581	3057	
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2090REFD RM 🚚	112	1795	2863	3341	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2096REFX XM 🚚	116	1487	2555	3033	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2096REFX RM 🚚	116	1512	2581	3057	
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2096REFD RM 🚚	118	1795	2863	3341	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge color.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 861
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

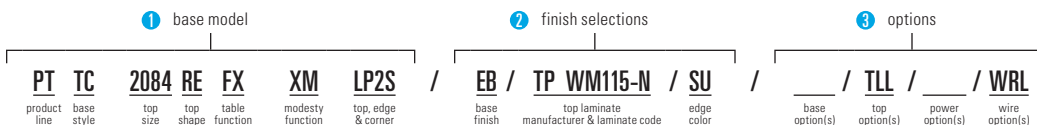
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 2084REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB/TP WM115-N/SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL/WRL adds a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Performance

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2448REFX XM	76	972	1542	1794
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2448REFX RM	76	1002	1570	1823
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2448REFO RM	80	1286	1854	2107
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2448RETL HM	88	1232	1801	2054
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2448RETL RM	88	1232	1801	2054
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1002	1292	1823
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1002	1292	1823
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1286	1575	2107
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS	88	1232	1524	2054
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1181	1470	2001
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2460REFX XM	89	1025	1594	2002
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2460REFX RM	89	1055	1625	2033
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2460REFD RM	93	1336	1906	2314
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTTC 2460REFD FM	93	1392	1961	2368
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2460RETL HM	101	1287	1855	2263
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2460RETL RM	101	1287	1855	2263
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1055	1418	2033
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1055	1418	2033
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1336	1700	2314
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS	100	1287	1650	2263
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1232	1595	2210	
24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1515	1877	2493	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2472REFX XM	103	1200	2050	2291	
24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2472REFX RM	103	1229	2081	2320	
24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2472REFD RM	107	1511	2362	2602	
24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2472RETL HM	115	1461	2312	2552	
24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2472RETL RM	115	1461	2312	2552	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1229	1625	2320	
24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1229	1625	2320	
24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1511	1906	2602	
24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS	115	1461	1855	2552	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1357	1753	2447	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

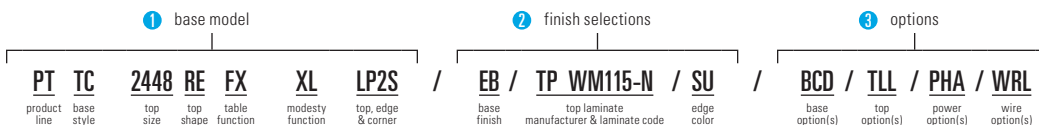
Finish Options		
Chrome	\$	114
Nickel	\$	155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$	114
Platinum	\$	342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.LEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.LPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	TC 24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2484REFX XM	116	1328	2320	2618
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2484REFX RM	116	1354	2345	2643
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2484REFD RM	120	1635	2627	2926
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2484RETL HM	128	1584	2576	2875
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2484RETL RM	128	1584	2576	2875
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2490REFX XM	124	1487	2555	3033
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2490REFX RM	124	1512	2581	3057
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2490REFD RM	128	1795	2863	3341
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2490RETL HM	136	1743	2812	3289
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2490RETL RM	136	1743	2812	3289
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 2496REFX XM	130	1487	2555	3033
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 2496REFX RM	130	1512	2581	3057
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 2496REFD RM	134	1795	2863	3341
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 2496RETL HM	142	1743	2812	3289
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 2496RETL RM	142	1743	2812	3289

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge color.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

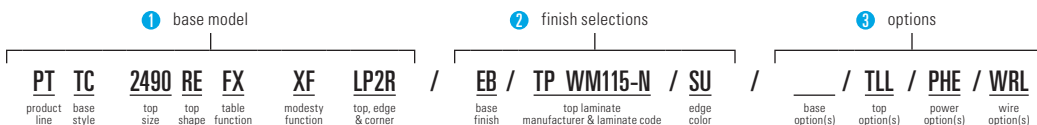
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 2490REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3048REFX XM	87	1055	1650	1950
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3048REFX RM	87	1083	1679	1980
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3048REFO RM	91	1369	1962	2262
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3048RETL FM	99	1371	1965	2264
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3048RETL HM	99	1315	1909	2210
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3048RETL RM	99	1315	1909	2210
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1083	1388	1980
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1083	1388	1980
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1369	1671	2262
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	99	1315	1617	2210
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1263	1565	2156
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS	99	1493	1795	2387
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3060REFX XM	102	1108	1703	2174
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3060REFX RM	102	1137	1733	2204
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3060REFD RM	106	1419	2014	2487
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	PTTC 3060REFD FM	106	1475	2069	2539
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3060RETL FM	114	1422	2016	2489
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3060RETL HM	114	1368	1961	2433
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3060RETL RM	114	1368	1961	2433
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1137	1526	2204
30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1137	1526	2204	
30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1419	1809	2487	
30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	114	1368	1756	2433	
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1315	1704	2382	
30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS	126	1544	1932	2611	
30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1596	1985	2663	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

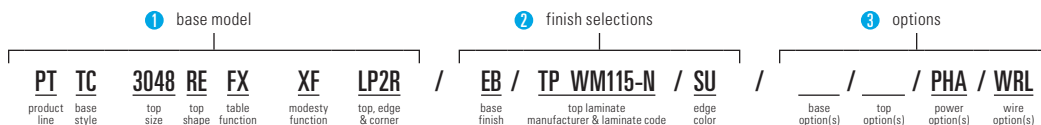
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TELE	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 3048REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

PHA / WRL adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	TC 30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3072REFX XM	119	1229	2144	2476
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3072REFX RM	119	1260	2174	2506
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3072REFD RM	123	1543	2455	2790
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3072RETL FM	131	1544	2460	2791
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3072RETL HM	131	1490	2407	2739
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3072RETL RM	131	1490	2407	2739
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1260	1717	2506
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1260	1717	2506
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1543	2001	2790
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	PTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	131	1490	1950	2739
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1388	1845	2635
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	PTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS	145	1619	2078	2865
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3084REFX XM	134	1373	2453	2803
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3084REFX RM	134	1399	2481	2829
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3084REFD RM	138	1680	2763	3111
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3084RETL FM	146	1705	2788	3135
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3084RETL HM	146	1630	2712	3061
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3084RETL RM	146	1630	2712	3061
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3090REFX XM	143	1509	2699	3245
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3090REFX RM	143	1535	2725	3270
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3090REFD RM	147	1819	3009	3556
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3090RETL FM	155	1842	3033	3579
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3090RETL HM	155	1767	2957	3503
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3090RETL RM	155	1767	2957	3503
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	PTTC 3096REFX XM	151	1509	2699	3245
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	PTTC 3096REFX RM	151	1535	2725	3270
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	PTTC 3096REFD RM	155	1819	3009	3556
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	PTTC 3096RETL FM	163	1842	3033	3579
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	PTTC 3096RETL HM	163	1767	2957	3503
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	PTTC 3096RETL RM	163	1767	2957	3503

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product

Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	.BAP	\$ 153
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters - Dual Wheel (72" only)	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

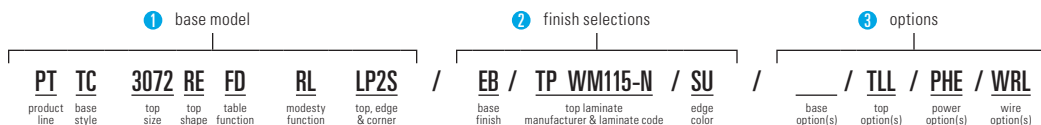
Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	.TLA	\$ 966
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **PTTC 3072REFD RL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style



T1

Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1848REFX XM	65	1031	1538	1769	
18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1848REFX RM	65	1060	1569	1799	
18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1848REST HM	77	1402	1909	2140	
18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1848REST RM	77	1402	1909	2140	
18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	65	1060	1281	1799	
18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	65	1060	1281	1799	
18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1848REST RL OR RLS	77	1402	1622	2140	
18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	65	1243	1465	1983	
18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1860REFX XM	76	1096	1603	2011	
18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1860REFX RM	76	1126	1632	2042	
18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1860REST HM	88	1465	1974	2382	
18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1860REST RM	88	1465	1974	2382	
18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	75	1126	1379	2042	
18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	75	1126	1379	2042	
18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1860REST RL OR RLS	87	1465	1718	2382	
18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	88	1308	1563	2225	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1872REFX XM	87	1188	1964	2256	
18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1872REFX RM	87	1218	1993	2287	
18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1872REST HM	99	1559	2336	2628	
18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1872REST RM	99	1559	2336	2628	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	88	1218	1525	2287	
18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	88	1218	1525	2287	
18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 1872REST RL OR RLS	100	1559	1865	2628	
18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	102	1349	1656	2418	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel		BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			Price
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			Price
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			Price
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	T1							
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1884REFX XM	98	1529		2473	2726	
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1884REFX RM	98	1554		2501	2754	
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1884REST HM	110	1896		2842	3094	
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1884REST RM	110	1896		2842	3094	
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1890REFX XM	104	1615		2659	3144	
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1890REFX RM	104	1643		2683	3170	
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1890REST HM	116	1983		3026	3512	
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1890REST RM	116	1983		3026	3512	
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 1896REFX XM	109	1615		2659	3144	
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 1896REFX RM	109	1643		2683	3170	
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 1896REST HM	121	1983		3026	3512	
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 1896REST RM	121	1983		3026	3512	

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Self-Leveling Glides		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

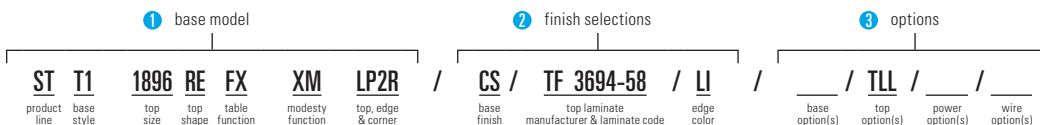
Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style

T1



Table Description

Model #

Product Wt

Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2048REFX XM	68	1073	1658	1931
20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2048REFX RM	68	1104	1688	1963
20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2048REST HM	80	1443	2030	2302
20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2048REST RM	80	1443	2030	2302
20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1104	1401	1963
20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1104	1401	1963
20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2048REST RL OR RLS	80	1443	1743	2302
20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1286	1587	2146
20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2060REFX XM	80	1128	1713	2149
20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2060REFX RM	80	1159	1745	2178
20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2060REST HM	92	1497	2085	2517
20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2060REST RM	92	1497	2085	2517
20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1159	1533	2178
20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1159	1533	2178
20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2060REST RL OR RLS	91	1497	2085	2517
20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1342	1715	2362
20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2072REFX XM	92	1308	2183	2444
20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2072REFX RM	92	1338	2215	2474
20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2072REST HM	104	1677	2553	2814
20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2072REST RM	104	1677	2553	2814
20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1338	1745	2474
20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1338	1745	2474
20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2072REST RL OR RLS	105	1677	2553	2814
20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	107	1469	1877	2607
20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2084REFX XM	104	1614	2635	2956
20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2084REFX RM	104	1642	2662	2984
20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2084REST HM	116	1981	3001	3323
20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2084REST RM	116	1981	3001	3323

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

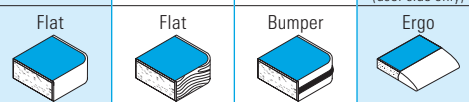
Sample Product

Number Construction:

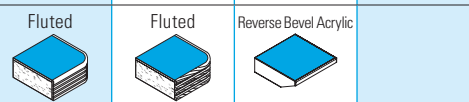
- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

top >
edge >

Laminate PVC Laminate 3mm Wood Laminate Soft PVC Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)



edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
---	------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------	----------------------------------



edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
---	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------

top thickness price >

1 1/4" 1 1/4" 1 1/4"



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options		Price
Chrome		\$ 114
Nickel		\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		Price
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
					Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	T1							
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2090REFX XM	110	1779		2877	3381	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2090REFX RM	110	1806		2905	3409	
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2090REST HM	122	2145		3245	3749	
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2090REST RM	122	2145		3245	3749	
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2096REFX XM	116	1779		2877	3381	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2096REFX RM	116	1806		2905	3409	
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2096REST HM	128	2145		3245	3749	
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2096REST RM	128	2145		3245	3749	

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Self-Leveling Glides		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

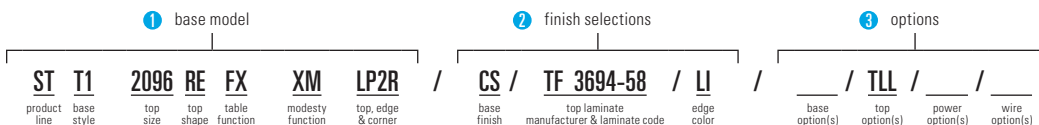
Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	T1 24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2448REFX XM	76	1073		1658	1931	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2448REFX RM	76	1104		1688	1963	
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2448REST HM	88	1443		2030	2302	
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2448REST RM	88	1443		2030	2302	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1104		1401	1963	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1104		1401	1963	
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2448REST RL OR RLS	88	1443		1743	2302	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1286		1587	2146	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2460REFX XM	89	1128		1713	2149	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2460REFX RM	89	1159		1745	2178	
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2460REST HM	101	1497		2085	2517	
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2460REST RM	101	1497		2085	2517	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1159		1533	2178	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1159		1533	2178	
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2460REST RL OR RLS	100	1497		1872	2517	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1342		1715	2362	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel		BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A [STT1 2460REST RM LP2R](#) is a Skware Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes [CS / TF 3694-58 / LI](#) specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

[BCD / TLL](#) adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >			
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2472REFX XM	103	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
T1	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2472REST HM	115	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2472REFX XM	103	1308	2183	2444	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2472REFX RM	103	1338	2215	2474	
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2472REST HM	115	1677	2553	2814	
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2472REST RM	115	1677	2553	2814	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1338	1745	2474	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1338	1745	2474	
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 2472REST RL OR RLS	115	1677	2085	2814	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1469	1877	2607	
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2484REFX XM	116	1614	2635	2956	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2484REFX RM	116	1642	2662	2984	
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2484REST HM	128	1981	3001	3323	
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2484REST RM	128	1981	3001	3323	
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2490REFX XM	124	1779	2877	3381	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2490REFX RM	124	1806	2905	3409	
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2490REST HM	136	2145	3245	3749	
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2490REST RM	136	2145	3245	3749	
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 2496REFX XM	130	1779	2877	3381	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 2496REFX RM	130	1806	2905	3409	
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 2496REST HM	142	2145	3245	3749	
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 2496REST RM	142	2145	3245	3749	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (72" only)		.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

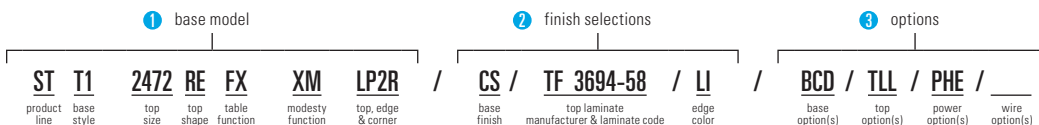
Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		.WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	T1							
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3048REFX XM	87	1165		1778	2099	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3048REFX RM	87	1195		1810	2130	
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3048REST HM	99	1536		2148	2470	
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3048REST RM	99	1536		2148	2470	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1195		1507	2130	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1195		1507	2130	
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3048REST RL OR RLS	99	1536		1847	2470	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1379		1689	2314	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3060REFX XM	102	1218		1830	2329	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3060REFX RM	102	1248		1862	2361	
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3060REST HM	114	1590		2202	2700	
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3060REST RM	114	1590		2202	2645	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1248		1650	2361	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1248		1650	2361	
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3060REST RL OR RLS	114	1590		1989	2700	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1432		1832	2545	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel		BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

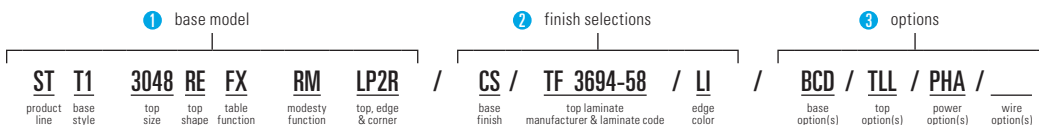
Finish Options			Price
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			Price
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TELE	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			Price
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location A.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness > 1 1/4"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	T1							
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3072REFX XM	119	1346		2287	2642	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3072REFX RM	119	1376		2319	2673	
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3072REST HM	131	1717		2660	3016	
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3072REST RM	131	1717		2660	3016	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1376		1848	2673	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1376		1848	2673	
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	STT1 3072REST RL OR RLS	131	1717		2190	3016	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	STT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1507		1980	2805	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3084REFX XM	134	1668		2783	3155	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3084REFX RM	134	1696		2808	3181	
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3084REST HM	146	2034		3150	3520	
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3084REST RM	146	2034		3150	3520	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3090REFX XM	143	1810		3035	3610	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3090REFX RM	143	1837		3061	3637	
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3090REST HM	155	2177		3402	3978	
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3090REST RM	155	2177		3402	3978	
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	STT1 3096REFX XM	151	1810		3035	3610	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	STT1 3096REFX RM	151	1837		3061	3637	
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	STT1 3096REST HM	163	2177		3402	3978	
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	STT1 3096REST RM	163	2177		3402	3978	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel (72" only)		BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 114
Nickel			\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TELE	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway		WCL	\$ 68
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **STT1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Skware Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	1 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2048REFX XM	68	983		1501	1724	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2048REFX RM	68	1015		1532	1755	
	20 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	TY1 2048REFO RM	70	1311	1829	2051		
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2048REST HM	80	1258		1777	1998	
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2048REST RM	80	1258		1777	1998	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	68	1015		1241	1755	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	68	1015		1241	1755	
	20 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	70	1311	1538	2051		
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2048REST RL OR RLS	80	1258	1484	1998		
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	68	1200	1426	1941		
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2060REFX XM	80	1052		1569	1971	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2060REFX RM	80	1082		1600	2004	
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2060REFD RM	82	1377	1896	2299		
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 2060REFD FM	83	1437	1955	2358		
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2060REST HM	92	1325	1842	2483		
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2060REST RM	92	1325	1842	2483		
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	79	1082	1340	2004		
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	79	1082	1340	2004		
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1377	1636	2299		
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2060REST RL OR RLS	91	1325	1582	2483		
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	92	1269	1527	2427		
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 2060REFD FF OR FFS	93	1564	1822	2484		
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2072REFX XM	92	1144		1935	2460	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2072REFX RM	92	1174		1965	2491	
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2072REFD RM	94	1470	2501	2549		
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2072REST HM	104	1442	2448	2495		
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2072REST RM	104	1442	2448	2495		
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	93	1174	1487	2491		
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	93	1174	1487	2491		
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1470	1784	2549		
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2072REST RL OR RLS	105	1442	1731	2495		
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2072REFX XF OR FFS	107	1309	1622	2386		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)		BG2	\$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLP	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway		WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **TY1 2048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T Laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
<p>1</p>	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2084REFX XM	104	1395	2436	2749
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2084REFX RM	104	1420	2463	2777
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2084REFD RM	105	1716	2758	3072
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2084REST HM	116	1664	2705	3018
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2084REST RM	116	1664	2705	3018
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2090REFX XM	110	1562	2683	3183
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2090REFX RM	110	1589	2709	3210
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2090REFD RM	112	1884	3007	3506
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2090REST HM	122	1832	2954	3454
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2090REST RM	122	1832	2954	3454
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2096REFX XM	116	1562	2683	3183
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2096REFX RM	116	1589	2709	3210
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2096REFD RM	118	1884	3007	3506
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2096REST HM	128	1832	2954	3454
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2096REST RM	128	1832	2954	3454

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)		.BG2	\$ -30

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway		.WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **TY1 2084REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2448REFX XM	76	1021	1620	1883
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2448REFX RM	76	1053	1650	1915
	24 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemMod	TY1 2448REFO RM	80	1351	1947	2212
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2448REST HM	88	1294	1893	2157
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2448REST RM	88	1294	1893	2157
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	76	1053	1357	1915
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	76	1053	1357	1915
	24 x 48 Fold 📏 w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	80	1351	1654	2212
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2448REST RL OR RLS	88	1294	1600	2157
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	76	1239	1543	2100
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2460REFX XM	89	1077	1674	2102
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2460REFX RM	89	1107	1706	2134
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2460REFD RM	93	1403	2002	2430
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 2460REFD FM	93	1461	2058	2489
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2460REST HM	101	1352	1948	2378
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2460REST RM	101	1352	1948	2378
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	88	1107	1488	2134
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	88	1107	1488	2134
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	92	1403	1785	2430
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2460REST RL OR RLS	100	1352	1733	2378
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	101	1294	1675	2321	
24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	105	1591	1971	2616	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)		BG2	\$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

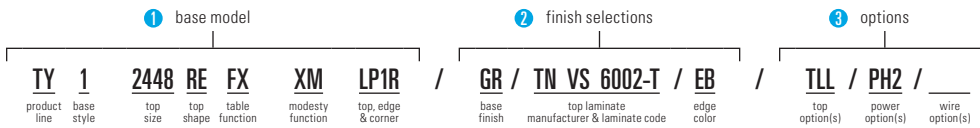
Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway		WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **TY1 2448REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T Laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >			
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 <p>1</p>	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2472REFX XM	103	1260		2152	2406
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2472REFX RM	103	1291		2183	2436
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2472REFD RM	107	1588		2480	2730
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2472REST HM	115	1535		2427	2679
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2472REST RM	115	1535		2427	2679
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	103	1291		1706	2436
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	103	1291		1706	2436
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	107	1588		2002	2730
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 2472REST RL OR RLS	115	1535		1948	2679
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	118	1425		1840	2570
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2484REFX XM	116	1395		2436	2749
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2484REFX RM	116	1420		2463	2777
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2484REFD RM	120	1716		2758	3072
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2484REST HM	136	1664		2705	3018
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2484REST RM	136	1664		2705	3018
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2490REFX XM	124	1562		2683	3183
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2490REFX RM	124	1589		2709	3210
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2490REFD RM	128	1884		3007	3506
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2490REST HM	136	1832		2954	3454
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2490REST RM	136	1832		2954	3454
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 2496REFX XM	130	1562		2683	3183
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 2496REFX RM	130	1589		2709	3210
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 2496REFD RM	134	1884		3007	3506
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 2496REST HM	142	1832		2954	3454
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 2496REST RM	142	1832		2954	3454	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)		BG2	\$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLP	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway		WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **TY1 2472REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T Laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

TY

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >				
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
					Fluted 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
				top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	1 30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3048REFX XM	87	1107		1733	2047	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3048REFX RM	87	1138		1763	2078	
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3048REFO RM	91	1437	2061	2376		
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3048REST HM	99	1381	2006	2321		
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3048REST RM	99	1381	2006	2321		
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	87	1138	1457	2078		
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	87	1138	1457	2078		
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	91	1437	1755	2376		
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3048REST RL OR RLS	99	1381	1698	2321		
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	87	1326	1644	2264		
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3060REFX XM	102	1164	1788	2282		
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3060REFX RM	102	1193	1819	2314		
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3060REFD RM	106	1489	2115	2611		
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 3060REFD FM	106	1549	2172	2667		
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3060REST HM	114	1436	2058	2554		
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3060REST RM	114	1436	2058	2554		
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	102	1193	1602	2314		
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	102	1193	1602	2314		
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1489	1899	2611		
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3060REST RL OR RLS	114	1436	1843	2554		
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	114	1381	1789	2501		
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	TY1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1676	2085	2797		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)	BG2	\$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	\$ 168

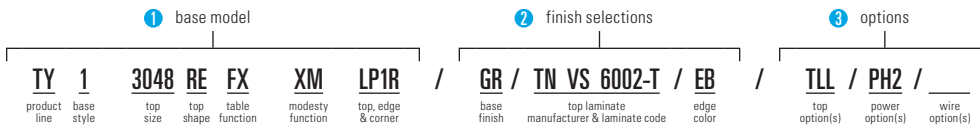
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38



A **TY1 3048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T Laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > edge >			
				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
1				Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
			top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
7	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3072REFX XM	119	1291	2252	2601
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3072REFX RM	119	1323	2282	2633
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3072REFD RM	123	1621	2580	2929
	30 x 72 Fold w/FoldMod	TY1 3072REFD FM	123	1675	2636	2985
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3072REST HM	131	1565	2526	2875
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3072REST RM	131	1565	2526	2875
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	119	1323	1805	2633
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	119	1323	1805	2633
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1621	2100	2929
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	TY1 3072REST RL OR RLS	131	1565	2047	2875
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	TY1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	133	1457	1937	2766
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3084REFX XM	134	1441	2577	2944
30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3084REFX RM	134	1468	2606	2970	
30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3084REFD RM	138	1764	2902	3266	
30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3084REST HM	146	1712	2848	3213	
30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3084REST RM	146	1712	2848	3213	
30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3090REFX XM	143	1584	2834	3408	
30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3090REFX RM	143	1611	2862	3434	
30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3090REFD RM	147	1909	3159	3732	
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3090REST HM	155	1952	3104	3679	
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3090REST RM	155	1952	3104	3679	
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	TY1 3096REFX XM	151	1584	2834	3408	
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	TY1 3096REFX RM	151	1611	2862	3434	
30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	TY1 3096REFD RM	155	1909	3159	3732	
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	TY1 3096REST HM	163	1854	3104	3679	
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	TY1 3096REST RM	163	1854	3104	3679	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract \$30 list per table)		BG2	\$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLP	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway		WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **TY1 3072REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T Laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Uno²



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top >
edge >

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1848REFX XM	70	989	1070	1344
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1848REFX RM	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1848RETL HM	90	1264	1344	1624
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1848RETL RM	90	1264	1344	1624
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS	90	1264	1344	1624
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	89	1081	1172	1325
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1860REFX XM	90	1140	1192	1648
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1860REFX RM	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1860RETL HM	101	1411	1461	1919
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1860RETL RM	101	1411	1461	1919
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS	101	1411	1461	1919
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	100	1355	1409	1610
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1872REFX XM	113	1234	1306	2009
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1872REFX RM	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1872RETL HM	127	1504	1573	2278
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1872RETL RM	127	1504	1573	2278
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS	127	1504	1573	2278
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	123	1397	1467	1703
18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1884REFX XM	100	1412	1501	2097	
18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1884REFX RM	100	1431	1522	2112	
18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1884RETL HM	111	1685	1770	2387	
18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1884RETL RM	111	1685	1770	2387	
18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1890REFX XM	119	1663	1733	2705	
18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1890REFX RM	119	1689	1761	2734	
18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1890RETL HM	129	1928	1998	2970	
18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1890RETL RM	129	1928	1998	2970	
18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 1896REFX XM	121	1663	1733	2705	
18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 1896REFX RM	121	1689	1761	2734	
18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 1896RETL HM	131	1928	1998	2970	
18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 1896RETL RM	131	1928	1998	2970	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **USTT1 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4" LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
T1				1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2448REFX XM	96	1036	1062	1466
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2448REFX RM	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2448RETL HM	106	1301	1334	1750
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2448RETL RM	106	1301	1334	1750
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	106	1301	1334	1750
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	107	1128	1165	1443
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2460REFX XM	109	1169	1220	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2460REFX RM	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2460RETL HM	119	1439	1488	2067
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2460RETL RM	119	1439	1488	2067
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	119	1439	1488	2067
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	120	1385	1434	1760
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2472REFX XM	130	1349	1392	2228
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2472REFX RM	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2472RETL HM	142	1620	1661	2496
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2472RETL RM	142	1620	1661	2496
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	142	1620	1661	2496
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	140	1512	1554	1922
24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2484REFX XM	119	1514	1521	2312	
24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2484REFX RM	119	1535	1543	2328	
24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2484RETL HM	129	1784	1790	2601	
24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2484RETL RM	129	1784	1790	2601	
24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2490REFX XM	156	1836	1852	2882	
24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2490REFX RM	156	1914	1930	2491	
24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2490RETL HM	166	2151	2168	2727	
24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2490RETL RM	166	2151	2168	2727	
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 2496REFX XM	162	1836	1852	2882	
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 2496REFX RM	162	1914	1930	2491	
24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 2496RETL HM	172	2151	2168	2727	
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 2496RETL RM	172	2151	2168	2727	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **USTT1 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4" LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3048REFX XM	100	1124	1227	1570
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3048REFX RM	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3048RETL HM	110	1395	1493	1845
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3048RETL RM	110	1395	1493	1845
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	110	1395	1493	1845
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	112	1224	1337	1559
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3060REFX XM	124	1256	1297	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3060REFX RM	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3060RETL HM	134	1525	1566	2179
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3060RETL RM	134	1525	1566	2179
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	134	1525	1566	2179
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	136	1470	1510	1871
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3072REFX XM	148	1384	1427	2325
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3072REFX RM	148	1416	1459	2356
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3072RETL HM	160	1653	1698	2593
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3072RETL RM	160	1653	1698	2593
30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	148	1416	1459	2356	
30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	148	1416	1459	2356	
30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	160	1653	1698	2593	
30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	158	1546	1591	2018	
30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3084REFX XM	139	1573	1642	2503	
30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3084REFX RM	139	1595	1664	2520	
30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3084RETL HM	149	1845	1908	2788	
30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3084RETL RM	149	1845	1908	2788	
30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3090REFX XM	159	1846	1957	3072	
30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3090REFX RM	159	1873	1983	3100	
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3090RETL HM	171	2112	2220	3338	
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3090RETL RM	171	2112	2220	3338	
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTT1 3096REFX XM	185	1846	1957	3072	
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTT1 3096REFX RM	185	1873	1983	3100	
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTT1 3096RETL HM	195	2112	2220	3338	
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTT1 3096RETL RM	195	2112	2220	3338	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK \$ 175
Table Link (30° ends only)	.TLE \$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL \$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC \$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA \$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL \$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU \$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM \$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT \$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL \$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE \$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE \$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 52

Accessories	Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M \$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F \$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F \$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F \$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB \$ 38



A **USTT1 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4" LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1848REFX XM	70	989	1070	1344
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1848REFX RM	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1848RETL HM	90	1264	1344	1624
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1848RETL RM	90	1264	1344	1624
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1848RETL RL OR RLS	90	1264	1344	1624
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS	89	1081	1172	1325
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1860REFX XM	90	1140	1192	1648
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1860REFX RM	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1860RETL HM	101	1411	1461	1919
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1860RETL RM	101	1411	1461	1919
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1860RETL RL OR RLS	101	1411	1461	1919
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS	100	1355	1409	1610
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1872REFX XM	113	1234	1306	2009
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1872REFX RM	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1872RETL HM	127	1504	1573	2278
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1872RETL RM	127	1504	1573	2278
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 1872RETL RL OR RLS	127	1504	1573	2278
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS	123	1397	1467	1703
18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1884REFX XM	100	1412	1501	2097	
18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1884REFX RM	100	1431	1522	2112	
18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1884RETL HM	111	1685	1770	2387	
18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1884RETL RM	111	1685	1770	2387	
18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1890REFX XM	119	1663	1733	2705	
18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1890REFX RM	119	1689	1761	2734	
18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1890RETL HM	129	1928	1998	2970	
18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1890RETL RM	129	1928	1998	2970	
18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 1896REFX XM	121	1663	1733	2705	
18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 1896REFX RM	121	1689	1761	2734	
18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 1896RETL HM	131	1928	1998	2970	
18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 1896RETL RM	131	1928	1998	2970	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel		BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 455
Nickel			\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)		WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **USTTC 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4" LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
 TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2448REFX XM	96	1036	1062	1466
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2448REFX RM	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2448RETL HM	106	1301	1334	1750
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2448RETL RM	106	1301	1334	1750
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS	106	1301	1334	1750
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS	107	1128	1165	1443
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2460REFX XM	109	1169	1220	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2460REFX RM	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2460RETL HM	119	1439	1488	2067
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2460RETL RM	119	1439	1488	2067
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS	119	1439	1488	2067
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS	120	1385	1434	1760
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2472REFX XM	130	1349	1392	2228
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2472REFX RM	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2472RETL HM	142	1620	1661	2496
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2472RETL RM	142	1620	1661	2496
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS	142	1620	1661	2496
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS	140	1512	1554	1922
24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2484REFX XM	119	1514	1521	2312	
24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2484REFX RM	119	1535	1543	2328	
24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2484RETL HM	129	1784	1790	2601	
24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2484RETL RM	129	1784	1790	2601	
24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2490REFX XM	156	1836	1852	2882	
24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2490REFX RM	156	1914	1930	2491	
24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2490RETL HM	166	2151	2168	2727	
24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2490RETL RM	166	2151	2168	2727	
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 2496REFX XM	162	1836	1852	2882	
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 2496REFX RM	162	1914	1930	2491	
24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 2496RETL HM	172	2151	2168	2727	
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 2496RETL RM	172	2151	2168	2727	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel		BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 455
Nickel			\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)		WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **USTTC 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4" LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3048REFX XM	100	1124	1227	1570
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3048REFX RM	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3048RETL HM	110	1395	1493	1845
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3048RETL RM	110	1395	1493	1845
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	110	1395	1493	1845
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	112	1224	1337	1559
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3060REFX XM	124	1256	1297	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3060REFX RM	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3060RETL HM	134	1525	1566	2179
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3060RETL RM	134	1525	1566	2179
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	134	1525	1566	2179
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	136	1470	1510	1871
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3072REFX XM	148	1384	1427	2325
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3072REFX RM	148	1416	1459	2356
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3072RETL HM	160	1653	1698	2593
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3072RETL RM	160	1653	1698	2593
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	148	1416	1459	2356
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	148	1416	1459	2356
	30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	USTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	160	1653	1698	2593
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	158	1546	1591	2018
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3084REFX XM	139	1573	1642	2503
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3084REFX RM	139	1595	1664	2520
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3084RETL HM	149	1845	1908	2788
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3084RETL RM	149	1845	1908	2788
30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3090REFX XM	159	1846	1957	3072	
30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3090REFX RM	159	1873	1983	3100	
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3090RETL HM	171	2112	2220	3338	
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3090RETL RM	171	2112	2220	3338	
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTTC 3096REFX XM	185	1846	1957	3072	
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTTC 3096REFX RM	185	1873	1983	3100	
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	USTTC 3096RETL HM	195	2112	2220	3338	
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	USTTC 3096RETL RM	195	2112	2220	3338	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel		.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 455
Nickel			\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)		.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **USTTC 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

Laminate
PVC

Flat



Laminate
3mm Wood

Flat



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LP2R
or
LP2S
1 1/4"

LP3R
or
LP3S
1 3/4"

LW2R
or
LW2S
1 1/4"

Fluted



Fluted



edge ordering code (radius corner) >
or
edge ordering code (square corner) >
top thickness >

LPF2R
or
LPF2S
1 1/4"

LPF3R
or
LPF3S
1 3/4"


LWF2R
or
LWF2S
1 1/4"

top thickness price >

1 1/4"

1 3/4"

1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
 <p>L1</p>	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 1848REFX XM	70	989	1070	1344
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 1848REFX RM	70	1002	1085	1354
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 1848REFX XF OR XFS	89	1081	1172	1325
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 1860REFX XM	90	1140	1192	1648
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 1860REFX RM	90	1170	1222	1680
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 1860REFX XF OR XFS	100	1355	1409	1610
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 1872REFX XM	113	1234	1306	2009
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 1872REFX RM	113	1267	1336	2041
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 1872REFX XF OR XFS	123	1397	1467	1703
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 1884REFX XM	100	1412	1501	2097
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 1884REFX RM	100	1431	1522	2112
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 1890REFX XM	119	1484	1552	2429
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 1890REFX RM	119	1526	1594	2471
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 1896REFX XM	121	1487	1557	2529
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 1896REFX RM	121	1514	1586	2557

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3
 - a. Indicate selected base options.
 - b. Indicate selected top options.
 - c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 - d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel		BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 455
Nickel			\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)		WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **USTL1 1860REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	L1 24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 2448REFX XM	96	1036	1062	1466
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 2448REFX RM	96	1053	1098	1478
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	107	1128	1165	1443
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 2460REFX XM	109	1169	1220	1799
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 2460REFX RM	109	1201	1251	1829
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	120	1385	1434	1760
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 2472REFX XM	130	1349	1392	2228
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 2472REFX RM	130	1382	1424	2259
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	140	1512	1554	1922
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 2484REFX XM	119	1514	1521	2312
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 2484REFX RM	119	1535	1543	2328
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 2490REFX XM	156	1644	1661	2644
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 2490REFX RM	156	1685	1704	2687
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 2496REFX XM	162	1658	1676	2707
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 2496REFX RM	162	1737	1755	2316

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel		BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides		BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 455
Nickel			\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		TELE	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)		WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		AFB	\$ 38



A **USTL1 2460REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4" LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	L1 30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3048REFX XM	100	1124	1227	1570
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3048REFX RM	100	1142	1247	1583
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	112	1224	1337	1559
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3060REFX XM	124	1256	1297	1909
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3060REFX RM	124	1287	1327	1941
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	136	1470	1510	1871
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3072REFX XM	148	1384	1427	2325
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3072REFX RM	148	1416	1459	2356
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	USTL1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	158	1546	1591	2018
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3084REFX XM	139	1573	1642	2503
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3084REFX RM	139	1595	1664	2520
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3090REFX XM	159	1666	1774	2796
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3090REFX RM	159	1709	1818	2838
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	USTL1 3096REFX XM	185	1671	1781	2897
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	USTL1 3096REFX RM	185	1698	1809	2925

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel		.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides		.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options			
Chrome			\$ 455
Nickel			\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)		.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **USTL1 3060REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2048REFX XM	65	1070	1656	1914
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2048REFX RM	65	1101	1686	1944
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2048REFO RM	69	1391	1977	2235
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2048RETL HM	80	1336	1923	2180
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2048RETL RM	80	1336	1923	2180
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS	65	1101	1399	1944
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS	65	1101	1399	1944
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS	69	1391	1689	2235
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS	80	1336	1635	2180
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS	75	1283	1583	2127
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2060REFX XM	77	1125	1710	2128
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2060REFX RM	77	1154	1740	2160
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2060REFD RM	82	1446	2034	2450
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2060RETL HM	92	1392	1979	2396
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2060RETL RM	92	1392	1979	2396
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS	76	1154	1528	2160
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS	76	1154	1528	2160
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1446	1820	2450
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS	91	1392	1767	2396
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS	89	1337	1711	2342
20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2072REFX XM	89	1304	2178	2425	
20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2072REFX RM	89	1333	2209	2453	
20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2072REFD RM	94	1625	2502	2747	
20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2072RETL HM	104	1572	2448	2695	
20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2072RETL RM	104	1572	2448	2695	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS	90	1333	1739	2453	
20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS	90	1333	1739	2453	
20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1625	2033	2747	
20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS	105	1572	1979	2695	
20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS	104	1465	1872	2587	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

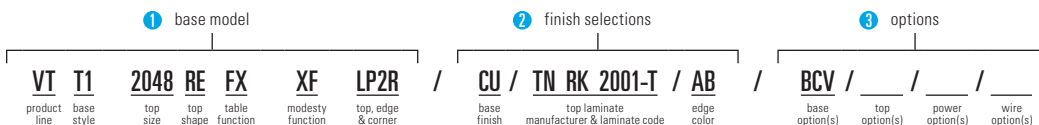
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTT1 2048REFX XF LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2084REFX XM	101	1611	2633	2937
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2084REFX RM	101	1637	2660	2964
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2084REFD RM	106	1928	2949	3255
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2084RETL HM	116	1876	2897	3203
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2084RETL RM	116	1876	2897	3203
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2090REFX XM	107	1774	2875	3364
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2090REFX RM	107	1802	2902	3390
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2090REFD RM	112	2094	3192	3683
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2090RETL HM	122	2040	3140	3627
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2090RETL RM	122	2040	3140	3627
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2096REFX XM	113	1774	2875	3364
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2096REFX RM	113	1802	2902	3390
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2096REFD RM	118	2094	3192	3683
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2096RETL HM	128	2040	3140	3627
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2096RETL RM	128	2040	3140	3627

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

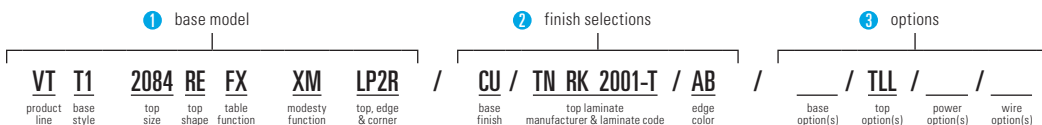
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VT T1 2084REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2448REFX XM	72	1070	1656	1914
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFX RM	72	1101	1686	1944
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFO RM	76	1391	1977	2235
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2448RETL FM	87	1393	1980	2237
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2448RETL HM	87	1336	1923	2180
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2448RETL RM	87	1336	1923	2180
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	72	1101	1399	1944
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	72	1101	1399	1944
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	76	1391	1689	2235
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	87	1336	1635	2180
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	82	1283	1583	2127
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	97	1519	1819	2363
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2460REFX XM	85	1125	1710	2128
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFX RM	85	1154	1740	2160
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFD RM	90	1446	2034	2450
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460REFD FM	90	1504	2090	2507
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460RETL FM	100	1449	2036	2452
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2460RETL HM	100	1392	1979	2396
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2460RETL RM	100	1392	1979	2396
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	84	1154	1528	2160
24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	84	1154	1528	2160	
24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	89	1446	1820	2450	
24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	99	1392	1767	2396	
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	97	1337	1711	2342	
24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	102	1629	2005	2634	
24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	112	1574	1949	2580	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table . . . . .	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . . . . .	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . . . . .	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt). . . . .	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel . . . . .	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides . . . . .	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides . . . . .	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base . . . . .	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt . . . . .	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

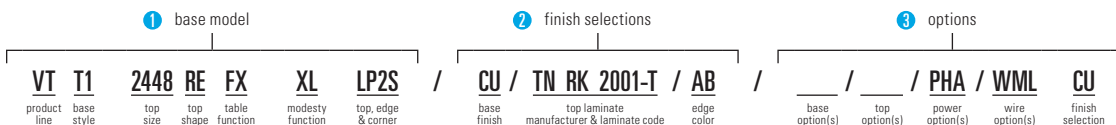
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides) . . . . .	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only). . . . .	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length). . . . .	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate . . . . .	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . .	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each). . . . .	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker) . . . . .	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock . . . . .	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount . . . . .	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount . . . . .	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair). . . . .	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface . . . . .	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport . . . . .	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . . .	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTT1 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA/WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2472REFX XM	99	1304	2178	2425
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2472REFX RM	99	1333	2209	2453
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2472REFD RM	104	1625	2502	2747
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2472RETL FM	114	1627	2503	2748
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2472RETL HM	114	1572	2448	2695
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2472RETL RM	114	1572	2448	2695
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS	99	1333	1739	2453
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS	99	1333	1739	2453
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS	104	1625	2033	2747
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS	114	1572	1979	2695
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS	114	1465	1872	2587
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS	129	1704	2110	2825
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2484REFX XM	112	1611	2633	2937
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2484REFX RM	112	1637	2660	2964
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2484REFD RM	117	1928	2949	3255
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2484RETL FM	127	1952	2973	3279
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2484RETL HM	127	1876	2897	3203
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2484RETL RM	127	1876	2897	3203
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2490REFX XM	120	1774	2875	3364
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2490REFX RM	120	1802	2902	3390
24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2490REFD RM	125	2094	3192	3683	
24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2490RETL FM	135	2118	3216	3704	
24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2490RETL HM	135	2040	3140	3627	
24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2490RETL RM	135	2040	3140	3627	
24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2496REFX XM	126	1774	2875	3364	
24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2496REFX RM	126	1802	2902	3390	
24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2496REFD RM	131	2094	3192	3683	
24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2496RETL FM	141	2118	3216	3704	
24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2496RETL HM	141	2040	3140	3627	
24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2496RETL RM	141	2040	3140	3627	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (72" only)	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

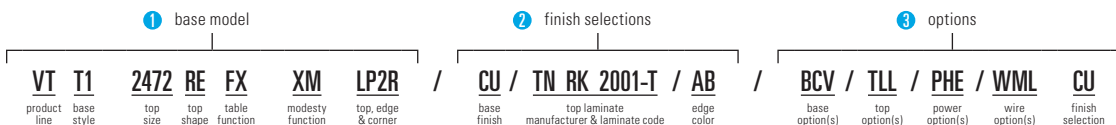
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV/TLL/PHE/WML CU adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3048REFX XM	86	1152	1766	2074
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3048REFX RM	86	1183	1794	2105
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3048REFO RM	85	1474	2087	2396
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3048RETL FM	101	1479	2092	2399
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3048RETL HM	101	1420	2035	2344
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3048RETL RM	101	1420	2035	2344
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS	85	1183	1496	2105
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS	85	1183	1496	2105
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS	85	1474	1787	2396
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS	100	1420	1733	2344
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS	96	1364	1677	2287
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS	111	1604	1917	2526
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3060REFX XM	101	1205	1819	2304
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3060REFX RM	101	1237	1850	2333
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3060REFD RM	106	1527	2140	2625
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTT1 3060REFD FM	106	1586	2197	2681
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3060RETL FM	116	1533	2146	2631
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3060RETL HM	116	1475	2089	2573
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3060RETL RM	116	1475	2089	2573
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS	101	1237	1636	2333
30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS	101	1237	1636	2333	
30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1527	1928	2625	
30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS	116	1475	1877	2573	
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS	113	1419	1820	2518	
30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1710	2111	2807	
30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS	128	1658	2058	2756	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table . . . . .	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . . . . .	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . . . . .	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt). . . . .	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel . . . . .	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides . . . . .	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides . . . . .	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base . . . . .	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt . . . . .	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

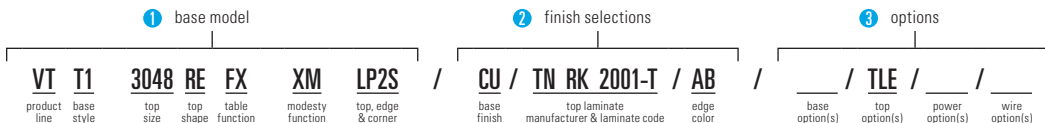
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides) . . . . .	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30° ends only). . . . .	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length). . . . .	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate . . . . .	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . .	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each). . . . .	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker) . . . . .	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock . . . . .	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount . . . . .	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount . . . . .	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair). . . . .	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface . . . . .	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport . . . . .	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . . .	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTT1 3048REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLE adds table link on 30" ends only.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	T1 30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3072REFX XM	118	1333	2276	2616
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3072REFX RM	118	1363	2306	2646
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3072REFD RM	123	1654	2596	2937
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3072RETL FM	133	1656	2597	2938
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3072RETL HM	133	1601	2545	2884
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3072RETL RM	133	1601	2545	2884
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	118	1363	1838	2646
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	118	1363	1838	2646
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1654	2127	2937
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	133	1601	2074	2884
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	132	1497	1968	2779
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	147	1733	2205	3016
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3084REFX XM	133	1656	2771	3127
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3084REFX RM	133	1683	2799	3155
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3084REFD RM	138	1972	3090	3446
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3084RETL FM	148	1998	3112	3468
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3084RETL HM	148	1922	3035	3391
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3084RETL RM	148	1922	3035	3391
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3090REFX XM	142	1798	3023	3584
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3090REFX RM	142	1824	3051	3610
30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3090REFD RM	147	2115	3342	3899	
30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3090RETL FM	157	2138	3364	3923	
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3090RETL HM	157	2061	3288	3846	
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3090RETL RM	157	2061	3288	3846	
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3096REFX XM	150	1798	3023	3584	
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3096REFX RM	150	1824	3051	3610	
30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3096REFD RM	155	2115	3342	3899	
30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3096RETL FM	165	2138	3364	3923	
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3096RETL HM	165	2061	3288	3846	
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3096RETL RM	165	2061	3288	3846	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table . . . . .	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under . . . . .	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over . . . . .	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt). . . . .	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (72" only). . . . .	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only) . . . . .	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides . . . . .	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base . . . . .	.BTS	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt . . . . .	.BST	\$ 103

NOTE: N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

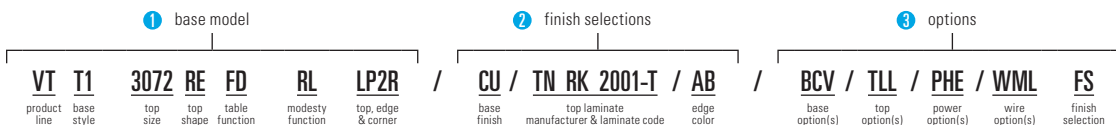
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides) . . . . .	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only). . . . .	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length). . . . .	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate . . . . .	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . .	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each). . . . .	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker) . . . . .	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock . . . . .	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount . . . . .	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount . . . . .	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair). . . . .	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A. . . . .	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E. . . . .	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A . . . . .	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E. . . . .	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print . . . . .	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface . . . . .	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment). . . . .	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport . . . . .	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set . . . . .	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTT1 3072REFD RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV/TLL/PHE/WML FS adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		
				1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	TC 18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1848REFX XM	61	1034	1542	1755
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFX RM	61	1063	1572	1787
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1848REFO RM	66	1355	1863	2077
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS	61	1063	1286	1787
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS	61	1063	1286	1787
	18 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS	66	1355	1575	2077
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS	71	1247	1468	1969
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1860REFX XM	72	1099	1607	1999
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFX RM	72	1128	1635	2028
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1860REFD RM	77	1419	1928	2321
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS	71	1128	1381	2028
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS	71	1128	1381	2028
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS	76	1419	1674	2321
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS	84	1310	1565	2212
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1872REFX XM	83	1191	1966	2243
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFX RM	83	1221	1998	2275
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1872REFD RM	88	1511	2288	2565
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS	84	1221	1527	2275
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS	84	1221	1527	2275
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS	89	1511	1819	2565
18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS	98	1353	1658	2406	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table .....	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under .....	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over .....	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix) .....	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel .....	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides .....	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides .....	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base.....	.BTS	\$ 168

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides) .....	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only) .....	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length).....	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate .....	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) .....	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount.....	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount.....	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair).....	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print ..	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A .....	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print .....	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment).....	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment).....	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment).....	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set .....	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 1848REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
<p>TC</p>	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1884REFX XM 🚚	94	1532	2476	2715
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1884REFX RM 🚚	94	1557	2503	2740
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1884REFD RM 🚚	99	1851	2793	3033
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1890REFX XM 🚚	100	1620	2662	3132
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1890REFX RM 🚚	100	1646	2688	3158
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1890REFD RM 🚚	105	1937	2981	3450
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 1896REFX XM 🚚	105	1620	2662	3132
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 1896REFX RM 🚚	105	1646	2688	3158
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 1896REFD RM 🚚	110	1937	2981	3450

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	.BAT	\$ 861
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

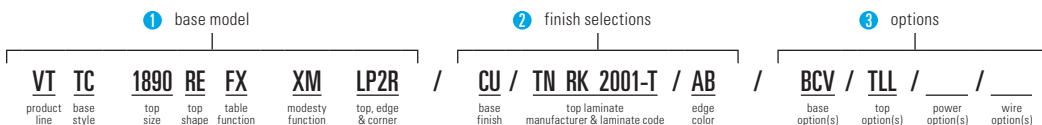
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 1890REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 18" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV/TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2048REFX XM	65	1070	1656	1914
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2048REFX RM	65	1101	1686	1944
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2048REFO RM	69	1391	1977	2235
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS	65	1101	1399	1944
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS	65	1101	1399	1944
	20 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS	69	1391	1689	2235
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS	75	1283	1583	2127
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2060REFX XM	77	1125	1710	2128
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2060REFX RM	77	1154	1740	2160
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2060REFD RM	82	1446	2034	2450
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS	76	1154	1528	2160
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS	76	1154	1528	2160
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS	81	1446	1820	2450
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS	89	1337	1711	2342
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2072REFX XM	89	1304	2178	2425
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2072REFX RM	89	1333	2209	2453
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2072REFD RM	94	1625	2502	2747
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS	90	1333	1739	2453
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS	90	1333	1739	2453
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS	95	1625	2033	2747
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS	104	1465	1872	2587
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2084REFX XM	101	1611	2633	2937
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2084REFX RM	101	1637	2660	2964
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2084REFD RM	106	1928	2949	3255
20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2090REFX XM	107	1774	2875	3364	
20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2090REFX RM	107	1802	2902	3390	
20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2090REFD RM	112	2094	3192	3683	
20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2096REFX XM	113	1774	2875	3364	
20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2096REFX RM	113	1802	2902	3390	
20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2096REFD RM	118	2094	3192	3683	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table		.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)		.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Vela Wheel (up to 72" only)		.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)		.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

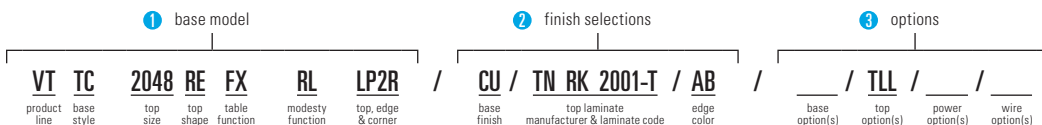
Finish Options			
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (20" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)		.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 2048REFX RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

= Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2448REFX XM	72	1070	1656	1914
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2448REFX RM	72	1101	1686	1944
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2448REFO RM	76	1391	1977	2235
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2448RETL HM	87	1336	1923	2180
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2448RETL RM	87	1336	1923	2180
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS	72	1101	1399	1944
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS	72	1101	1399	1944
	24 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS	76	1391	1689	2235
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS	87	1336	1635	2180
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS	82	1283	1583	2127
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2460REFX XM	85	1125	1710	2128
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2460REFX RM	85	1154	1740	2160
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2460REFD RM	90	1446	2034	2450
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTTC 2460REFD FM	90	1504	2090	2507
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2460RETL HM	100	1392	1979	2396
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2460RETL RM	100	1392	1979	2396
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS	84	1154	1528	2160
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS	84	1154	1528	2160
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS	89	1446	1820	2450
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS	99	1392	1767	2396
24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS	97	1337	1711	2342	
24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS	102	1629	2005	2634	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2472REFX XM	99	1304	2178	2425	
24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2472REFX RM	99	1333	2209	2453	
24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2472REFD RM	104	1625	2502	2747	
24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2472RETL HM	114	1572	2448	2695	
24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2472RETL RM	114	1572	2448	2695	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS	99	1333	1739	2453	
24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS	99	1333	1739	2453	
24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS	104	1625	2033	2747	
24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS	114	1572	1979	2695	
24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS	114	1465	1872	2587	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Vela Wheel	.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

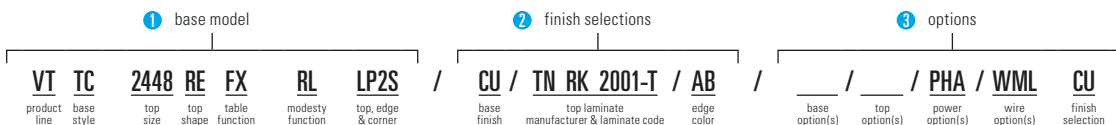
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 2448REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA/WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	TC 24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2484REFX XM	112	1611	2633	2937
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2484REFX RM	112	1637	2660	2964
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2484REFD RM	117	1928	2949	3255
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2484RETL HM	127	1876	2897	3203
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2484RETL RM	127	1876	2897	3203
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2490REFX XM	120	1774	2875	3364
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2490REFX RM	120	1802	2902	3390
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2490REFD RM	125	2094	3192	3683
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2490RETL HM	135	2040	3140	3627
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2490RETL RM	135	2040	3140	3627
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 2496REFX XM	126	1774	2875	3364
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 2496REFX RM	126	1802	2902	3390
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 2496REFD RM	131	2094	3192	3683
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 2496RETL HM	141	2040	3140	3627
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 2496RETL RM	141	2040	3140	3627

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	.BTS	\$ 168

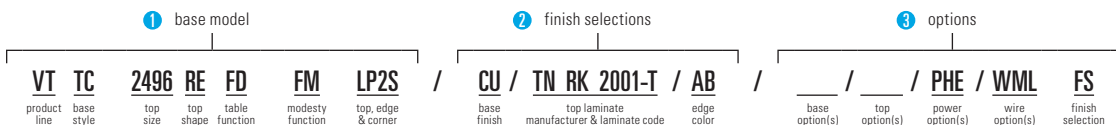
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 2496REFD FM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHE/WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	
	top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3048REFX XM	86	1152	1766	2074
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3048REFX RM	86	1183	1794	2105
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3048REFO RM	85	1474	2087	2396
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3048RETL FM	101	1479	2092	2399
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3048RETL HM	101	1420	2035	2344
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3048RETL RM	101	1420	2035	2344
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightForm Mod	VTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS	85	1183	1496	2105
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS	85	1183	1496	2105
	30 x 48 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS	85	1474	1787	2396
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS	100	1420	1733	2344
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS	96	1364	1677	2287
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS	111	1604	1917	2526
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3060REFX XM	101	1205	1819	2304
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3060REFX RM	101	1237	1850	2333
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3060REFD RM	106	1527	2140	2625
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTTC 3060REFD FM	106	1586	2197	2681
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3060RETL FM	116	1533	2146	2631
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3060RETL HM	116	1475	2089	2573
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3060RETL RM	116	1475	2089	2573
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS	101	1237	1636	2333
30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS	101	1237	1636	2333	
30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS	106	1527	1928	2625	
30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS	116	1475	1877	2573	
30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS	113	1419	1820	2518	
30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS	118	1710	2111	2807	
30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS	128	1658	2058	2756	

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table		.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)		.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Vela Wheel		.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides		.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

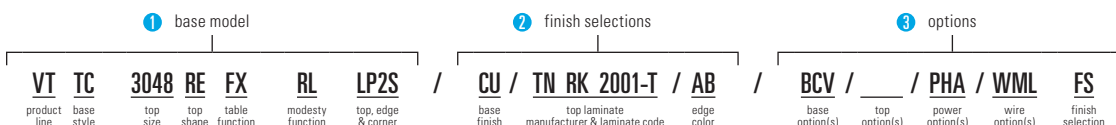
Finish Options			
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)		.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 3048REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV/PHA/WML FS adds Vela casters, a Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product
- = Quick Ship Program Product

	top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		top thickness price >		
			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3072REFX XM	118	1333	2276	2616	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3072REFX RM	118	1363	2306	2646	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3072REFD RM	123	1654	2596	2937	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3072RETL FM	133	1656	2597	2938	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3072RETL HM	133	1601	2545	2884	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3072RETL RM	133	1601	2545	2884	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS	118	1363	1838	2646	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS	118	1363	1838	2646	
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1654	2127	2937	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS	133	1601	2074	2884	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS	132	1497	1968	2779	
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS	147	1733	2205	3016	
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3084REFX XM	133	1656	2771	3127	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3084REFX RM	133	1683	2799	3155	
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3084REFD RM	138	1972	3090	3446	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3084RETL FM	148	1998	3112	3468	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3084RETL HM	148	1922	3035	3391	
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3084RETL RM	148	1922	3035	3391	
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3090REFX XM	142	1798	3023	3584	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3090REFX RM	142	1824	3051	3610	
30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3090REFD RM	147	2115	3342	3899		
30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3090RETL FM	157	2138	3364	3923		
30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3090RETL HM	157	2061	3288	3846		
30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3090RETL RM	157	2061	3288	3846		
30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTTC 3096REFX XM	150	1798	3023	3584		
30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTTC 3096REFX RM	150	1824	3051	3610		
30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTTC 3096REFD RM	155	2115	3342	3899		
30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTTC 3096RETL FM	165	2138	3364	3923		
30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTTC 3096RETL HM	165	2061	3288	3846		
30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTTC 3096RETL RM	165	2061	3288	3846		

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table		.BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under		.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over		.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)		.BAT	\$ 861
Casters ① - Vela Wheel (72" only)		.BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)		.BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①		.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		.BTS	\$ 168

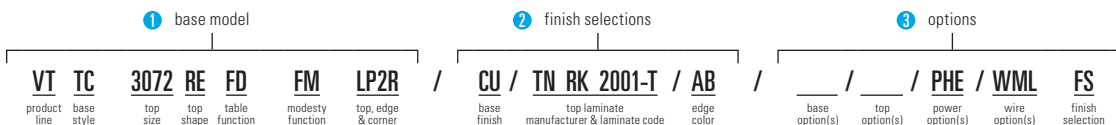
Finish Options			
Powder Coat - Standard			n/c
Powder Coat - Premium			\$ 114
Platinum			\$ 342

Top Options			
Table Link (all four sides)		.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)		.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)		.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate		.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)		.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)		.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)			
Electronic Lock (per locker)		.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock		.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options			
Basket, Modesty Mount		.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount		.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)		.WML_	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A		.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E		.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A		.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E		.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print		.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories			
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface		.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)		.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)		.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)		.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport		.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set		.AFB	\$ 38



A **VTTC 3072REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU/TN RK 2001-T/AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHE/WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
top thickness >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R			LWF1	LWF2	
top thickness >	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
<p>X1</p>	X1 30 Fix	TYX1 30RDFX	39	686	775	1018	1048	1244	1278
	30 Tilt	TYX1 30RDTL	45	808	898	1140	1174	1365	1399
	36 Fix	TYX1 36RDFX	57	744	852	1152	1187	1428	1470
	36 Tilt	TYX1 36RDTL	63	865	973	1273	1311	1551	1593
	42 Fix	TYX1 42RDFX	73	1004	1144	1509	1554	1848	1900
	42 Tilt	TYX1 42RDTL	76	1127	1266	1630	1680	1970	2023
<p>X1S</p>	48 Fix	TYX1 48RDFX	87	1133	1301	1653	1704	2005	2062
	48 Tilt	TYX1 48RDTL	90	1254	1423	1777	1829	2126	2183
	X1S 30 Stand Fix	TYX1S 30RDFX	40	754	844	1085	1118	1311	1346
	30 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 30RDTL	46	877	965	1209	1245	1434	1467
	36 Stand Fix	TYX1S 36RDFX	58	932	1041	1340	1381	1617	1659
	36 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 36RDTL	64	1054	1161	1461	1506	1738	1781
	42 Stand Fix	TYX1S 42RDFX	74	1087	1227	1593	1643	1932	1984
	42 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 42RDTL	77	1210	1348	1713	1766	2053	2105






Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
VW1R	VWS1 VWS2	VWB1 VWB2
7/8"	7/8" 1 1/4"	7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R	VWF1 VWF2	
7/8"	7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1709 1830	1865 1986	2002 2123
1958 2079	2140 2262	2335 2455
2426 2549	2645 2768	2873 2995
2790 2912	3050 3174	3321 3443
1778 1899	1932 2054	2069 2191
2148 2268	2328 2450	2523 2643
2509 2632	2729 2850	2957 3078

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

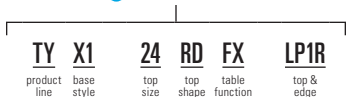
Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52

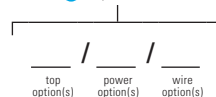
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **TYX1 24RDFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" round table with fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"			LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
 X1	X1 24 Fix	TYX1 24SQFX	34	604	663	829	854	982	1006
	24 Tilt	TYX1 24SQTL	40	726	786	950	979	1104	1129
	30 Fix	TYX1 30SQFX	46	677	748	929	958	1101	1129
	30 Tilt	TYX1 30SQTL	52	798	871	1052	1083	1222	1250
	36 Fix	TYX1 36SQFX	66	834	919	1161	1195	1384	1436
	36 Tilt	TYX1 36SQTL	72	955	1042	1283	1322	1507	1557
	42 Fix	TYX1 42SQFX	85	993	1046	1392	1434	1659	1687
	42 Tilt	TYX1 42SQTL	89	1112	1167	1511	1557	1780	1809
 X1S	X1S 24 Stand Fix	TYX1S 24SQFX	35	672	731	897	924	1050	1076
	24 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 24SQTL	41	794	853	1018	1048	1170	1196
	30 Stand Fix	TYX1S 30SQFX	47	745	816	996	1026	1168	1196
	30 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 30SQTL	53	865	938	1117	1152	1289	1316
	36 Stand Fix	TYX1S 36SQFX	67	901	987	1228	1267	1452	1502
	36 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 36SQTL	73	1022	1107	1351	1391	1572	1623
	42 Stand Fix	TYX1S 42SQFX	86	1076	1129	1474	1518	1740	1769
	42 Stand Tilt	TYX1S 42SQTL	90	1196	1250	1595	1645	1864	1893

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1275	1400	1425
1397	1523	1547
1482	1627	1669
1603	1751	1790
1821	1998	2050
1943	2119	2171
2107	2317	2367
2228	2438	2489
2421	2670	2742
2545	2792	2863
1343	1468	1493
1465	1591	1615
1550	1696	1736
1671	1817	1856
1890	2066	2118
2009	2184	2237
2190	2398	2450
2310	2522	2573

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52

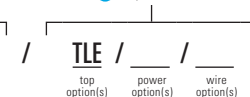
1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **TYX1 24SQFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" square table with fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"						

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
 X1	24 x 30 Fix	TYX1 2430REFX	42	661	727	876	903	1022	1056
	24 x 30 Tilt	TYX1 2430RETL	45	780	847	994	1024	1141	1174
	24 x 36 Fix	TYX1 2436REFX	49	829	886	1067	1100	1224	1268
	24 x 36 Tilt	TYX1 2436RETL	52	950	1006	1188	1224	1346	1388
	30 x 36 Fix	TYX1 3036REFX	58	831	905	1087	1120	1262	1309
	30 x 36 Tilt	TYX1 3036RETL	62	951	1024	1211	1247	1383	1430
	30 x 48 Fix	TYX1 3048REFX	95	919	1014	1238	1275	1452	1485
	30 x 48 Tilt	TYX1 3048RETL	99	1042	1134	1358	1399	1573	1606
	36 x 48 Fix	TYX1 3648REFX	105	976	1064	1439	1482	1751	1808
	36 x 48 Tilt	TYX1 3648RETL	109	1100	1188	1561	1608	1872	1929

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8" VWF2 1 3/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1382 1501	1501 1621	1610 1730
1588 1708	1713 1834	1835 1956
1650 1771	1785 1907	1909 2030
1872 1992	2029 2151	2181 2303
2277 2398	2503 2624	2607 2727

Finish Options

Code Price

Chrome.....	\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 114
Platinum.....	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 52

1 base model

TY	X1	2430	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TYX1 2430REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 30" rectangle table with fixed X1 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
☒ = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	20 x 42 Fix	TY1 2042REFX	46	675	747	900	928	1053	1074
	20 x 48 Fix	TY1 2048REFX	50	691	764	917	945	1070	1089
	20 x 48 Fold ☒	TY1 2048REFO	52	990	1061	1214	1251	1369	1389
	20 x 48 Tilt	TY1 2048REST	62	934	1006	1160	1194	1314	1336
	20 x 60 Fix	TY1 2060REFX	61	759	808	1017	1047	1192	1220
	20 x 60 Fold	TY1 2060REFD	63	1055	1105	1313	1353	1488	1516
	20 x 60 Tilt	TY1 2060REST	73	1000	1052	1259	1298	1436	1461
	20 x 72 Fix	TY1 2072REFX	69	798	872	1110	1144	1323	1382
	20 x 72 Fold	TY1 2072REFD	71	1099	1168	1407	1451	1620	1677
	20 x 72 Tilt	TY1 2072REST	81	1043	1115	1355	1396	1565	1625
	20 x 84 Fix	TY1 2084REFX	76	896	975	1327	1368	1617	1637
	20 x 84 Fold	TY1 2084REFD	78	1191	1272	1623	1672	1914	1934
	20 x 84 Tilt	TY1 2084REST	88	1137	1218	1569	1617	1859	1879
	20 X 90 Fix	TY1 2090REFX	80	983	1054	1514	1560	1872	1890
	20 x 90 Fold	TY1 2090REFD	82	1279	1351	1811	1865	2407	2423
	20 x 90 Tilt	TY1 2090REST	92	1226	1296	1758	1812	2115	2133
	20 X 96 Fix	TY1 2096REFX	84	983	1054	1514	1560	1872	1890
	20 x 96 Fold	TY1 2096REFD	86	1279	1351	1811	1865	2407	2423
	20 x 96 Tilt	TY1 2096REST	96	1226	1296	1758	1812	2115	2133

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1501	1632	1759
1518	1650	1777
1817	1947	2073
1761	1894	2019
1645	1788	1945
1941	2084	2480
1887	2029	2426
1778	1936	2110
2073	2471	2407
2021	2354	2419
1926	2102	2292
2463	2398	2587
2408	2345	2532
2501	2477	2699
2557	2774	2995
2505	2721	2944
2501	2477	2699
2557	2774	2995
2505	2721	2944

Finish Options

Code Price

Chrome.....	\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 114
Platinum.....	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD \$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE \$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD \$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE \$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 52

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL \$ 288
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV \$ 717

1 base model

TY	1	2042	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **TY1 2042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
☒ = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	24 x 42 Fix	TY1 2442REFX	56	710	747	1018	1048	1223	1251
	24 x 48 Fix	TY1 2448REFX	61	728	764	1034	1067	1241	1269
	24 x 48 Fold ☒	TY1 2448REFO	65	1025	1061	1332	1373	1538	1565
	24 x 48 Tilt	TY1 2448REST	73	971	1005	1277	1316	1482	1510
	24 x 60 Fix	TY1 2460REFX	74	785	834	1166	1201	1424	1444
	24 x 60 Fold	TY1 2460REFD	78	1080	1130	1461	1506	1719	1739
	24 x 60 Tilt	TY1 2460REST	86	1027	1078	1409	1452	1668	1687
	24 x 72 Fix	TY1 2472REFX	84	916	955	1330	1371	1610	1631
	24 x 72 Fold	TY1 2472REFD	88	1212	1252	1625	1674	1907	1929
	24 x 72 Tilt	TY1 2472REST	96	1159	1199	1572	1621	1853	1875
	24 x 84 Fix	TY1 2484REFX	94	974	990	1485	1531	1829	1843
	24 x 84 Fold	TY1 2484REFD	98	1271	1284	1781	1836	2126	2139
	24 x 84 Tilt	TY1 2484REST	106	1217	1231	1728	1780	2071	2085
	24 x 90 Fix	TY1 2490REFX	99	1143	1161	1733	1785	2127	2169
	24 x 90 Fold	TY1 2490REFD	103	1439	1458	2028	2090	2422	2465
	24 x 90 Tilt	TY1 2490REST	111	1385	1404	1977	2036	2369	2412
	24 x 96 Fix	TY1 2496REFX	104	1143	1161	1733	1785	2127	2169
	24 x 96 Fold	TY1 2496REFD	108	1439	1458	2028	2090	2422	2465
	24 x 96 Tilt	TY1 2496REST	116	1385	1404	1977	2036	2369	2412

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1578	1715	1853
1594	1733	1871
1893	2029	2168
1837	1976	2112
1766	1924	2077
2062	2220	2373
2009	2168	2321
1925	2100	2287
2222	2397	2585
2169	2344	2530
2121	2321	2524
2418	2616	2820
2364	2562	2766
2389	2617	2850
2686	2914	3148
2634	2862	3094
2389	2617	2850
2686	2914	3148
2634	2862	3094

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV	\$ 717

1 base model

TY	1	2442	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2442REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"			LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	30 x 42 Fix	TY1 3042REFX	61	723	779	982	1013	1155	1202
	30 x 42 Tilt	TY1 3042REST	65	741	796	999	1029	1171	1220
	30 x 48 Fix	TY1 3048REFX	71	815	909	1133	1167	1348	1381
	30 x 48 Fold	TY1 3048REFO	75	1112	1206	1430	1473	1646	1677
	30 x 48 Tilt	TY1 3048REST	83	1057	1150	1375	1417	1591	1623
	30 x 60 Fix	TY1 3060REFX	87	871	911	1279	1318	1554	1740
	30 x 60 Fold	TY1 3060REFD	91	1167	1209	1574	1623	1851	2037
	30 x 60 Tilt	TY1 3060REST	99	1110	1152	1519	1566	1796	1983
	30 x 72 Fix	TY1 3072REFX	100	947	993	1427	1470	1751	1827
	30 x 72 Fold	TY1 3072REFD	104	1244	1290	1727	1779	2047	2126
	30 x 72 Tilt	TY1 3072REST	112	1190	1237	1672	1724	1992	2071
	30 x 84 Fix	TY1 3084REFX	113	1022	1087	1626	1675	1936	2001
	30 x 84 Fold	TY1 3084REFD	117	1317	1384	1923	1981	2233	2298
	30 x 84 Tilt	TY1 3084REST	125	1266	1332	1871	1927	2179	2242
	30 x 90 Fix	TY1 3090REFX	119	1166	1277	1883	1941	2365	2421
	30 x 90 Fold	TY1 3090REFD	123	1464	1573	2181	2247	2663	2720
	30 x 90 Tilt	TY1 3090REST	131	1409	1519	2127	2192	2609	2665
	30 x 96 Fix	TY1 3096REFX	125	1166	1277	1883	1941	2365	2421
	30 x 96 Fold	TY1 3096REFD	129	1464	1573	2181	2247	2663	2720
	30 x 96 Tilt	TY1 3096REST	137	1409	1519	2127	2192	2609	2665
30 x 120 Fix	TY1 30120REFX Ⓢ	156	1695	1806	2660	2740	3307	3365	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 1/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1543 1561	1678 1696	1802 1820
1767 2066 2009	1925 2223 2168	2077 2375 2319
1960 2255 2200	2138 2435 2379	2313 2609 2553
2193 2491 2438	2396 2694 2639	2553 2850 2797
2399 2697 2643	2625 2924 2870	2849 3146 3093
2697 2994 2938	2958 3257 3203	3199 3495 3442
2697 2994 2938	2958 3257 3203	3199 3495 3442
3504	3836	4079

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV	\$ 717

1 base model

TY	1	3042	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	/	TN S	6001-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S			LWF1	LWF2	
	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
<p>1</p>	36 x 48 Fix	TY1 3648REFX	81	873	962	1334	1375	1646	1703
	36 x 48 Fold 🔲	TY1 3648REFO	85	1170	1259	1631	1682	1943	2001
	36 x 60 Fix	TY1 3660REFX	99	950	1035	1443	1487	1777	1830
	36 x 60 Fold	TY1 3660REFD	103	1247	1332	1738	1791	2071	2127
	36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672REFX	115	996	1077	1557	1604	1932	1964
	36 x 72 Fold	TY1 3672REFD	119	1292	1373	1852	1907	2229	2261
	36 x 84 Fix	TY1 3684REFX	130	1221	1263	1805	1859	2195	2246
	36 x 84 Fold	TY1 3684REFD	134	1518	1561	2100	2165	2494	2545
	36 x 90 Fix	TY1 3690REFX	137	1357	1496	2046	2109	2508	2570
	36 x 90 Fold	TY1 3690REFD	141	1653	1791	2342	2413	2804	2865
	36 x 96 Fix	TY1 3696REFX	144	1357	1496	2046	2109	2508	2570
	36 x 96 Fold	TY1 3696REFD	148	1653	1791	2342	2413	2804	2865
	36 x 120 Fix	TY1 36120REFX Ⓢ	180	1955	2094	2928	3016	3580	3644

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Rectangle

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 	Bullnose
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8" VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 VWB2 7/8" 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 VWF2 7/8" 1 3/4"	
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2172 2471	2398 2697	2502 2800
2305 2602	2546 2842	2646 2945
2574 2870	2848 3144	2957 3254
2805 3103	3107 3405	3238 3535
3001 3297	3329 3626	3471 3766
3001 3297	3329 3626	3471 3766
3935	4344	4486

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome.....		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....		\$ 114
Platinum.....		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A.....	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D.....	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E.....	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A.....	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D.....	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E.....	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG	\$ 52

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate.....	MPL	\$ 288
Panel, Veneer.....	MPV	\$ 717

1 base model

TY	1	3648	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648REFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).





Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		top thickness price >		top thickness price >	
				7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Split Top									
	1 36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	TY1 3648RSFX	99	2251	2415	2792	2876	3076	3131
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	TY1 3660RSFX	119	2368	2462	3038	3129	3388	3442
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	TY1 3672RSFX	134	2490	2607	3283	3380	3711	3782
Corner									
	1 24 x 42 Fix	TY1 2442CRFX	80	1181	1245	1659	1710	1902	1941
	30 x 48 Fix	TY1 3048CRFX	99	1249	1402	1754	1808	2014	2051
Video Wedge									
	1 30 x 60 Fix	TY1 3060VWFX	61	1126	1322	1730	1782	2141	2235
	36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672VWFX	84	1353	1610	2117	2180	2638	2747
Transition									
	1 24 x 30 Fix	TY1 2430TRFX	43	813	908	1140	1174	1325	1355
	30 x 30 Fix	TY1 3030TRFX	48	815	910	1143	1179	1327	1357
	36 x 30 Fix	TY1 3630TRFX	52	861	971	1287	1326	1493	1574

Sample Product
Number Construction:





- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
4030	4320	4598
4344	4668	5002
4713	5075	5405

2519	2738	2802
2881	3143	3229

2533	2998	3182
3080	3628	3854

1857	2025	2075
1862	2027	2078
2142	2344	2409

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

TY	1	3648	RS	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **TY1 3648RSFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"					

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Trapezoid									
	1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	TY1 2448TZFX	46	811	889	1168	1204	1415	1447
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	TY1 2448TZST	58	1054	1131	1411	1454	1655	1691
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	TY1 2472TZFX	67	996	1086	1451	1495	1761	1796
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold 🔲	TY1 2472TZFO	69	1292	1383	1746	1799	2057	2092
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	TY1 2472TZST	79	1241	1331	1695	1745	2006	2039
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	TY1 3060TZFX	61	944	1080	1425	1468	1754	1808
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	TY1 3060TZST	73	1187	1322	1666	1715	1992	2047
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672TZFX	84	1120	1286	1714	1767	2118	2181
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold 🔲	TY1 3672TZFO	88	1418	1583	2012	2073	2415	2478
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	TY1 3672TZST	96	1363	1529	1958	2016	2361	2425
Crescent									
	1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	TY1 2475CTFX	68	1036	1226	1586	1632	1960	2039
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold 🔲	TY1 2475CTFO	72	1333	1532	1881	1938	2255	2350
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	TY1 2475CTST	80	1280	1469	1829	1884	2203	2282
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	TY1 2494CTFX	87	1539	1782	2338	2409	2877	2967
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔲	TY1 2494CTFO	91	1835	2071	2635	2715	3175	3306
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	TY1 2494CTST	99	1780	2024	2578	2657	3119	3207
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	TY1 3094CTFX	99	1570	1823	2365	2438	2904	2994
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔲	TY1 3094CTFO	103	1868	2111	2663	2744	3202	3355
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	TY1 3094CTST	111	1812	2067	2608	2686	3146	3237
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	TY1 36113CTFX	135	1829	2165	3111	3205	3972	4092
36 x 72 x 113 Fold	TY1 36113CTFD	139	2126	2507	3407	3510	4268	4454	
36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	TY1 36113CTST	147	2154	2490	3434	3538	4296	4417	
Teardrop									
	X1 42 x 24 Fix	TYX1 4224TDFX	92	1131	1304	1725	1777	2127	2211
	52 x 30 Fix	TYX1 5230TDFX	103	1424	1663	2190	2255	2708	2791

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2138	2337	2406
2381	2578	2645
2467	2706	2822
2763	3001	3119
2709	2949	3066
2379	2606	2681
2620	2848	2925
2706	2967	3065
3003	3265	3362
2949	3210	3308

2450	2685	2833
2747	2980	3199
2694	2928	3076
3014	3311	3446
3311	3608	3744
3255	3554	3689
3517	3871	3980
3813	4167	4123
3758	4111	3977
4083	4499	4762
4380	4796	4907
4402	4824	4845

2294	2499	2583
2819	3080	3162

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	\$ 132
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	\$ 104
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

1 base model

TY	1	2448	TZ	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	

A **TY1 2448TZFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 24" x 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Half Round & Quarter Round



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
Ⓢ = Indicates Number of Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"					

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Half Round									
	1 30 x 60 Fix	TY1 3060HFFX	70	943	1092	1409	1452	1728	1797
	30 x 60 Fold 🔲	TY1 3060HFFO	74	1242	1392	1707	1759	2025	2095
	30 x 60 Tilt	TY1 3060HFST	82	1188	1336	1652	1703	1970	2040
	36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672HFFX	96	1120	1320	1710	1762	2110	2193
	36 x 72 Fold 🔲	TY1 3672HFFO	100	1417	1616	2007	2067	2407	2490
	36 x 72 Tilt	TY1 3672HFST	108	1363	1563	1955	2013	2354	2438
	30 Fix (link included)	TY1 30QRFX Ⓢ	35	763	861	1018	1048	1199	1244
	30 Tilt (link included)	TY1 30QRTL Ⓢ	41	884	985	1140	1174	1322	1365
	36 Fix (link included)	TY1 36QRFX Ⓢ	44	826	950	1149	1185	1374	1414
	36 Tilt (link included)	TY1 36QRTL Ⓢ	50	947	1074	1271	1309	1496	1535

Quarter Round



X1	30 Fix	TYX1 30QRFX	38	730	830	986	1017	1167	1212
	30 Tilt	TYX1 30QRTL	44	852	951	1107	1141	1289	1333
	36 Fix	TYX1 36QRFX	55	914	1041	1239	1276	1464	1502
	36 Tilt	TYX1 36QRTL	61	1034	1160	1358	1399	1583	1623

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Half Round & Quarter Round

Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2181	2386	2528
2478	2683	2824
2425	2630	2771
2618	2871	3042
2915	3165	3339
2863	3115	3287
1551	1685	1777
1673	1808	1898
1715	1868	2024
1838	1988	2144

1518	1652	1742
1642	1774	1865
1806	1957	2112
1925	2077	2233

Finish Options

	Code Price
Chrome.....	\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 114
Platinum.....	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 52

1 base model

TY	1	2448	HF	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

TLE	/	/	/
top option(s)		power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448HFFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
● = Indicates Number of Bases





top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"					

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
	1 45° 36 Fix (link included)	TY1 45D36WGFX ●	29	807	908	1210	1246	1486	1527
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	TY1 45D36WGTN ●	35	928	1027	1330	1371	1606	1647
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	TY1 60D30WGFX ●	26	796	860	1167	1202	1420	1454
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	TY1 60D30WGTN ●	32	917	982	1287	1326	1541	1573
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	TY1 60D36WGFX ●	33	797	861	1168	1204	1423	1456
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	TY1 60D36WGTN ●	39	919	985	1290	1330	1543	1578
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	TY1 90D30WGFX ●	26	796	860	1167	1202	1420	1454
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	TY1 90D30WGTN ●	32	917	982	1287	1326	1541	1573
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	TY1 90D36WGFX ●	33	797	861	1168	1204	1423	1456
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	TY1 90D36WGTN ●	39	919	985	1290	1330	1543	1578

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"
3132	3439	3586
3253	3559	3707
2562	2810	3118
2683	2931	3238
2564	2811	3119
2686	2933	3241
2562	2810	3118
2683	2931	3238
2564	2811	3119
2686	2933	3241

Finish Options

Code Price

Chrome.....	\$ 284
Powder Coat - Standard.....	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium.....	\$ 114
Platinum.....	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (ends only).....	TLE \$ 92
Special Laminate.....	TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout).....	TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway.....	WCK \$ 81
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print.....	WRG \$ 52

1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **TY1 45D36WGFX LP1R** is a TY series 45° 36" wedge table with fixed base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2 LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LWF2 LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"	
	T1 18 x 48 Fix	UST1 1848REFX	49	790	863	1011	1143	1163	1603	
	18 x 48 Tilt	UST1 1848RETL	59	1027	1103	1250	1380	1399	1841	
	18 x 60 Fix	UST1 1860REFX	70	855	907	1108	1245	1262	1725	
	18 x 60 Tilt	UST1 1860RETL	80	1090	1143	1346	1482	1501	1963	
	18 x 72 Fix	UST1 1872REFX	80	894	968	1200	1373	1392	1855	
	18 x 72 Tilt	UST1 1872RETL	90	1133	1204	1439	1610	1629	2093	
	18 x 84 Fix	UST1 1884REFX	89	990	1070	1414	1622	1643	2001	
	18 x 84 Tilt	UST1 1884RETL	99	1227	1307	1651	1859	1879	2239	
	TC 18 x 48 Fix	USTC 1848REFX	49	790	863	1011	1143	1163	1603	
	18 x 48 Tilt	USTC 1848RETL	59	1027	1103	1250	1380	1399	1841	
	18 x 60 Fix	USTC 1860REFX	70	855	907	1108	1245	1262	1725	
	18 x 60 Tilt	USTC 1860RETL	80	1090	1143	1346	1482	1501	1963	
	18 x 72 Fix	USTC 1872REFX	80	894	968	1200	1373	1392	1855	
	18 x 72 Tilt	USTC 1872RETL	90	1133	1204	1439	1610	1629	2093	
	18 x 84 Fix	USTC 1884REFX	89	990	1070	1414	1622	1643	2001	
	18 x 84 Tilt	USTC 1884RETL	99	1227	1307	1651	1859	1879	2239	
	L1 18 x 48 Fix	USL1 1848REFX	49	790	863	1011	n/a	1143	1163	1603
	18 x 60 Fix	USL1 1860REFX	70	855	907	1108	n/a	1245	1262	1725
	18 x 72 Fix	USL1 1872REFX	80	894	968	1200	n/a	1373	1392	1855
	18 x 84 Fix	USL1 1884REFX	89	990	1070	1414	n/a	1622	1643	2001
	18 x 90 Fix	USL1 1890REFX	99	1048	1082	1569	n/a	1767	1789	2179
	18 x 96 Fix	USL1 1896REFX	109	1077	1145	1596	n/a	1875	1895	2331

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1731	1855
1969	2093
1865	2020
2103	2257
2011	2181
2250	2418
2172	2359
2412	2594
2367	2570
2604	2802
2544	2761
2780	2999
1731	1855
1969	2093
1865	2020
2103	2257
2011	2181
2250	2418
2172	2359
2412	2594
2367	2570
2604	2802
2544	2761
2780	2999
1731	1855
1865	2020
2011	2181
2172	2359
2367	2570
2544	2761

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

US T1 1848 RE FX LP2R
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

③ options

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **UST1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
				Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" | LWS3 1 3/4" | VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	
				Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" | LWF3 1 3/4" | VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"		
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" | 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	UST1 2448REFX	72	830	864	1128	1300	1330	1679
	24 x 48 Tilt	UST1 2448RETL	82	1068	1103	1368	1538	1567	1917
	24 x 60 Fix	UST1 2460REFX	85	884	934	1259	1449	1472	1848
	24 x 60 Tilt	UST1 2460RETL	95	1122	1170	1497	1688	1709	2087
	24 x 72 Fix	UST1 2472REFX	97	1013	1053	1419	1632	1653	2005
	24 x 72 Tilt	UST1 2472RETL	107	1250	1294	1658	1871	1893	2242
	24 x 84 Fix	UST1 2484REFX	109	1071	1085	1571	1848	1868	2196
	24 x 84 Tilt	UST1 2484RETL	119	1308	1323	1811	2087	2107	2435
	TC 24 x 48 Fix	USTC 2448REFX	72	830	864	1128	1300	1330	1679
	24 x 48 Tilt	USTC 2448RETL	82	1068	1103	1368	1538	1567	1917
	24 x 60 Fix	USTC 2460REFX	85	884	934	1259	1449	1472	1848
	24 x 60 Tilt	USTC 2460RETL	95	1122	1170	1497	1688	1709	2087
	24 x 72 Fix	USTC 2472REFX	97	1013	1053	1419	1632	1653	2005
	24 x 72 Tilt	USTC 2472RETL	107	1250	1294	1658	1871	1893	2242
	24 x 84 Fix	USTC 2484REFX	109	1071	1085	1571	1848	1868	2196
	24 x 84 Tilt	USTC 2484RETL	119	1308	1323	1811	2087	2107	2435
	L1 24 x 48 Fix	USL1 2448REFX	72	830	864	1128	1300	1330	1679
	24 x 60 Fix	USL1 2460REFX	85	884	934	1259	1449	1472	1848
	24 x 72 Fix	USL1 2472REFX	97	1013	1053	1419	1632	1653	2005
	24 x 84 Fix	USL1 2484REFX	109	1071	1085	1571	1848	1868	2196
	24 x 90 Fix	USL1 2490REFX	121	1159	1169	1707	2014	2037	2392
	24 x 96 Fix	USL1 2496REFX	146	1237	1254	1814	2149	2172	2461
	24 x 96 Tilt	USTC 2496RETL	156	1474	1494	2051	2386	2410	2698
	24 x 96 Tilt	USTC 2496RETL	156	1474	1494	2051	2386	2410	2698

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1814	1949
2052	2188
2005	2154
2242	2391
2175	2359
2413	2596
2390	2591
2630	2829
2604	2824
2838	3055
2681	2910
2919	3149
1814	1949
2052	2188
2005	2154
2242	2391
2175	2359
2413	2596
2390	2591
2630	2829
2604	2824
2838	3055
2681	2910
2919	3149
1814	1949
2005	2154
2175	2359
2390	2591
2604	2824
2681	2910

Base Options **Code Price**

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

US T1 2448 RE FX LP2R
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

③ options

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Flat	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2 LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2 LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T1 30 x 42 Fix	UST1 3042REFX	76	843	897			1097	1218	1247	1647
	30 x 48 Fix	UST1 3048REFX	86	914	1005			1227	1375	1407	1851
	30 x 48 Tilt	UST1 3048RETL	96	1153	1244			1465	1613	1646	2089
	30 x 60 Fix	UST1 3060REFX	100	970	1010			1371	1580	1614	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt	UST1 3060RETL	110	1207	1247			1609	1817	1851	2276
	30 x 72 Fix	UST1 3072REFX	115	1046	1088			1516	1770	1818	2268
	30 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3072RETL	125	1284	1329			1754	2008	2055	2505
	30 x 84 Fix	UST1 3084REFX	129	1118	1183			1711	2015	2078	2471
	30 x 84 Tilt	UST1 3084RETL	139	1357	1422			1950	2254	2316	2708
	30 x 90 Fix	UST1 3090REFX	144	1194	1300			1850	2197	2244	2692
30 x 90 Tilt	UST1 3090RETL	154	1427	1521			2047	2435	2501	2925	
30 x 96 Fix	UST1 3096REFX	149	1259	1370			1963	2340	2403	2762	
30 x 96 Tilt	UST1 3096RETL	161	1497	1607			2203	2579	2640	3000	
30 x 120 Fix	UST1 30120REFX	196	1836	1945			2783	3322	3383	3612	
	TC 30 x 42 Fix	USTC 3042REFX	76	843	897			1097	1218	1247	1647
	30 x 48 Fix	USTC 3048REFX	86	914	1005			1227	1375	1407	1851
	30 x 48 Tilt	USTC 3048RETL	96	1153	1244			1465	1613	1646	2089
	30 x 60 Fix	USTC 3060REFX	100	970	1010			1371	1580	1614	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt	USTC 3060RETL	110	1207	1247			1609	1817	1851	2276
	30 x 72 Fix	USTC 3072REFX	115	1046	1088			1516	1770	1818	2268
	30 x 72 Tilt	USTC 3072RETL	125	1284	1329			1754	2008	2055	2505
	30 x 84 Fix	USTC 3084REFX	129	1118	1183			1711	2015	2078	2471
	30 x 84 Tilt	USTC 3084RETL	139	1357	1422			1950	2254	2316	2708
	30 x 90 Fix	USTC 3090REFX	144	1194	1300			1850	2197	2244	2692
30 x 90 Tilt	USTC 3090RETL	154	1427	1521			2047	2435	2501	2925	
30 x 96 Fix	USTC 3096REFX	149	1259	1370			1963	2340	2403	2762	
30 x 96 Tilt	USTC 3096RETL	161	1497	1607			2203	2579	2640	3000	
30 x 120 Fix	USTC 30120REFX	196	1836	1945			2783	3322	3383	3612	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1780	1901
2006	2153
2243	2391
2214	2385
2450	2621
2468	2621
2707	2860
2695	2910
2932	3148
2936	3143
3165	3400
3018	3257
3257	3493
3938	4174
1780	1901
2006	2153
2243	2391
2214	2385
2450	2621
2468	2621
2707	2860
2695	2910
2932	3148
2936	3143
3165	3400
3018	3257
3257	3493
3938	4174

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

US	T1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		

3 options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.











BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
				Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
		top thickness price >		1 1/4" 1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	L1 30 x 42 Fix	USL1 3042REFX	76	843	897	1097	1218 1247	1647	
	30 x 48 Fix	USL1 3048REFX	86	914	1005	1227	1375 1407	1851	
	30 x 60 Fix	USL1 3060REFX	100	970	1010	1371	1580 1614	2039	
	30 x 72 Fix	USL1 3072REFX	115	1046	1088	1516	1770 1818	2268	
	30 x 84 Fix	USL1 3084REFX	129	1118	1183	1711	2015 2078	2471	
	30 x 90 Fix	USL1 3090REFX	144	1194	1300	1850	2197 2244	2692	
	30 x 96 Fix	USL1 3096REFX	149	1259	1370	1963	2340 2403	2762	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1780	1901
2006	2153
2214	2385
2468	2621
2695	2910
2936	3143
3018	3257

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33
Slim-Tilt	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

US	L1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **USL1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
edge >	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2 LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2 LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		
	T1 36 x 48 Fix	UST1 3648REFX	86	972	1059	1426		1570	1751	2247
	36 x 48 Tilt	UST1 3648RETL	96	1212	1297	1664		1809	1987	2484
	36 x 60 Fix	UST1 3660REFX	113	1048	1133	1532		1696	1877	2378
	36 x 60 Tilt	UST1 3660RETL	123	1286	1373	1770		1932	2114	2615
	36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672REFX	130	1090	1170	1643		1919	1949	2639
	36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672RETL	140	1330	1412	1879		2156	2188	2877
	36 x 84 Fix	UST1 3684REFX	147	1314	1356	1887		2178	2225	2870
	36 x 84 Tilt	UST1 3684RETL	157	1552	1593	2125		2415	2465	3106
36 x 96 Fix	UST1 3696REFX	151	1447	1584	2124		2482	2526	3061	
36 x 96 Tilt	UST1 3696RETL	161	1685	1821	2362		2721	2763	3300	
36 x 120 Fix	UST1 36120REFX	188	2091	2228	3047		3591	3637	4032	
	TC 36 x 48 Fix	USTC 3648REFX	86	972	1059	1426		1570	1751	2247
	36 x 48 Tilt	USTC 3648RETL	96	1212	1297	1664		1809	1987	2484
	36 x 60 Fix	USTC 3660REFX	113	1048	1133	1532		1696	1877	2378
	36 x 60 Tilt	USTC 3660RETL	123	1286	1373	1770		1932	2114	2615
	36 x 72 Fix	USTC 3672REFX	130	1090	1170	1643		1919	1949	2639
	36 x 72 Tilt	USTC 3672RETL	140	1330	1412	1879		2156	2188	2877
	36 x 84 Fix	USTC 3684REFX	147	1314	1356	1887		2178	2225	2870
	36 x 84 Tilt	USTC 3684RETL	157	1552	1593	2125		2415	2465	3106
36 x 96 Fix	USTC 3696REFX	151	1447	1584	2124		2482	2526	3061	
36 x 96 Tilt	USTC 3696RETL	161	1685	1821	2362		2721	2763	3300	
36 x 120 Fix	USTC 36120REFX	188	2091	2228	3047		3591	3637	4032	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
2446	2547
2683	2785
2590	2691
2829	2929
2881	2988
3119	3226
3136	3263
3375	3501
3350	3490
3589	3727
4404	4543
2446	2547
2683	2785
2590	2691
2829	2929
2881	2988
3119	3226
3136	3263
3375	3501
3350	3490
3589	3727
4404	4543

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR	\$ 168
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	.BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36" ends only)	.TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	.TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	.TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	.TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

US	T1	3648	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
			Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
			Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
		top thickness price >	1 1/4" 1 3/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
	T2 42 x 72 Fix	UST2 4272REFX	176	1669	1817	2325	2734 2800	3258
	42 x 84 Fix	UST2 4284REFX	195	1779	1953	2637	3177 3272	3538
	42 x 96 Fix	UST2 4296REFX	214	1841	2025	2729	3312 3419	3790
	48 x 96 Fix	UST2 4896REFX	247	1894	2089	2846	3438 3548	4072
	48 x 120 Fix	UST2 48120REFX	310		2806			4676
	48 x 144 Fix	UST2 48144REFX	354		3124			5163
	48 x 192 Fix	UST2 48192REFX	458		4728			8257
	60 x 120 Fix	UST2 60120REFX	387		2806			4676
	60 x 144 Fix	UST2 60144REFX	449		3330			5534
	60 x 192 Fix	UST2 60192REFX	593		5028			8610

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
3537	3657
3846	3977
4128	4275
4440	4587
	5862
	6619
	9366
	5862
	7013
	9350

Base Options

Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	.BSR \$ 168
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BUC \$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD \$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG \$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	.TLK \$ 175
Table Link (42", 48", or 60" ends only)	.TLE \$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL \$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM \$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT \$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL \$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA \$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE \$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA \$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE \$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH
24" or less (each)	\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)	\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)	\$ 283

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M \$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F \$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F \$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F \$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB \$ 38

1 base model

US	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood
edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP2R	LP3R	LW2R	LMRA2R	LWS2 LWS3	VW2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF2R	LPF3R	LWF2R		LWF2 LWF3	VWF2R
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"	
Racetrack									
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672RAFX	120	1364	1502	2040	2443	2534	3966
	36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672RATL	130	1603	1739	2277	2680	2774	4203
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	UST2 4284RAFX	182	1890	2082	2889	3506	3600	4802
	42 x 96 Fix	UST2 4296RAFX	201	2054	2283	3049	3648	3751	5218
	48 x 96 Fix	UST2 4896RAFX	217	2086	2327	3146	3800	3898	5341
	48 x 120 Fix	UST2 48120RAFX	264		3016			4731	
	48 x 144 Fix	UST2 48144RAFX	335		3689			5678	
Oval									
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672OVFX	118	1456	1607	2197	2641	2744	4316
	36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672OVTL	128	1695	1844	2435	2879	2981	4552
	T2 42 x 84 Fix	UST2 4284OVFX	174		2215			3884	
	48 x 96 Fix	UST2 4896OVFX	210		2483			4214	
	48 x 120 Fix	UST2 48120OVFX	252		3242			5127	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	VWS3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	VWF3
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4354	4491
4593	4731
5252	5439
5712	5927
5852	6052
	6711
	8692

4744	4895
4982	5133
	5907
	6580
	7306

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	.T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	.WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	.WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

US	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4" 1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
	T2 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	UST2 3096BTFX	214	2128	2412	3288	3986	4102	5709
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	UST2 3696BTFX	236	2148	2432	3385	4153	4099	5843
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	UST2 36120BTFX	310		3473			5553	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	UST2 36144BTFX	354		4006			6209	

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
6260	6495
6409	6632
	7733
	9423

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33

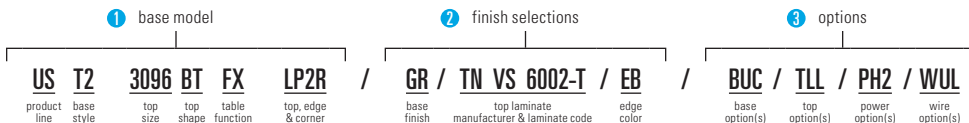
Finish Options		
Chrome		\$ 455
Nickel		\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options		
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	.T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	.WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	.WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	.WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **UST2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" x 96" boat table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4" VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4" 1 3/4" 1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		
	T1 36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	UST1 3648RSFX	137	2323	2487	2856		3133	3185	4068
	36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	UST1 3660RSFX	147	2441	2531	3096		3439	3492	4379
	36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	UST1 3672RSFX	158	2559	2673	3335		3758	3828	4739
	TC 36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	USTC 3648RSFX	137	2323	2487	2856		3133	3185	4068
	36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	USTC 3660RSFX	147	2441	2531	3096		3439	3492	4379
	36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	USTC 3672RSFX	158	2559	2673	3335		3758	3828	4739
	L1 36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	USL1 3648RSFX	137	2323	2487	2856		3133	3185	4068
	36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	USL1 3660RSFX	147	2441	2531	3096		3439	3492	4379
	36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	USL1 3672RSFX	158	2559	2673	3335		3758	3828	4739

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2	VWS3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
Fluted	
VWF2	VWF3
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
1 1/4"	1 3/4"
4353	
4695	
5095	
4353	
4695	
5095	
4353	
4695	
5095	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model

② finish selections

③ options

US	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R	/	GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB	/	BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color				base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

top >
edge >

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 3/4"		1 1/4"		
	T1 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	UST1 2448TZFX	63	909	983	1258		1500	1533	2208
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	UST1 2448TZTL	73	1145	1222	1496		1737	1770	2446
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	UST1 2472TZFX	66	1088	1178	1536		1841	1873	2532
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	UST1 2472TZTL	76	1327	1415	1772		2078	2111	2771
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	UST1 3060TZFX	84	1042	1174	1511		1832	1886	2447
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	UST1 3060TZTL	94	1278	1413	1750		2070	2124	2685
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672TZFX	119	1216	1379	1798		2195	2256	2771
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672TZTL	129	1455	1616	2037		2433	2494	3010
	TC 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	USTC 2448TZFX	63	909	983	1258		1500	1533	2208
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	USTC 2448TZTL	73	1145	1222	1496		1737	1770	2446
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	USTC 2472TZFX	66	1088	1178	1536		1841	1873	2532
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	USTC 2472TZTL	76	1327	1415	1772		2078	2111	2771
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	USTC 3060TZFX	84	1042	1174	1511		1832	1886	2447
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	USTC 3060TZTL	94	1278	1413	1750		2070	2124	2685
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	USTC 3672TZFX	119	1216	1379	1798		2195	2256	2771
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	USTC 3672TZTL	129	1455	1616	2037		2433	2494	3010
L1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	USL1 2448TZFX	63	909	983	1258		1500	1533	2208
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	USL1 2472TZFX	66	1088	1178	1536		1841	1873	2532
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	USL1 3060TZFX	84	1042	1174	1511		1832	1886	2447
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	USL1 3672TZFX	119	1216	1379	1798		2195	2256	2771

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square 	
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted 	
VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
2405	2470
2641	2707
2765	2879
3002	3118
2670	2747
2907	2985
3028	3124
3265	3362
2405	2470
2641	2707
2765	2879
3002	3118
2670	2747
2907	2985
3028	3124
3265	3362
2405	2470
2765	2879
2670	2747
3028	3124

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

US	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		

3 options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
				Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" | LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" | LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" | 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	UST1 2475CTFX	101	1131	1317	1670	2036	2114	2520
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	UST1 2475CTTL	111	1370	1554	1906	2275	2354	2757
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	UST1 2494CTFX	126	1623	1862	2407	2937	3022	3565
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	UST1 2494CTTL	136	1860	2098	2643	3176	3262	3803
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	UST1 3094CTFX	138	1656	1906	2436	2964	3056	3073
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	UST1 3094CTTL	148	1896	2144	2674	3203	3293	3311
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	UST1 36113CTFX	175	1909	2239	3167	4011	4130	4122
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	UST1 36113CTTL	185	2229	2559	3485	4332	4450	4434
	TC 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	USTC 2475CTFX	101	1131	1317	1670	2036	2114	2520
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	USTC 2475CTTL	111	1370	1554	1906	2275	2354	2757
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	USTC 2494CTFX	126	1623	1862	2407	2937	3022	3565
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	USTC 2494CTTL	136	1860	2098	2643	3176	3262	3803
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	USTC 3094CTFX	138	1656	1906	2436	2964	3056	3073
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	USTC 3094CTTL	148	1896	2144	2674	3203	3293	3311
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	USTC 36113CTFX	175	1909	2239	3167	4011	4130	4122
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	USTC 36113CTTL	185	2229	2559	3485	4332	4450	4434
	L1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	USL1 2475CTFX	101	1131	1317	1670	2036	2114	2520

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
2748	2894
2987	3133
3912	4020
4149	4020
3364	3495
3601	3495
4530	4787
4849	4867
2748	2894
2987	3133
3912	4020
4149	4020
3364	3495
3601	3495
4530	4787
4849	4867
2748	2894

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

① base model

US	T1	2475	CT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

③ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 2475CTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" x 75" crescent table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
				Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LP3R or LP3S 1 3/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4" LWS3 1 3/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"
				Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 3/4"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4" LWF3 1 3/4"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	
		top thickness price >		1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4" 1 3/4"	1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt						
	T1 24 x 48 Fix	UST1 2448HFFX	59	856	964	1168	1385	1442	1799
	24 x 48 Tilt	UST1 2448HFTL	69	1080	1188	1393	1610	1666	2023
	30 x 60 Fix	UST1 3060HFFX	81	983	1122	1413	1706	1773	2128
	30 x 60 Tilt	UST1 3060HFTL	91	1206	1346	1636	1931	1999	2352
	36 x 72 Fix	UST1 3672HFFX	108	1146	1331	1692	2062	2139	2533
	36 x 72 Tilt	UST1 3672HFTL	118	1373	1556	1917	2287	2363	2757
	TC 24 x 48 Fix	USTC 2448HFFX	59	856	964	1168	1385	1442	1799
	24 x 48 Tilt	USTC 2448HFTL	69	1080	1188	1393	1610	1666	2023
	30 x 60 Fix	USTC 3060HFFX	81	983	1122	1413	1706	1773	2128
	30 x 60 Tilt	USTC 3060HFTL	91	1206	1346	1636	1931	1999	2352
	36 x 72 Fix	USTC 3672HFFX	108	1146	1331	1692	2062	2139	2533
	36 x 72 Tilt	USTC 3672HFTL	118	1373	1556	1917	2287	2363	2757
	L1 24 x 48 Fix	USL1 2448HFFX	59	856	964	1168	1385	1442	1799
	30 x 60 Fix	USL1 3060HFFX	81	983	1122	1413	1706	1773	2128
	36 x 72 Fix	USL1 3672HFFX	108	1146	1331	1692	2062	2139	2533

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1952	2052
2176	2276
2318	2447
2541	2672
2767	2928
2991	3152
1952	2052
2176	2276
2318	2447
2541	2672
2767	2928
2991	3152
1952	2052
2318	2447
2767	2928

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

US	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

3 options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL/PH2/WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases



Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
edge >	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2 LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2 LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"



Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"		
NB	24 No Base (link included)	USNB 24QR	21	499	581	688		825	854	1142
T1 	30 Fix (link included)	UST1 30QRFX	49	760	855	998		1164	1205	1490
	30 Tilt (link included)	UST1 30QRTL	54	873	966	1110		1276	1318	1604
	36 Fix (link included)	UST1 36QRFX	71	818	934	1119		1327	1361	1645
	36 Tilt (link included)	UST1 36QRTL	76	932	1046	1232		1439	1474	1755
TC 	30 Fix (link included)	USTC 30QRFX	49	760	855	998		1164	1205	1490
	30 Tilt (link included)	USTC 30QRTL	54	873	966	1110		1276	1318	1604
	36 Fix (link included)	USTC 36QRFX	71	818	934	1119		1327	1361	1645
	36 Tilt (link included)	USTC 36QRTL	76	932	1046	1232		1439	1474	1755
L1 	30 Fix (link included)	USL1 30QRFX	49	760	855	998		1164	1205	1490
	36 Fix (link included)	USL1 36QRFX	71	818	934	1119		1327	1361	1645

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square 	
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 3/4"
Fluted 	
VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 3/4"
1250	1280
1615	1698
1729	1811
1784	1927
1896	2039
1615	1698
1729	1811
1784	1927
1896	2039
1615	1698
1784	1927

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters  - Dual Wheel	BUC	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides 	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	\$ 66
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	\$ 42
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

US	T1	30	QR	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

3 options

BUC	TLL		
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 30QRFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" quarter round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC/TLL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	
edge >	Flat 	Flat 	Reverse Bevel 	Square 	Flat 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2 LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2 LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"
top thickness price >	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 3/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 3/4"	
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	USNB 18D24WG	15	559	620	798	963	987	1732
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	USNB 18D30WG	28	594	655	958	1206	1239	2178
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	USNB 18D36WG	36	601	698	996	1267	1307	2733
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	USNB 30D24WG	17	559	620	798	963	987	1732
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	USNB 30D30WG	30	594	655	958	1206	1239	2178
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	USNB 30D36WG	38	601	698	996	1267	1307	2733
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	USNB 45D24WG	19	559	620	798	963	987	1732
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	USNB 45D30WG	32	594	655	958	1206	1239	2178
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	USNB 60D24WG	20	559	620	798	963	987	1732
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	USNB 90D24WG	22	559	620	798	963	987	1732
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	UST1 45D36WGFX	68	850	947	1245	1515	1554	3129
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	UST1 45D36WGTL	73	969	1067	1362	1632	1674	3247
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	UST1 60D30WGFX	39	840	903	1204	1454	1486	2574
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	UST1 60D30WGTL	44	960	1022	1322	1572	1604	2692
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	UST1 60D36WGFX	46	843	905	1205	1455	1487	2575
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	UST1 60D36WGTL	51	961	1023	1325	1573	1607	2694
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	UST1 90D30WGFX	41	840	903	1204	1454	1486	2574
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	UST1 90D30WGTL	46	960	1022	1322	1572	1604	2692
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	UST1 90D36WGFX	48	843	905	1205	1455	1487	2575
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	UST1 90D36WGTL	53	961	1023	1325	1573	1607	2694
TC	45° 36 Fix (link included)	USTC 45D36WGFX	68	850	947	1245	1515	1554	3129
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	USTC 45D36WGTL	73	969	1067	1362	1632	1674	3247
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	USTC 60D30WGFX	39	840	903	1204	1454	1486	2574
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	USTC 60D30WGTL	44	960	1022	1322	1572	1604	2692
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	USTC 60D36WGFX	46	843	905	1205	1455	1487	2575
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	USTC 60D36WGTL	51	961	1023	1325	1573	1607	2694
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	USTC 90D30WGFX	41	840	903	1204	1454	1486	2574
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	USTC 90D30WGTL	46	960	1022	1322	1572	1604	2692
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	USTC 90D36WGFX	48	843	905	1205	1455	1487	2575
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	USTC 90D36WGTL	53	961	1023	1325	1573	1607	2694

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2 1 1/4"	VWS3 1 1/4"
Fluted	
	
VWF2 1 1/4"	VWF3 1 1/4"
1 1/4"	1 1/4"
1903	2030
2402	2702
3016	3161
1903	2030
2402	2702
3016	3161
1903	2030
2402	2702
1903	2030
1903	2030
3432	3577
3553	3695
2817	3116
2934	3234
2818	3118
2935	3236
2817	3116
2934	3234
2818	3118
2935	3236
3432	3577
3553	3695
2817	3116
2934	3234
2818	3118
2935	3236
2817	3116
2934	3234
2818	3118
2935	3236

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

① base model

US	NB	18D48	WG	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function
				top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	VS	6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer	top laminate & laminate code	edge color	

③ options

	TLL
base option(s)	top option(s)

A **USNB 18D48WG LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" 24" wedge table with no base and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN VS 6002-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
top thickness >	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code >	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
top thickness >	3/8" 1 1/4"		3/8" 1 1/4"	1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
 X1	X1 30 Fix	VEX1 30RDFX	40	724	724	1049	1049	1271	1271
	30 Tilt	VEX1 30RDTL	46	844	844	1168	1168	1391	1391
	36 Fix	VEX1 36RDFX	56	915	915	1316	1316	1589	1589
	36 Tilt	VEX1 36RDTL	59	1035	1035	1436	1436	1707	1707
	42 Fix	VEX1 42RDFX	71	1054	1054	1549	1549	1881	1881
	42 Tilt	VEX1 42RDTL	75	1173	1173	1668	1668	2001	2001
	48 Fix	VEX1 48RDFX	85		1183		1695		2037
	48 Tilt	VEX1 48RDTL	89		1302		1813		2155
 X1S	30 Stand Fix	VEX1S 30RDFX	41	791	791	1115	1115	1337	1337
	30 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 30RDTL	47	911	911	1235	1235	1457	1457
	36 Stand Fix	VEX1S 36RDFX	57	982	982	1382	1382	1654	1654
	36 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 36RDTL	60	1103	1103	1502	1502	1773	1773
	42 Stand Fix	VEX1S 42RDFX	72	1137	1137	1631	1631	1965	1965
 X4	30 Fix	VEX4 30RDFX	40	1007	1007	1182	1182	1454	1454
	36 Fix	VEX4 36RDFX	51	1063	1063	1465	1465	1736	1736
	42 Fix	VEX4 42RDFX	73	1199	1199	1696	1696	2027	2027
	48 Fix	VEX4 48RDFX	87		1325		1837		2178
	54 Fix	VEX4 54RDFX	106		1526		2188		2632
	60 Fix	VEX4 60RDFX	125		1636		2340		2812
 X4S	30 Stand Fix	VEX4S 30RDFX	42	1074	1074	1398	1398	1621	1621
	36 Stand Fix	VEX4S 36RDFX	53	1129	1129	1529	1529	1801	1801
	42 Stand Fix	VEX4S 42RDFX	75	1280	1280	1774	1774	2109	2109

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
7/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"
1462	1462	1729	1729	1880	1880	2149	2149		
1581	1581	1846	1846	2000	2000	2268	2268		
1802	1802	2107	2107	2285	2285	2609	2609		
1923	1923	2226	2226	2406	2406	2726	2726		
2124	2124	2448	2448	2664	2664	3021	3021		
2242	2242	2567	2567	2784	2784	3142	3142		
	2303		2807				3063		3460
	2421		2928				3183		3581
	2766		3262				3567		4038
	2990		3699				4052		4666
1528	1528	1793	1793	1947	1947	2215	2215		
1648	1648	1914	1914	2065	2065	2333	2333		
1868	1868	2172	2172	2352	2352	2675	2675		
1988	1988	2293	2293	2472	2472	2793	2793		
2207	2207	2530	2530	2748	2748	3104	3104		
2326	2326	2651	2651	2867	2867	3225	3225		
1668	1668	1971	1971	2151	2151	2473	2473		
1952	1952	2255	2255	2435	2435	2757	2757		
2271	2271	2593	2593	2810	2810	3167	3167		
	2444		2949				3206		3603
	2908		3405				3710		4181
	3134		3842				4196		4809
1812	1812	2077	2077	2231	2231	2498	2498		
2016	2016	2321	2321	2501	2501	2823	2823		
2350	2350	2675	2675	2892	2892	3248	3248		

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 517
Casters ① - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	\$ 84
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	-----	-------

① base model

VE	X1	30 RD	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function
				top & edge

② finish selections

GR / TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

③ options

BCV	/	/	/	/
base option(s)		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VE X1 30RDXFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 7/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"			LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"						

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
 X1	X1 30 Fix	VEX1 30SQFX	47	716	716	962	962	1130	1130
	30 Tilt	VEX1 30SQTL	53	834	834	1080	1080	1248	1248
	36 Fix	VEX1 36SQFX	65	886	886	1207	1207	1425	1425
	36 Tilt	VEX1 36SQTL	68	1003	1003	1326	1326	1544	1544
	42 Fix	VEX1 42SQFX	81	1041	1041	1432	1432	1696	1696
	42 Tilt	VEX1 42SQTL	84	1160	1160	1551	1551	1814	1814
	48 Fix	VEX1 48SQFX	101		1112		1526		1802
	54 Fix	VEX1 54SQFX	122		1290		2007		2487
 X1S	X1S 30 Stand Fix	VEX1S 30SQFX	53	916	916	1164	1164	1332	1332
	30 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 30SQTL	56	1036	1036	1283	1283	1453	1453
	36 Stand Fix	VEX1S 36SQFX	66	953	953	1274	1274	1493	1493
	36 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 36SQTL	69	1073	1073	1393	1393	1613	1613
	42 Stand Fix	VEX1S 42SQFX	84	1127	1127	1518	1518	1780	1780
	42 Stand Tilt	VEX1S 42SQTL	87	1243	1243	1634	1634	1898	1898
 X4	X4 30 Fix	VEX4 30SQFX	47	998	998	1245	1245	1414	1414
	30 Tilt	VEX4 30SQTL	54	1116	1116	1363	1363	1533	1533
	36 Fix	VEX4 36SQFX	69	1034	1034	1355	1355	1573	1573
	42 Fix	VEX4 42SQFX	88	1201	1201	1593	1593	1856	1856
	48 Fix	VEX4 48SQFX	106		1255		1668		1945
	54 Fix	VEX4 54SQFX	127		1433		2150		2631
 X4S	X4S 30 Stand Fix	VEX4S 30SQFX	56	1062	1062	1309	1309	1479	1479
	36 Stand Fix	VEX4S 36SQFX	70	1101	1101	1420	1420	1642	1642
	42 Stand Fix	VEX4S 42SQFX	89	1269	1269	1659	1659	1923	1923

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)			
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo			
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2				
7/8"		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"				
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"		1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"
1355	1355	1505	1505	1648	1648	1820	1820		
1473	1473	1623	1623	1767	1767	1938	1938		
1679	1679	1855	1855	2027	2027	2214	2214		
1796	1796	1972	1972	2146	2146	2330	2330		
2021	2021	2133	2133	2339	2339	2526	2526		
2141	2141	2253	2253	2457	2457	2645	2645		
	2183		2447				2691		2912
	2850		2824				3112		3425
1556	1556	1706	1706	1850	1850	2021	2021		
1676	1676	1825	1825	1969	1969	2141	2141		
1745	1745	1922	1922	2094	2094	2279	2279		
1864	1864	2041	2041	2214	2214	2398	2398		
2109	2109	2219	2219	2426	2426	2612	2612		
2225	2225	2337	2337	2544	2544	2728	2728		
1636	1636	1788	1788	1930	1930	2103	2103		
1756	1756	1906	1906	2051	2051	2221	2221		
1825	1825	2002	2002	2175	2175	2361	2361		
2183	2183	2296	2296	2502	2502	2688	2688		
	2326		2589				2832		3054
	2992		2967				3255		3527
1703	1703	1853	1853	1997	1997	2168	2168		
1894	1894	2069	2069	2241	2241	2427	2427		
2251	2251	2362	2362	2567	2567	2755	2755		

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 517
Casters ① - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ②	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	\$ 84
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	-----	-------

① base model

VE	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

③ options

BCV	TLL		
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VE X1 30SQFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Red = Folding Bases

🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases

Blue = Tilt Bases

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"			
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"						

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
<p>T1</p>	24 x 42 Fix	VET1 2442REFX	51		768		1068		1269
	24 x 48 Fix	VET1 2448REFX	56		784		1082		1284
	24 x 48 Fold	VET1 2448REFO	60		1074		1374		1574
	24 x 48 Tilt	VET1 2448RETL	70		1020		1319		1521
	24 x 60 Fix	VET1 2460REFX	69		837		1213		1465
	24 x 60 Fold	VET1 2460REFD	73		1129		1504		1756
	24 x 60 Tilt	VET1 2460RETL	83		1076		1449		1703
	24 x 72 Fix	VET1 2472REFX	80		965		1372		1647
	24 x 72 Fold	VET1 2472REFD	84		1256		1663		1938
	24 x 72 Tilt	VET1 2472RETL	94		1202		1610		1884
	24 x 84 Fix	VET1 2484REFX	91		1024		1525		1863
	24 x 84 Fold	VET1 2484REFD	95		1314		1815		2153
	24 x 84 Tilt	VET1 2484RETL	105		1262		1762		2099
	24 x 90 Fix	VET1 2490REFX	95		1189		1768		2154
	24 x 90 Fold	VET1 2490REFD	99		1481		2058		2447
	24 x 90 Tilt	VET1 2490RETL	109		1426		2006		2392
	24 x 96 Fix	VET1 2496REFX	100		1189		1768		2154
	24 x 96 Fold	VET1 2496REFD	104		1481		2058		2447
	24 x 96 Tilt	VET1 2496RETL	114		1426		2006		2392

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	LUE1	LUPE1R or LUPE1S	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2	
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
Reverse Bevel						Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		1/4" urethane on remaining sides		3mm PVC on remaining sides		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2				
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
1544			1569		1616			1752			2019		
1561	1213	1627	1631	1768	2036								
1851	1502	1919	1923	2057	2326								
1796	1447	1864	1867	2005	2273								
1758	1397	1842	1800	1956	2239								
2051	1688	2132	2093	2249	2530								
1997	1634	2079	2039	2194	2476								
1998	1484	2086	1956	2127	2444								
2288	1774	2376	2249	2418	2737								
2236	1724	2324	2195	2365	2682								
2421		2351	2150	2345	2678								
2714		2641	2440	2635	2967								
2660		2589	2387	2582	2915								
2539		2778	2412	2636	2994								
2831		3070	2703	2929	3289								
2778		3014	2649	2874	3233								
2539		2778	2412	2636	2994								
2831		3070	2703	2929	3289								
2778		3014	2649	2874	3233								

- Base Options**
- Alternate Table Height 32" & Under BAH \$ 68
 - Alternate Table Height 32" & Over BSP call
 - Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix) BAM \$1692
 - Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt) BAT \$ 861
 - Casters ● - Vela Wheel (to 72" length) BCV \$ 118
 - Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length) BMV \$ 112
 - Self-Leveling Glides ● BLG \$ 33
 - Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base
 - Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail BSR \$ 168
 - Slim-Tilt BST \$ 103

- Finish Options**
- Powder Coat - Standard n/c
 - Powder Coat - Premium \$ 114
 - Platinum \$ 342

- Top Options**
- Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides TET n/c
 - Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides TEA n/c
 - Table Link (all four sides) TLK \$ 175
 - Table Link (24" ends only) TLE \$ 92
 - Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length) TLL \$ 166
 - Special Laminate TSP call
 - Custom Cutout (per cutout) TCC \$ 82
 - Laptop Locker (each) TLA \$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)
 - Electronic Lock (per locker) TLEL \$ 251
 - Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock TLPU \$ 398

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

- Wire Management Options**
- Basket, Under Top Mount WBT \$ 66
 - Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount WRT \$ 114
 - Wire Mesh Legway (pair) WML \$ 142
 - 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A WOA \$ 66
 - 2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E WOE \$ 132
 - 1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print WOG \$ 66
 - 1 Round Grommet - Location A WRA \$ 52
 - 2 Round Grommets - Location E WRE \$ 104
 - 1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print WRG \$ 52

- Accessories**
- Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface AKP27M \$ 533
 - CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment) ACPU3-9F \$ 164
 - CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment) ACPU5-8F \$ 108
 - CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment) ACPU3F \$ 108
 - Table Transport ATT3054 \$1304
 - Table Floor Mount Bracket Set AFB \$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options



A **VET1 2442REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.




ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 		Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		3/8"	1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
 T1	30 x 42 Fix	VET1 3042REFX	67		791		1045		1216
	30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048REFX	73		865		1178		1389
	30 x 48 Fold	VET1 3048REFO	75		1158		1468		1680
	30 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3048RETL	85		1105		1416		1627
	30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060REFX	88		919		1320		1591
	30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060REFD	90		1212		1611		1881
	30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060RETL	100		1159		1559		1829
	30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072REFX	101		996		1467		1784
	30 x 72 Fold	VET1 3072REFD	103		1286		1758		2074
	30 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3072RETL	113		1233		1705		2020
	30 x 84 Fix	VET1 3084REFX	115		1070		1663		2061
	30 x 84 Fold	VET1 3084REFD	117		1359		1953		2351
	30 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3084RETL	127		1307		1900		2298
	30 x 90 Fix	VET1 3090REFX	120		1213		1917		2388
	30 x 90 Fold	VET1 3090REFD	122		1502		2207		2679
	30 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3090RETL	132		1447		2152		2625
	30 x 96 Fix	VET1 3096REFX	127		1213		1917		2388
	30 x 96 Fold	VET1 3096REFD	129		1502		2207		2679
	30 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3096RETL	139		1447		2152		2625

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

Rectangle

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	LUE1	LUPE1R or LUPE1S	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2	
3/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
Reverse Bevel						Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		1/4" urethane on remaining sides		3mm PVC on remaining sides		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2				
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
1486			1708		1595		1730		1984				
1725	1332	1788	1799	1955	2235								
2015	1624	2079	2092	2247	2526								
1963	1571	2025	2039	2194	2473								
1929	1443	2016	1987	2163	2484								
2219	1734	2308	2278	2452	2776								
2168	1683	2254	2226	2402	2723								
2226	1552	2278	2218	2417	2685								
2518	1843	2570	2508	2707	2976								
2465	1790	2517	2454	2655	2922								
2641		2541	2421	2642	2992								
2933		2832	2714	2935	3285								
2879		2779	2660	2880	3231								
2831		2997	2715	2971	3341								
3123		3289	3006	3261	3630								
3069		3233	2949	3207	3576								
2831		2997	2715	2971	3341								
3123		3289	3006	3261	3630								
3069		3233	2949	3207	3576								

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options



A **VE T1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHE / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	36 x 48 Fix	VET1 3648REFX 🚚	83		922		1375		1680
	36 x 48 Fold 📏	VET1 3648REFO 🚚	85		1215		1666		1971
	36 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3648RETL 🚚	95		1161		1614		1920
	36 x 60 Fix	VET1 3660REFX 🚚	100		999		1482		1810
	36 x 60 Fold	VET1 3660REFD 🚚	102		1291		1773		2099
	36 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3660RETL 🚚	112		1237		1720		2045
	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672REFX 🚚	116		1043		1592		1962
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672REFD 🚚	118		1335		1883		2253
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672RETL 🚚	128		1281		1830		2199
	36 x 84 Fix	VET1 3684REFX 🚚	132		1266		1838		2220
	36 x 84 Fold	VET1 3684REFD 🚚	134		1556		2128		2512
	36 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3684RETL 🚚	144		1502		2074		2457
	36 x 90 Fix	VET1 3690REFX 🚚	139		1397		2073		2526
	36 x 90 Fold	VET1 3690REFD 🚚	141		1688		2364		2819
	36 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3690RETL 🚚	151		1635		2310		2765
	36 x 96 Fix	VET1 3696REFX 🚚	147		1397		2073		2526
	36 x 96 Fold	VET1 3696REFD 🚚	149		1688		2364		2819
	36 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3696RETL 🚚	159		1635		2310		2765

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted			
LWR1		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2		
7/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1980		2197		2418		2652	
2273		2490		2712		2945	
2218		2436		2659		2892	
2107		2328		2562		2796	
2398		2619		2856		3091	
2345		2565		2802		3035	
2406		2590		2860		3125	
2698		2881		3150		3416	
2644		2829		3098		3364	
2924		2820		3116		3411	
3216		3112		3407		3702	
3162		3057		3352		3648	
3079		3011		3331		3647	
3373		3302		3624		3937	
3321		3249		3570		3887	
3079		3011		3331		3647	
3373		3302		3624		3937	
3321		3249		3570		3887	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168
Slim-Tilt	BST	\$ 103

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLG	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

VE T1 / **3648 RE FX** / **LP2S**
 product base top top table top
 line style size shape function edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN MR2007-T / GR
 base top laminate edge
 finish manufacturer & laminate code color

3 options

BLG / / PHA / WML GR
 base top power wire finish
 option(s) option(s) option(s) option(s) selection

A **VET1 3648REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BLG / / PHA / WML GR adds self leveling glides, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 📦 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R			LWB1	LWB2
edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1S	LP2S			LW1S	LW2S			LWS1	LWS2		
top thickness >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1S	LPF2S			LWF1S	LWF2S	LMRA2S					
top thickness >	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		3/8"	1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	18 x 48 Fix	VETC 1848REFX	45		748		969		1120
	18 x 48 Fold	VETC 1848REFO	50		1038		1259		1412
	18 x 60 Fix	VETC 1860REFX	56		811		1063		1237
	18 x 60 Fold	VETC 1860REFD	61		1104		1356		1528
	18 x 72 Fix	VETC 1872REFX	63		852		1159		1364
	18 x 72 Fold	VETC 1872REFD	68		1144		1452		1657
	18 x 84 Fix	VETC 1884REFX	72		945		1369		1653
	18 x 84 Fold	VETC 1884REFD	77		1237		1659		1945
	18 x 90 Fix	VETC 1890REFX	76		1033		1553		1903
	18 x 90 Fold	VETC 1890REFD	81		1325		1845		2196
	18 x 96 Fix	VETC 1896REFX	80		1033		1553		1903
	18 x 96 Fold	VETC 1896REFD	85		1325		1845		2196

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 3/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 3/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 3/8"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWE1 3/8"	VWE2 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		3mm PVC on remaining sides		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 3/8"				VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 3/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"				
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
1487	1468	1559	1687	1945							
1778	1761	1850	1979	2236							
1708	1711	1680	1820	2110							
2001	2005	1971	2112	2402							
1900	1904	1812	1968	2273							
2193	2197	2103	2259	2562							
2282	2127	1957	2129	2447							
2574	2418	2250	2421	2739							
2394	2546	2287	2499	2850							
2686	2837	2580	2790	3143							
2394	2546	2287	2499	2850							
2686	2837	2580	2790	3143							

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$ 1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

VE	TC	1848	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BCV	TLL	WML	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s) finish selection

A **VETC 1848REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
		Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
		Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	TC 24 x 42 Fix	VETC 2442REFX	51		768		1068		1269
	24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448REFX	56		784		1082		1284
	24 x 48 Fold	VETC 2448REFO	60		1074		1374		1574
	24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448RETL	70		1020		1319		1521
	24 x 60 Fix	VETC 2460REFX	69		837		1213		1465
	24 x 60 Fold	VETC 2460REFD	73		1129		1504		1756
	24 x 60 Tilt	VETC 2460RETL	83		1076		1449		1703
	24 x 72 Fix	VETC 2472REFX	80		965		1372		1647
	24 x 72 Fold	VETC 2472REFD	84		1256		1663		1938
	24 x 72 Tilt	VETC 2472RETL	94		1202		1610		1884
	24 x 84 Fix	VETC 2484REFX	91		1024		1525		1863
	24 x 84 Fold	VETC 2484REFD	95		1314		1815		2153
	24 x 84 Tilt	VETC 2484RETL	105		1262		1762		2099
	24 x 90 Fix	VETC 2490REFX	95		1189		1768		2154
	24 x 90 Fold	VETC 2490REFD	99		1481		2058		2447
	24 x 90 Tilt	VETC 2490RETL	109		1426		2006		2392
	24 x 96 Fix	VETC 2496REFX	100		1189		1768		2154
	24 x 96 Fold	VETC 2496REFD	104		1481		2058		2447
	24 x 96 Tilt	VETC 2496RETL	114		1426		2006		2392

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1 3/8"	LWE2 1 1/4"	LUE1 3/8"		LUPE1R or LUPE1S 3/8"	LUPE2R or LUPE2S 1 1/4"	VW1R or VW1S 3/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 3/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB1 3/8"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWE1 3/8"	VWE2 1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel						Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1 3/8"				3/4" urethane on remaining sides		3mm PVC on remaining sides		VWF1R or VWF1S 3/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 3/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
1544				1569		1616				1752		2019	
1561		1213		1627		1631				1768		2036	
1851		1502		1919		1923				2057		2326	
1796		1447		1864		1867				2005		2273	
1758		1397		1842		1800				1956		2239	
2051		1688		2132		2093				2249		2530	
1997		1634		2079		2039				2194		2476	
1998		1484		2086		1956				2127		2444	
2288		1774		2376		2249				2418		2737	
2236		1724		2324		2195				2365		2682	
2421				2351		2150				2345		2678	
2714				2641		2440				2635		2967	
2660				2589		2387				2582		2915	
2539				2778		2412				2636		2994	
2831				3070		2703				2929		3289	
2778				3014		2649				2874		3233	
2539				2778		2412				2636		2994	
2831				3070		2703				2929		3289	
2778				3014		2649				2874		3233	

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options

VE TC
product line base style

2448 RE FX
top size top shape table function

LP2S
top edge & corner

GR / TN MR2007-T / GR
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

BCV / TLL / PHA / WML GR
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s) finish selection

A **VETC 2448REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHA / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 📏 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"						

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
<p>TC</p>	30 x 42 Fix	VETC 3042REFX	67		791		1045		1216
	30 x 48 Fix	VETC 3048REFX	73		865		1178		1389
	30 x 48 Fold	VETC 3048REFO	75		1158		1468		1680
	30 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3048RETL	85		1105		1416		1627
	30 x 60 Fix	VETC 3060REFX	88		919		1320		1591
	30 x 60 Fold	VETC 3060REFD	90		1212		1611		1881
	30 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3060RETL	100		1159		1559		1829
	30 x 72 Fix	VETC 3072REFX	101		996		1467		1784
	30 x 72 Fold	VETC 3072REFD	103		1286		1758		2074
	30 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3072RETL	113		1233		1705		2020
	30 x 84 Fix	VETC 3084REFX	115		1070		1663		2061
	30 x 84 Fold	VETC 3084REFD	117		1359		1953		2351
	30 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3084RETL	127		1307		1900		2298
	30 x 90 Fix	VETC 3090REFX	120		1213		1917		2388
	30 x 90 Fold	VETC 3090REFD	122		1502		2207		2679
	30 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3090RETL	132		1447		2152		2625
	30 x 96 Fix	VETC 3096REFX	127		1213		1917		2388
	30 x 96 Fold	VETC 3096REFD	129		1502		2207		2679
	30 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3096RETL	139		1447		2152		2625

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square		Bullnose		Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	LUE1	LUPE1R or LUPE1S	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2	
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
Reverse Bevel						Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1						VWF1R or VWF1S		VWF2R or VWF2S					
3/8"		1/4" urethane on remaining sides		3mm PVC on remaining sides		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
1486				1708			1595				1730		1984
1725	1332			1788			1799				1955		2235
2015	1624			2079			2092				2247		2526
1963	1571			2025			2039				2194		2473
1929	1443			2016			1987				2163		2484
2219	1734			2308			2278				2452		2776
2168	1683			2254			2226				2402		2723
2226	1552			2278			2218				2417		2685
2518	1843			2570			2508				2707		2976
2465	1790			2517			2454				2655		2922
2641				2541			2421				2642		2992
2933				2832			2714				2935		3285
2879				2779			2660				2880		3231
2831				2997			2715				2971		3341
3123				3289			3006				3261		3630
3069				3233			2949				3207		3576
2831				2997			2715				2971		3341
3123				3289			3006				3261		3630
3069				3233			2949				3207		3576

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options



A **VETC 3096REFD LP1R** is a Vela series 30" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

TLL / PHE / WML GR adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela
Rectangle



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"				
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	36 x 48 Fix	VETC 3648REFX 🚚	83		922		1375		1680
	36 x 48 Fold 🔲	VETC 3648REFO 🚚	85		1215		1666		1971
	36 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3648RETL 🚚	95		1161		1614		1920
	36 x 60 Fix	VETC 3660REFX 🚚	100		999		1482		1810
	36 x 60 Fold	VETC 3660REFD 🚚	102		1291		1773		2099
	36 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3660RETL 🚚	112		1237		1720		2045
	36 x 72 Fix	VETC 3672REFX 🚚	116		1043		1592		1962
	36 x 72 Fold	VETC 3672REFD 🚚	118		1335		1883		2253
	36 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3672RETL 🚚	128		1281		1830		2199
	36 x 84 Fix	VETC 3684REFX 🚚	132		1266		1838		2220
	36 x 84 Fold	VETC 3684REFD 🚚	134		1556		2128		2512
	36 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3684RETL 🚚	144		1502		2074		2457
	36 x 90 Fix	VETC 3690REFX 🚚	139		1397		2073		2526
	36 x 90 Fold	VETC 3690REFD 🚚	141		1688		2364		2819
	36 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3690RETL 🚚	151		1635		2310		2765
	36 x 96 Fix	VETC 3696REFX 🚚	147		1397		2073		2526
	36 x 96 Fold	VETC 3696REFD 🚚	149		1688		2364		2819
	36 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3696RETL 🚚	159		1635		2310		2765

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo	
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted			
LWR1		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2		
7/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1980		2197		2418		2652	
2273		2490		2712		2945	
2218		2436		2659		2892	
2107		2328		2562		2796	
2398		2619		2856		3091	
2345		2565		2802		3035	
2406		2590		2860		3125	
2698		2881		3150		3416	
2644		2829		3098		3364	
2924		2820		3116		3411	
3216		3112		3407		3702	
3162		3057		3352		3648	
3079		3011		3331		3647	
3373		3302		3624		3937	
3321		3249		3570		3887	
3079		3011		3331		3647	
3373		3302		3624		3937	
3321		3249		3570		3887	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options

VE	TC	3672	RE	FX	LP2S	/	GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR	/	BCV	/	PHE	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3672REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / PHE / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
 ⊕ = Indicates Number of Bases
 ⚡ = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 Y3	42 x 72 Fix	VEY3 4272REFX ⚡	150	2136	2795	3236
	42 x 84 Fix	VEY3 4284REFX ⚡	167	2247	3105	3681
	42 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4296REFX ⚡	184	2309	3203	3798
	48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4896REFX ⚡	204	2364	3317	3955
	48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 48120REFX ⊕ ⚡	247	3511	4657	5425
	48 x 144 Fix	VEY3 48144REFX ⊕ ⚡	286	4268	5517	6356
	60 x 144 Fix	VEY3 60144REFX ⊕ ⚡	352	4917	6596	7718

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
 b. Indicate selected top options.
 c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood (all sides)	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE2 1 1/4"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS2 1 1/4"	VWB2 1 1/4"	VWE2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF2 1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
3579	3728	4044	4326	
4079	4005	4353	4665	
4244	4261	4636	4974	
4431	4542	4950	5299	
5795	6094	6626	6848	
6766	7212	7820	8072	
8148	8134	8854	9134	

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	\$ 175
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	\$ 92
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	\$ 966

(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)

Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	\$ 251
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	\$ 398

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	\$ 142
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	\$ 84
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options



A **VEY3 4296REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 42" x 96" rectangle table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PHK / WMY GR adds 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Graphite finish.

Vela
Racetrack
& Oval



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- ⊕ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🔲 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
edge >	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP1R LP2R	LT1 LT2	LW1R LW2R	LB1R LB2R	LWS1 LWS2	LWB1 LWB2
top thickness >	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code >	LPF1R LPF2R		LWF1R LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF1 LWF2	
top thickness >	3/8" 1 1/4"		3/8" 1 1/4"	1 1/4"	3/8" 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	
Racetrack										
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672RAFX 🚚	103	1313	1313	1988	1988	2446	2446	
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672RAFD 🚚	105	1607	1607	2280	2280	2738	2738	
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672RATL 🚚	115	1551	1551	2226	2226	2682	2682	
	Y3 42 x 84 Fix	VEY3 4284RAFX 🚚	157		2361		3360		4031	
	42 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4296RAFX 🚚	174		2524		3519		4191	
	48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4896RAFX 🚚	190		2556		3614		4328	
	48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 48120RAFX 🚚	230		3486		4554		5269	
	48 x 144 Fix	VEY3 48144RAFX 🚚	269		4829		6078		6298	
	60 x 144 Fix	VEY3 60144RAFX 🚚	326		5256		6851		7915	
Oval										
	T1 36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672OVFX 🚚	93	1403	1403	2148	2148	2649	2649	
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672OVFD 🚚	95	1698	1698	2439	2439	2942	2942	
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672OVTL 🚚	105	1644	1644	2385	2385	2888	2888	
	Y3 42 x 84 Fix	VEY3 4284OVFX 🚚	142		2473		3716		4312	
	48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 4896OVFX 🚚	171		2690		4029		4639	
	48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 48120OVFX 🚚	202		3711		4887		5670	

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood			
Ergo		Flat		Square	Bullnose	Ergo			
LWE1	LWE2	VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2	VWE1	VWE2
3/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Reverse Bevel		Fluted		Fluted					
LWR1		VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2				
3/8"		7/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
3/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
2763	2763	3917	3917	4333	4333	4707	4707		
3056	3056	4208	4208	4625	4625	4998	4998		
3001	3001	4154	4154	4571	4571	4944	4944		
	4380		5273			5757		6200	
	4556		5686			6216		6649	
	4716		5810			6360		6839	
	5599		6586			7228		7522	
	7282		9080			9893		10253	
	8354		10461			11441		11868	
3000	3000	4268	4268	4725	4725	5136	5136		
4167	4167	4559	4559	5016	5016	6172	6172		
4488	4488	4505	4505	4962	4962	6820	6820		
	6038		5862			6211		6710	
	6639		6470			6874		7437	
	7341		7151			7828		8471	

Base Options

Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters 1 - Vela Wheel (T1)	BCV	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides 1 (T1)	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY	\$ 142
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT	\$ 84
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

VE	T1	3672	OV	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BCV	TLL	PHK	WML	GR
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3672OVFX LP2R** is a Vela series 36" x 72" oval table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHK / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
 ① = Indicates Number of Bases
 ⚡ = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	LP2R	LT2	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWB2
top thickness >	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
edge ordering code >	LPF2R		LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	
top thickness >	1 1/4"		1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >		1 1/4"		1 1/4"		1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
 Y3	Y3 30 x 42 x 96 Fix	VEY3 3096BTFX ⚡	174	2597	3756	4539
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	VEY3 3696BTFX ⚡	194	2616	3857	4690
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	VEY3 36120BTFX ① ⚡	231	3566	4859	5721
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	VEY3 36144BTFX ① ⚡	267	5152	6530	7450

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- a. Indicate selected base options.
 b. Indicate selected top options.
 c. Indicate selected power and data options.
 d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Laminate Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo
LWE2	VW2R	VWS2	VWB2	VWE2
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	VWF2		
	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		
1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
4931	6179	6761	7232	
5112	6313	6925	7444	
6078	7165	7875	8196	
7850	9738	10733	11120	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	\$ 440
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMT	\$ 142
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT	\$ 84
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		\$ 178
25" to 48" (each)		\$ 233
49" to 81" (each)		\$ 283

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	-----	-------

1 base model

VE	Y3	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BAH	TLL	PH3	WMT	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VEY3 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BAH / TLL / PH3 / WMT AY adds alternate table height of under 32", a lightweight laminate core, 3 Henris installed in locations as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Alloy finish.

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition



WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
 = Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 7/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 7/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted					
	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"	LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"			
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"				

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Split Top									
	T1 36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	VET1 3648RSFX	101		2274		2805		3083
	36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	VET1 3660RSFX	116		2391		3047		3389
	36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	VET1 3672RSFX	131		2508		3287		3708
	TC 36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	VETC 3660ESFX	98		2391		3047		
	36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	VETC 3672ESFX	109		2508		3287		
Corner									
	T1 24 x 42 Fix	VET1 2442CRFX	83		1224		1696		1932
	30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048CRFX	100		1294		1788		2044
	TC 24 x 42 Fix	VETC 2442CRFX	83		1224		1696		1932
	30 x 48 Fix	VETC 3048CRFX	100		1294		1788		2044
Video Wedge									
	T1 30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060VWFX	57		1170		1766		2169
	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672VWFX	81		1393		2142		2655
	TC 24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448VWFX	42		1001		1433		1731
	30 x 60 Fix	VETC 3060VWFX	57		1170		1766		2169
	36 x 72 Fix	VETC 3672VWFX	81		1393		2142		2655
Transition									
	T1 24 x 30 Fix	VET1 2430TRFX	37		868		1189		1371
	30 x 30 Fix	VET1 3030TRFX	43		870		1191		1372
	36 x 30 Fix	VET1 3630TRFX	54		915		1332		1535
	TC 24 x 30 Fix	VETC 2430TRFX	37		868		1189		1371
	30 x 30 Fix	VETC 3030TRFX	43		870		1191		1372
	36 x 30 Fix	VETC 3630TRFX	54		915		1332		1535

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
4021	4304		
4328	4648		
4690	5046		
4328			
4690			

2537	2753
2894	3150
2537	2753
2894	3150

2749	3010
3304	3626
2301	2509
2749	3010
3304	3626

1894	2056
1896	2057
2171	2367
1895	2056
1896	2057
2171	2367

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	\$1692
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Casters ● - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ●	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

VE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

2 finish selections

GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

3 options

BCV	TLL	PH1	WML	AY
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3660ESFX LP1R** is a Vela series 36" x 60" split top ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"	LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	
Trapezoid										
	T1 30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060TZFX	57	995	995	1465	1465	1787	1787	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060TZTL	71	1233	1233	1704	1704	2025	2025	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672TZFX	86	1166	1166	1750	1750	2144	2144	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold 🔲	VET1 3672TZFO	88	1458	1458	2041	2041	2436	2436	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672TZTL	98	1402	1402	1986	1986	2383	2383	
	TC 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448TZFX	45	863	863	1214	1214	1455	1455	
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448TZTL	49	1103	1103	1453	1453	1695	1695	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	VETC 2472TZFX	62	1044	1044	1489	1489	1794	1794	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold 🔲	VETC 2472TZFO	66	1336	1336	1783	1783	2087	2087	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	VETC 2472TZTL	76	1283	1283	1730	1730	2035	2035	
Crescent										
	T1 24 x 48 x 75 Fix	VET1 2475CTFX	63	1084	1084	1623	1623	1988	1988	
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold 🔲	VET1 2475CTFO	67	1376	1376	1916	1916	2280	2280	
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	VET1 2475CTTL	77	1323	1323	1862	1862	2229	2229	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	VET1 2494CTFX	84	1575	1575	2361	2361	2891	2891	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔲	VET1 2494CTFO	88	1866	1866	2651	2651	3181	3181	
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	VET1 2494CTTL	98	1815	1815	2598	2598	3128	3128	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	VET1 3094CTFX	101	1608	1608	2387	2387	2915	2915	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold 🔲	VET1 3094CTFO	103	1898	1898	2678	2678	3206	3206	
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	VET1 3094CTTL	113	1844	1844	2625	2625	3153	3153	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	VET1 36113CTFX	137	1860	1860	3117	3117	3961	3961	
36 x 72 x 113 Fold	VET1 36113CTFD	139	2151	2151	3407	3407	4253	4253		
36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	VET1 36113CTTL	149	2180	2180	3436	3436	4280	4280		
Teardrop										
	X1 42 x 24 Fix	VEX1 4224TDFX	73	1179	1179	1760	1760	2154	2154	
	52 x 30 Fix	VEX1 5230TDFX	101		956		1320		1570	
	X4 42 x 24 Fix	VEX4 4224TDFX	78	1325	1325	1904	1904	2301	2301	
	52 x 30 Fix	VEX4 5230TDFX	106		1610		2361		2870	

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
2399	2399	2623	2623
2638	2638	2861	2861
2721	2721	2978	2978
3013	3013	3269	3269
2958	2958	3215	3215
2165	2165	2360	2360
2403	2403	2597	2597
2487	2487	2721	2721
2779	2779	3013	3013
2724	2724	2959	2959

2471	2471	2700	2700
2762	2762	2991	2991
2708	2708	2938	2938
3022	3022	3314	3314
3313	3313	3606	3606
3260	3260	3554	3554
3518	3518	3864	3864
3808	3808	4154	4154
3756	3756	4102	4102
4072	4072	4480	4480
4362	4362	4771	4771
4384	4384	4799	4799

2319	2319	2520	2520
	2690		2933
2465	2465	2665	2665
	2978		3234

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 517
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX	\$ 84
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

VE TC / **2448 TZ FX** / **LP2R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN MR2007-T / GR
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

3 options

PH1 / WML GR
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s) finish selection

A **VETC 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 1/4" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PH1 / WML GR adds 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Red = Folding Bases
- 🔲 = Overlapping Folding Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- Ⓜ = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 1/4"		LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"	
top thickness price >			7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Half Round									
	T1 30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060HFFX	46		995		1452		1762
	30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060HFFO	50		1286		1741		2054
	30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060HFTL	60		1233		1688		2001
	36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672HFFX	70		1165		1742		2134
	36 x 72 Fold	VET1 3672HFFO	72		1456		2035		2426
	36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672HFTL	82		1402		1983		2373
	TC 24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448HFFX	50		864		1195		1425
	24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448HFTL	64		1103		1433		1663
Quarter Round									
	NB 24 No Base (link included)	VENB 24QR	10		528		730		873
	T1 30 Fix (link included)	VET1 30QRFX	27		767		1033		1212
		VET1 30QRTL	33		885		1152		1330
	36 Fix (link included)	VET1 36QRFX	34		843		1161		1381
VET1 36QRTL		40		962		1280		1501	
	TC 30 Fix (link included)	VETC 30QRFX	27		767		1033		1212
		VETC 30QRTL	33		885		1152		1330
	36 Fix (link included)	VETC 36QRFX	34		843		1161		1381
		VETC 36QRTL	40		962		1280		1501
	X1 30 Fix	VEX1 30QRFX	35		783		1018		1194
		VEX1 30QRTL	38		901		1136		1313
	36 Fix	VEX1 36QRFX	43		964		1281		1502
		VEX1 36QRTL	46		1082		1400		1622

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Half Round & Quarter Round

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo		Ergo		Ergo		Flat		Square	
LWE1	LWE2	LUE1	LUPE1R or LUPE1S	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	
Reverse Bevel						Fluted		Fluted	
LWR1			3mm PVC on remaining sides		VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2	
7/8"		1/4" urethane on remaining sides			7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	
2056		2021			2208		2409		
2348		2314			2501		2700		
2296		2260			2447		2646		
					2635		2881		
					2926		3173		
					2874		3120		
1683		1475			1863		2025		
1921		1712			2099		2265		

1057	828	823	1212	1323
1416	1341	1157	1554	1686
1536	1460	1274	1675	1808
		1280	1717	1865
		1398	1838	1985
1416	1341	1157	1554	1686
1536	1460	1274	1675	1808
		1280	1717	1865
		1398	1838	1985
1399	1325	1311	1540	1670
1519	1443	1431	1658	1790
		1571	1839	1986
		1689	1957	2106

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	\$ 53
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	\$ 517
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 118
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link	TLK	\$ 175
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	\$ 114
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX	\$ 84
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model

2 finish selections

3 options

VE	TC	2448	HF	FX	LP1R	/	GR	TN	MR2007-T	GR	/	BCV	TLL	PH1	WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color			base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448HFFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

- Black = Fixed Bases
- Blue = Tilt Bases
- 🔴 = Indicates Number of Bases
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product
- 🚚 = Quick Ship Program Product





top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 					
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2	
top thickness >	7/8"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"	
top thickness price >	7/8"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"		7/8"	1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	VENB 18D24WG 🚚	8		559		796		965
	18° 30 No Base (link included)	VENB 18D30WG 🚚	10		594		956		1207
	18° 36 No Base (link included)	VENB 18D36WG 🚚	13		601		996		1268
	30° 24 No Base (link included)	VENB 30D24WG 🚚	9		559		796		965
	30° 30 No Base (link included)	VENB 30D30WG 🚚	12		594		956		1207
	30° 36 No Base (link included)	VENB 30D36WG 🚚	16		601		996		1268
	45° 24 No Base (link included)	VENB 45D24WG 🚚	9		559		796		965
	45° 30 No Base (link included)	VENB 45D30WG 🚚	14		594		956		1207
	60° 24 No Base (link included)	VENB 60D24WG 🚚	11		559		796		965
	90° 24 No Base (link included)	VENB 90D24WG 🚚	11		559		796		965
T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	VET1 45D36WGFX 🔴 🚚	31		826		1220		1490
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	VET1 45D36WGTL 🔵 🚚	37		944		1337		1610
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	VET1 60D30WGFX 🔴 🚚	25		816		1181		1430
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	VET1 60D30WGTL 🔵 🚚	31		935		1300		1549
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	VET1 60D36WGFX 🔴 🚚	34		816		1181		1430
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	VET1 60D36WGTL 🔵 🚚	40		935		1300		1549
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	VET1 90D30WGFX 🔴 🚚	25		816		1181		1430
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	VET1 90D30WGTL 🔵 🚚	32		935		1300		1549
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	VET1 90D36WGFX 🔴 🚚	32		816		1181		1430
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	VET1 90D36WGTL 🔵 🚚	39		935		1300		1549



Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1731	1903		
2180	2403		
2735	3016		
1731	1903		
2180	2403		
2735	3016		
1731	1903		
2180	2403		
1731	1903		
1731	1903		
3105	3407		
3225	3526		
2549	2791		
2669	2912		
2549	2791		
2669	2912		
2549	2791		
2669	2912		
2549	2791		
2669	2912		

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114
Platinum		\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Wire Management Options

Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML	\$ 142
-------------------------	-----	--------

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38

1 base model



2 finish selections



3 options



A **VENB 18D24WG LP1R** is a Vela series 18" 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LP1R 3/8"	LP2R 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R 3/8"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 				Fluted 			
edge ordering code > top thickness >	LPF1R 3/8"	LPF2R 1 1/4"			LWF1R 3/8"	LWF2R 1 1/4"			LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
W2	36 Fix	WAW2 36RDFX	45	722	737	1124	1140	1395	1412
	42 Fix	WAW2 42RDFX	57	966	983	1461	1479	1793	1811
	48 Fix	WAW2 48RDFX	72	1077	1096	1588	1604	1930	1949
	54 Fix	WAW2 54RDFX	88		1403		2109		2581
	54 Fold	WAW2 54RDFD	98		1648		2308		2753
	60 Fix	WAW2 60RDFX	106		1592		2252		2697
	60 Fold	WAW2 60RDFD	116		1760		2464		2935

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square		Bullnose	
VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"		
1914	1930	2093	2111		
2361	2378	2577	2593		
2701	2719	2957	2974		
	3471		3776		
	3526		3832		
	3610		3964		
	3964		4317		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

❶ base model

WA	W2	36	RD	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

❷ finish selections

EB	TF 7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

❸ options

BCD	TSP	PHK	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36RDXF LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PHK / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in location K (center) and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 		Bumper 		Square 		Bullnose 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
	Fluted 				Fluted 				Fluted 			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
W2	36 Fix	WAW2 36SQFX	54	796	813	1116	1134	1336	1354
	42 Fix	WAW2 42SQFX	70	950	968	1342	1358	1604	1622
	48 Fix	WAW2 48SQFX	88	1003	1022	1417	1434	1696	1711
	54 Fix	WAW2 54SQFX	109		1196		1914		2393
	54 Fold	WAW2 54SQFD	119		1554		2273		2751
	60 Fix	WAW2 60SQFX	132		1623		2283		2728
	60 Fold	WAW2 60SQFD	142		1680		2340		2785

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
1766	1783	1937	1955		
2043	2061	2250	2266		
2338	2356	2582	2598		
	2729		3018		
	3091		3377		
	3398		3726		
	3454		3785		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	.TWL	\$ 91
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Transport	.ATT3054	\$1304
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

WA	W2	36	SQ	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

EB	TF 7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

③ options

BCD	TSP	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36SQFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" square table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

Pipeline,
Pipeline for Powerlink

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top > edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
	Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"		LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"				LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"			3/8"	1 1/4"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Pipeline									
W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448PIFX	60	784	801	1082	1101	1284	1301
	24 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2460PIFX	74	837	855	1213	1229	1465	1482
	24 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2472PIFX	85	965	982	1372	1390	1647	1665
	30 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3048PIFX	69	864	881	1176	1192	1386	1402
	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060PIFX	86	917	935	1319	1336	1590	1607
	30 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3072PIFX	105	995	1011	1466	1482	1783	1800
	36 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3648PIFX	79	920	939	1374	1391	1679	1697
	36 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3660PIFX	98	998	1017	1481	1499	1809	1823
	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672PIFX	120	1042	1058	1591	1608	1961	1977

Pipeline for Powerlink				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
W2	22 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2248PIFX	60	784	801	1082	1101	1284	1301
	22 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2260PIFX	74	837	855	1213	1229	1465	1482
	22 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2272PIFX	91	965	982	1372	1390	1647	1665
	28 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2848PIFX	77	864	881	1176	1192	1386	1402
	28 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2860PIFX	86	917	935	1319	1336	1590	1607
	28 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2872PIFX	99	995	1011	1466	1482	1783	1800
	34 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3448PIFX	75	920	939	1374	1391	1679	1697
	34 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3460PIFX	93	998	1017	1481	1499	1809	1823
	34 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3472PIFX	114	1042	1058	1591	1608	1961	1977

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA



Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square		Bullnose	
VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S	VWF1	VWF2		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
1631	1650	1768	1785		
1800	1818	1956	1972		
1956	1972	2127	2144		
1797	1815	1953	1970		
1986	2005	2162	2178		
2217	2234	2415	2434		
2264	2214	2417	2436		
2327	2344	2561	2580		
2589	2607	2859	2875		

3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
1631	1650	1768	1785
1800	1818	1956	1972
1956	1972	2127	2144
1797	1815	1953	1970
1986	2005	2162	2178
2217	2234	2415	2434
2196	2214	2417	2436
2327	2344	2561	2580
2589	2607	2859	2875

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	.TWL	\$ 91
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	.WOD	\$ 132
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52
2 Round Grommets - Location D	.WRD	\$ 104
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38

① base model

WA	W2	2448	PI	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

PM	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL	PHA	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448PIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" pipeline table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PHA/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



ADD 3%

Tide & Surf,
Tide & Surf for Powerlink

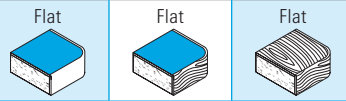
WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

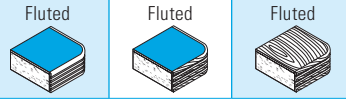
Black = Fixed Bases

top >
edge >

Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Veneer 3mm Wood
-----------------	----------------------	--------------------



edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LW1R	LW2R	VW1R	VW2R
top thickness >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"



edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	VWF1R	VWF2R
top thickness >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
top thickness price >	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood		Veneer 3mm Wood	
Tide									
W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448TIFX	60	791	807	1089	1108	1642	1657
	30 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3048TIFX	78	872	889	1183	1200	1808	1822
	36 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3648TIFX	77	931	948	1382	1399	2204	2221
Tide for Powerlink									
W2	22 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2248TIFX	59	791	807	1089	1108	1642	1657
	28 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2848TIFX	65	872	889	1183	1200	1808	1822
	34 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3448TIFX	75	931	948	1382	1399	2204	2221
Surf									
W2	24 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2460SUFX	71	854	871	1225	1245	1818	1834
	24 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2472SUFX	87	981	998	1389	1403	1971	1988
	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060SUFX	83	934	951	1335	1353	2002	2018
	30 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3072SUFX	102	1010	1026	1481	1499	2233	2250
	36 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3660SUFX	96	1014	1031	1498	1514	2342	2359
	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672SUFX	117	1057	1074	1607	1623	2604	2623
Surf for Powerlink									
W2	22 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2260SUFX	69	854	871	1225	1245	1818	1834
	22 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2272SUFX	85	981	998	1389	1403	1971	1988
	28 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2860SUFX	80	934	951	1335	1353	2002	2018
	28 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2872SUFX	98	1010	1026	1481	1499	2233	2250
	34 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3460SUFX	93	1014	1031	1498	1514	2342	2359
	34 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3472SUFX	114	1057	1074	1607	1623	2604	2623

**Sample Product
Number Construction:**

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options		Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68	
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call	
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153	
Casters ❶ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118	
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112	
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	.BLG	\$ 33	

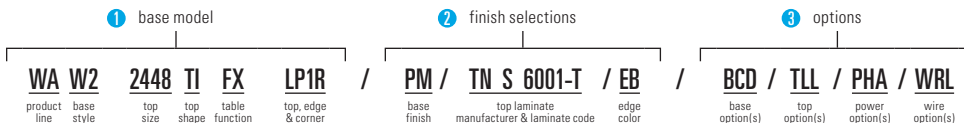
Finish Options		Code	Price
Chrome		\$ 114	
Nickel		\$ 155	
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium		\$ 114	
Platinum		\$ 342	

Top Options		Code	Price
Leash, Table Link	.TWL	\$ 91	
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166	
Special Laminate	.TSP	call	
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82	

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		Code	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66	
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	.WRT	\$ 114	
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81	
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68	
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54	
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	.WOA	\$ 66	
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	.WOD	\$ 132	
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66	
1 Round Grommet - Location A	.WRA	\$ 52	
2 Round Grommets - Location D	.WRD	\$ 104	
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52	

Accessories		Code	Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M	\$ 533	
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F	\$ 164	
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F	\$ 108	
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F	\$ 108	
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38	



A **WAW2 2448TIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" tide table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PHA/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood						
						Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	Bullnose 						
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LP1R 3/8"	LP2R 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R 3/8"	LW2R 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"	LWB1 3/8"	LWB2 1 1/4"
						Fluted 				Fluted 				Fluted 			
				edge ordering code > top thickness >		LPF1R 3/8"	LPF2R 1 1/4"			LWF1R 3/8"	LWF2R 1 1/4"			LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"		
				top thickness price >		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"		3/8"		1 1/4"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt														
Racetrack																	
W2	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672RAFX	110	1311	1330	1987	2005	2444	2463								
Oval																	
W2	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672OVFX	98	1402	1422	2146	2163	2648	2665								
Breaker																	
W2	36 x 54 Fix	WAW2 3654BRFX LT	68	1158	1174	1830	1848	Breaker top not available with T-Mold edge									
	36 x 54 Fix	WAW2 3654BRFX RT	68	1158	1174	1830	1848										
				Breaker top not available with T-Mold edge				Breaker top not available with Bumper edge									

Sample Product Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square		Bullnose	
VW1R	VW2R	VWS1	VWS2	VWB1	VWB2
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Fluted		Fluted			
VWF1R	VWF2R	VWF1	VWF2		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"		
3916	3932	4332	4350		
4266	4282	4723	4740		
3757	3775				
3757	3775				

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	.WOK	\$ 66
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Location K	.WRK	\$ 52
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

① base model

WA	W2	3672	RA	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

② finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate	manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 3672RAFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH1/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases





Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood			
				Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat	Square						
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 7/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 7/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 7/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 7/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 7/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1 7/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"
				top thickness price >		7/8" 1 1/4"		7/8" 1 1/4"		7/8" 1 1/4"		7/8" 1 1/4"		7/8" 1 1/4"	
				Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.											
Video Wedge															
W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448VWFX	46	1003	1022	1436	1454	1733	1751						
	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060VWFX	60	1170	1188	1766	1783	2169	2189						
	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672VWFX	77	1392	1411	2141	2161	2654	2671						
Openface															
W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448OPFX	45	1050	1069	1515	1535								
	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060OPFX	59	1231	1247	1866	1883								
	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672OPFX	76	1466	1484	2276	2293								
				Openface top not available with T-Mold edge				Openface top not available with Bumper edge							
Half Round															
W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448HFFX	61	866	884	1197	1216	1428	1443						
	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060HFFX	68	995	1011	1452	1468	1762	1779						
	36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672HFFX	89	1164	1182	1741	1760	2133	2152						
Crossover															
W2	24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448COFX	42	882	900	1215	1232								
				Crossover top not available with T-Mold edge				Crossover top not available with Bumper edge							
Vibe															
W2	30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060VIFX	69	1019	1035	1475	1490								
				Vibe top not available with T-Mold edge				Vibe top not available with Bumper edge							

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.



Video Wedge, Openface, Half Round, Crossover & Vibe

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
2304	2321		
2749	2767		
3303	3322		

2450	2469		
2930	2947		
3525	3541		

1865	1882	2027	2044
2208	2225	2409	2426
2634	2651	2880	2898

1880	1899		
------	------	--	--

2234	2251		
------	------	--	--

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 153
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ①	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 91
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	\$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	\$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	\$ 52

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

① base model

WA	W2	2448	VW	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	

③ options

BCD	TLL	PH1	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448VWFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" video wedge table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge and Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH1/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.



Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin,
Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin for Powerlink

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		top thickness >		top thickness >					
				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"				
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >					
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
				Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
				LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Quarter Round													
W2	24 Fix	WAW2 24QRFX	30	651	670	856	873	999	1018				
	30 Fix	WAW2 30QRFX	39	705	721	955	972	1133	1150				
	36 Fix	WAW2 36QRFX	50	767	783	1084	1103	1305	1322				
Quarter Round for Powerlink													
W2	22 Fix	WAW2 22QRFX	28	649	667	854	871	997	1015				
	28 Fix	WAW2 28QRFX	36	702	718	953	970	1130	1147				
	34 Fix	WAW2 34QRFX	46	763	777	1081	1100	1302	1319				
Wedge													
W2	60° 30 Fix	WAW2 60D30WGFX	30	738	756	1104	1120	1353	1369				
	60° 36 Fix	WAW2 60D36WGFX	36	738	756	1104	1120	1353	1369				
	90° 30 Fix	WAW2 90D30WGFX	33	738	756	1104	1120	1353	1369				
	90° 36 Fix	WAW2 90D36WGFX	43	738	756	1104	1120	1353	1369				
Wedge for Powerlink													
W2	60° 28 Fix	WAW2 60D28WGFX	28	735	754	1101	1116	1353	1371				
	60° 34 Fix	WAW2 60D34WGFX	34	735	754	1101	1116	1353	1371				
	90° 28 Fix	WAW2 90D28WGFX	40	735	754	1101	1116	1353	1371				
	90° 34 Fix	WAW2 90D34WGFX	40	735	754	1101	1116	1353	1371				
Fin													
W2	24 Fix	WAW2 24FIFX	29	692	710	932	949						
	30 Fix	WAW2 30FIFX	36	749	767	1111	1129						
	36 Fix	WAW2 36FIFX	46	749	767	1111	1129						
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge		Fin top not available with Bumper edge							
Fin for Powerlink													
W2	22 Fix	WAW2 22FIFX	26	690	707	929	947						
	28 Fix	WAW2 28FIFX	34	747	763	1109	1127						
	34 Fix	WAW2 34FIFX	42	747	763	1109	1127						
				Fin top not available with T-Mold edge		Fin top not available with Bumper edge							
				Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.									

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin, Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin for Powerlink

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
1336	1354	1449	1467
1479	1498	1610	1627
1642	1657	1789	1808

1333	1351		
1475	1496		
1636	1654		

2472	2491	2716	2733
2472	2491	2716	2733
2472	2491	2716	2733
2472	2491	2716	2733

2470	2488		
2470	2488		
2470	2488		
2470	2488		

1865	1882		
2480	2499		
2480	2499		

1863	1880		
2476	2496		
2476	2496		

Base Options

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	\$ 153
Casters ② - Dual Wheel	BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ③	BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options

Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	\$ 91
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	WRL	\$ 54

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------------	-------

① base model

WA	W2	24	QR	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

② finish selections

GR	TN	S	6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color

③ options

BCD	TLL		
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **WAW2 24QRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" quarter round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 7/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Curl, Transition & Cutback,
Curl, Transition & Cutback for Powerlink

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS **VERSTEEL**

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top thickness price >		top >		edge >							
				7/8"	1 1/4"	Flat	Convex	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer 3mm Wood			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S
				top thickness price >		7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"	7/8"	1 1/4"
						Fluted				Fluted				Fluted	
W2	30 Fix	WAW2 30CUFX	49	827	844	1079	1098	1601	1619						
	36 Fix	WAW2 36CUFX	62	888	907	1207	1224	1762	1779						
				Curl top not available with T-Mold edge		Curl top not available with Bumper edge									
W2	28 Fix	WAW2 28CUFX	46	825	842	1077	1091	1598	1616						
	34 Fix	WAW2 34CUFX	57	885	903	1204	1222	1760	1777						
				Curl top not available with T-Mold edge		Curl top not available with Bumper edge									
W2	24 x 30 Fix	WAW2 2430TRFX	41	868	885	1189	1205	1895	1908						
	30 x 30 Fix	WAW2 3030TRFX	46	868	885	1189	1205	1895	1908						
	36 x 30 Fix	WAW2 3630TRFX	29	914	932	1331	1347	2170	2189						
				Transition top not available with T-Mold edge		Transition top not available with Bumper edge									
W2	22 x 30 Fix	WAW2 2230TRFX	40	863	880	1184	1200	1887	1903						
	28 x 30 Fix	WAW2 2830TRFX	44	863	880	1184	1200	1887	1903						
	34 x 30 Fix	WAW2 3430TRFX	48	912	929	1329	1344	2168	2187						
				Transition top not available with T-Mold edge		Transition top not available with Bumper edge									
W2	24 x 30 Fix	WAW2 2430CBFX	40	874	891	1195	1214	1900	1917						
	30 x 30 Fix	WAW2 3030CBFX	45	874	891	1195	1214	1900	1917						
	36 x 30 Fix	WAW2 3630CBFX	49	920	937	1337	1354	2177	2195						
				Cutback top not available with T-Mold edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper edge									
W2	22 x 30 Fix	WAW2 2230CBFX	39	872	889	1193	1212	1898	1914						
	28 x 30 Fix	WAW2 2830CBFX	43	872	889	1193	1212	1898	1914						
	34 x 30 Fix	WAW2 3430CBFX	47	917	935	1335	1351	2175	2193						
				Cutback top not available with T-Mold edge		Cutback top not available with Bumper edge									
				Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.											

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- Indicate selected base options.
 - Indicate selected top options.
 - Indicate selected power and data options.
 - Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



Curl, Transition & Cutback,
Curl, Transition & Cutback for Powerlink

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153
Casters - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides	.BLG	\$ 33

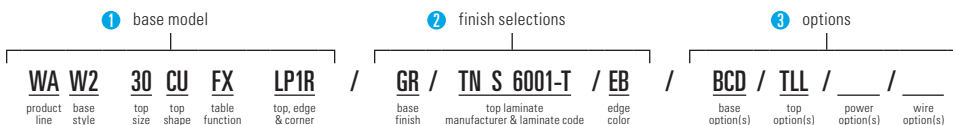
Finish Options		
Chrome	\$	114
Nickel	\$	155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c	
Powder Coat - Premium	\$	114
Platinum	\$	342

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	.TWL	\$ 91
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL	\$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC	\$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK	\$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL	\$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL	\$ 54

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38



A **WAW2 30CUFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 30" curl table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / / / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.



ADD 3%

Corner & Trapezoid,
Corner & Trapezoid for Powerlink

WHEREVER YOU FIND TABLES AND CHAIRS VERSTEEL

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top > edge >		Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood					
				Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Square 					
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LP1R or LP1S 3/8"	LP2R or LP2S 1 1/4"	LT1 3/8"	LT2 1 1/4"	LW1R or LW1S 3/8"	LW2R or LW2S 1 1/4"	LB1R 3/8"	LB2R 1 1/4"	LWS1 3/8"	LWS2 1 1/4"
				Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 				Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >		LPF1R or LPF1S 3/8"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1R or LWF1S 3/8"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 1/4"			LWF1 3/8"	LWF2 1 1/4"
		top thickness price >		3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"	3/8"	1 1/4"
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
Corner	W2 24 x 42 Fix	WAW2 2442CRFX	78	1164	1182	1632	1651	1873	1890				
	30 x 48 Fix	WAW2 3048CRFX	96	1232	1250	1726	1741	1983	2000				
Corner for Powerlink	W2 22 x 42 Fix	WAW2 2242CRFX	78	1161	1179	1630	1648	1868	1886				
	28 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2848CRFX	95	1229	1247	1724	1739	1980	1998				
Trapezoid	W2 24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2448TZFX	45	866	885	1217	1235	1458	1475				
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2472TZFX	62	1048	1067	1496	1510	1799	1817				
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	WAW2 3060TZFX	63	995	1011	1465	1482	1787	1802				
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3672TZFX	82	1164	1182	1746	1762	2141	2160				
Trapezoid for Powerlink	W2 22 x 26 x 22 x 48 Fix	WAW2 2248TZFX	44	863	881	1214	1232	1455	1470				
	22 x 50 x 22 x 72 Fix	WAW2 2272TZFX	59	1044	1061	1489	1507	1794	1813				
	28 x 32 x 28 x 60 Fix	WAW2 2860TZFX	62	992	1007	1462	1480	1784	1800				
	34 x 38 x 34 x 72 Fix	WAW2 3472TZFX	78	1161	1179	1742	1760	2139	2155				

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product
Number Construction:

- 1 Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
- 2 Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
- 3 a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 3%



VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

Corner & Trapezoid,
Corner & Trapezoid for Powerlink

Veneer 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or VW1S 7/8"	VW2R or VW2S 1 1/4"	VWS1 7/8"	VWS2 1 1/4"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or VWF1S 7/8"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 1/4"	VWF1 7/8"	VWF2 1 1/4"
2475	2492		
2831	2849		

2473	2490		
2829	2846		

2168	2187	2363	2447
2491	2508	2724	2856
2399	2417	2623	2717
2719	2736	2974	3090

2165	2181	2360	2378
2487	2505	2721	2739
2397	2414	2618	2637
2717	2733	2972	2990

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	.BAP	\$ 153
Casters ① - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ②	.BLG	\$ 33

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 114
Nickel	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Top Options	Price
Leash, Table Link	.TWL \$ 91
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	.TLL \$ 166
Special Laminate	.TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	.TCC \$ 82

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	.WBT \$ 66
Cable Hook Legway	.WCK \$ 81
Canvas Legway	.WCL \$ 68
Plastic Legway	.WRL \$ 54
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WOG \$ 66
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	.WRG \$ 52

Accessories	Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	.AKP27M \$ 533
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	.ACPU3-9F \$ 164
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	.ACPU5-8F \$ 108
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	.ACPU3F \$ 108
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB \$ 38

1 base model

WA W2 / **2442 CR FX** / **LP1R**
product line base style top size top shape table function top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR / TN S 6001-T / EB
base finish top laminate manufacturer & laminate code edge color

3 options

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL
base option(s) top option(s) power option(s) wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2442CRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 42" corner table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate 3/8" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR/TN S 6001-T/EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD/TLL/PH1/WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice (BR Series)



Performance (PE Series)



Tuscany (TU Series)



Uno (UN Series)



Wavelink (WA Series)

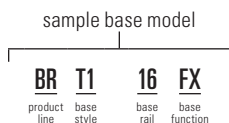


**Bases Only**

Versteel tables are manufactured and sold as a complete package, with tops and bases specified as a single model selection. In some situations you may need a support base to coordinate with other products in your facility. In these situations, "Bases Only", are available from Versteel, when you have an existing top you would like to reuse, there is a need for additional top support, unique millwork with support needs, or when you need to replace an existing base with a superior product.

Guidelines

Base rail dimensions are important when ordering a base to correctly support your top. These are only guidelines and can be affected by the table height, weight of top or by your actual applications. The specifier accepts responsibility for safety and stability if the guidelines listed are not followed.



A **BR T1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

T1 base

- 16" base rail for 18" depth tops
- 20" base rail for 24" depth tops
- 26" base rail for 30" and 36" depth tops

T2 base

- 34" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 36" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 38" base rail for 60" depth tops

X1 base

- 22" X-base rail for 24" round / 24" square tops
- 26" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" square tops
- 27" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" and 36" square tops
- 32" X-base rail for 42" round / 36" and 42" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 48" and 54" square tops

X4 base

- 30" X-base rail for 36" and 42" round / 36" square tops
- 36" X-base rail for 48" round / 42" and 48" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 42", 48", 54" and 60" square tops
- 44" X-base rail for 54" and 60" round / 54" and 60" square tops
- 48" X-base rail for 60" square tops

D1 base

- 18" disc for 30" round / 30" square tops
- 24" disc for 36" round tops
- 30" disc for 42", 48", 54" and 60" round / 36", 42" and 48" square tops

W2 base

- 2" column base for free placement under tops

P3 base

- 3.5" column base for free placement under tops

P4 base

- 4" column base for free placement under tops







Bases Only are sold as individual bases unless indicated as (price/pair).



Bases are designed to provide 29" table surface height with a 1 1/4" thickness top unless otherwise noted.

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
 Red = Folding Bases
 Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Brattice				
T Bases (price/pair)				
	T1			
	16 Fix	BRT1 16FX	12	401
	20 Fix	BRT1 20FX	13	409
	26 Fix	BRT1 26FX	14	420
	16 Fold	BRT1 16FD	13	1161
	20 Fold	BRT1 20FD	15	1161
	26 Fold	BRT1 26FD	16	1161
	16 Tilt	BRT1 16TL	18	639
	20 Tilt	BRT1 20TL	19	647
	26 Tilt	BRT1 26TL	20	659
	T2			
	36 Fix	BRT2 36FX	26	763
X Bases				
	X1			
	27 Fix	BRX1 27FX	26	408
	27 Tilt	BRX1 27TL	29	574
	X1S			
	27 Stand Fix	BRX1S 27FX	26	474
	27 Stand Tilt	BRX1S 27TL	29	594
	X4			
	36 Fix	BRX4 36FX	48	683
	44 Fix	BRX4 44FX	57	719
	X4S			
	36 Stand Fix	BRX4S 36FX	48	749
	44 Stand Fix	BRX4S 44FX	57	751

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
D Bases				
	D1			
	18 Fix	BRD1 18FX	29	767
	24 Fix	BRD1 24FX	45	900
	30 Fix	BRD1 30FX	83	1262
	18 Tilt	BRD1 18TL	35	885
	24 Tilt	BRD1 24TL	49	1020
	30 Tilt	BRD1 30TL	77	1413
		D1S		
24 Stand Fix		BRD1S 24FX	45	966
30 Stand Fix		BRD1S 30FX	83	1358
24 Stand Tilt		BRD1S 24TL	49	1084
30 Stand Tilt		BRD1S 30TL	77	1479

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Base Options - Brattice

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 517
Casters ● - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ● T1, X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BSR	\$ 168

Base Options - Performance

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 517
Adjustable Height - PIN Height T1	.BAP	\$ 153
Bullet End Caps	.BBE	\$ 89
Casters ● - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (T1)	.BMD	\$ 112
Self-Leveling Glides ● T1, X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BSR	\$ 168

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	\$ 114
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	\$ 155
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342

Custom Charges (per order)





Powder Coat Alternate	.OPA	call
-----------------------	------	------





Accessories

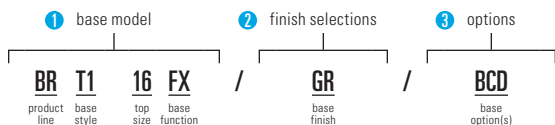
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB	\$ 38
-------------------------------	------	-------

Sample Product Number Construction:

- Choose your base model.
- Specify the base finish.
- Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Performance				
T Bases (price/pair)				
	T1			
	16 Fix	PET1 16FX	10	326
	20 Fix	PET1 20FX	11	330
	26 Fix	PET1 26FX	11	332
	16 Fold	PET1 16FD	11	1045
	20 Fold	PET1 20FD	13	1045
	26 Fold	PET1 26FD	13	1045
	16 Tilt	PET1 16TL	16	558
20 Tilt	PET1 20TL	17	560	
26 Tilt	PET1 26TL	17	563	
	T2			
	34 Fix	PET2 34FX	20	481
	34 Fold	PET2 34FD	24	1301
X Bases				
	X1			
	22 Fix	PEX1 22FX	23	294
	26 Fix	PEX1 26FX	24	301
	32 Fix	PEX1 32FX	38	417
	38 Fix	PEX1 38FX	42	432
	22 Tilt	PEX1 22TL	29	410
	26 Tilt	PEX1 26TL	30	417
	32 Tilt	PEX1 32TL	38	534
38 Tilt	PEX1 38TL	46	550	
	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	PEX1S 22FX	24	360
	26 Stand Fix	PEX1S 26FX	25	367
	32 Stand Fix	PEX1S 32FX	39	480
	38 Stand Fix	PEX1S 38FX	43	495
	22 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 22TL	30	474
	26 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 26TL	31	480
	32 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 32TL	39	596
38 Stand Tilt	PEX1S 38TL	47	611	

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)				
	X1F			
	22 Footring Fix	PEX1F 22FX	25	486
	26 Footring Fix	PEX1F 26FX	26	491
	22 Footring Tilt	PEX1F 22TL	31	598
	26 Footring Tilt	PEX1F 26TL	32	607
	X1			
	26 x 22 Fix	PEX1 2622FX	17	301
	32 x 22 Fix	PEX1 3222FX	19	417
	32 x 26 Fix	PEX1 3226FX	21	417
	38 x 26 Fix	PEX1 3826FX	26	432
	38 x 32 Fix	PEX1 3832FX	32	432
	26 x 22 Tilt	PEX1 2622TL	21	417
	32 x 22 Tilt	PEX1 3222TL	30	534
	32 x 26 Tilt	PEX1 3226TL	40	534
	38 x 26 Tilt	PEX1 3826TL	31	550
	38 x 32 Tilt	PEX1 3832TL	37	550
		X4		
30 Fix		PEX4 30FX	28	538
38 Fix		PEX4 38FX	32	552
48 Fix	PEX4 48FX	33	573	
	X4S			
	30 Stand Fix	PEX4S 30FX	38	604
38 Stand Fix	PEX4S 38FX	42	615	



A **BRT1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.





The code **GR /** specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.




Questions?

1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Tuscany				
T Bases (price/pair)				
	T1			
	16 Fix	TUT1 16FX	10	381
	20 Fix	TUT1 20FX	11	409
	26 Fix	TUT1 26FX	11	415
	16 Fold	TUT1 16FD	11	1130
	20 Fold	TUT1 20FD	13	1130
	26 Fold	TUT1 26FD	13	1130
	16 Tilt	TUT1 16TL	16	619
	20 Tilt	TUT1 20TL	17	647
	26 Tilt	TUT1 26TL	17	651
	T2			
	34 Fix	TUT2 34FX	19	611
	34 Fold	TUT2 34FD	23	1409
X Bases				
	X1			
	22 Fix	TUX1 22FX	17	350
	26 Fix	TUX1 26FX	18	350
	32 Fix	TUX1 32FX	25	455
	38 Fix	TUX1 38FX	29	461
	22 Tilt	TUX1 22TL	23	469
	26 Tilt	TUX1 26TL	24	469
	32 Tilt	TUX1 32TL	31	574
	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	TUX1S 22FX	18	416
	26 Stand Fix	TUX1S 26FX	19	416
	32 Stand Fix	TUX1S 32FX	26	507
	38 Stand Fix	TUX1S 38FX	30	528
	22 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 22TL	24	535
	26 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 26TL	25	535
	32 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 32TL	32	642
38 Stand Tilt	TUX1S 38TL	34	646	

Base Options - Tuscany	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 517
Casters ④ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Coloration - Two-Tone	.BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ④ T1, X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BSR	\$ 168

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing	
X Bases (continued)					
	X1				
	26 x 22 Fix	TUX1 2622FX	29	350	
	32 x 22 Fix	TUX1 3222FX	31	455	
	32 x 26 Fix	TUX1 3226FX	37	455	
	38 x 26 Fix	TUX1 3826FX	26	461	
	38 x 32 Fix	TUX1 3832FX	32	461	
	26 x 22 Tilt	TUX1 2622TL	32	469	
	32 x 22 Tilt	TUX1 3222TL	34	574	
	32 x 26 Tilt	TUX1 3226TL	41	574	
	38 x 26 Tilt	TUX1 3826TL	31	580	
	38 x 32 Tilt	TUX1 3832TL	37	580	
		X4			
		30 Fix	TUX4 30FX	26	572
38 Fix		TUX4 38FX	30	584	
	X4S				
	30 Stand Fix	TUX4S 30FX	27	676	
	38 Stand Fix	TUX4S 38FX	31	687	

Base Options - Uno	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAT	\$ 861
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	.BAX	\$ 517
Casters ④ - Dual Wheel	.BCD	\$ 118
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	.BMD	\$ 112
Fluted Base Cap	.BUB_	n/c
Coloration - Three-Tone	.BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ④ T1, X1, X4	.BLG	\$ 33

Base Options - Wavelink	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	.BAH	\$ 68
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	.BSP	call
Adjustable Height - PIN Height W2	.BAP	\$ 77
Casters ④ - Dual Wheel W2	.BCD	\$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ④ W2	.BLG	\$ 33





Finish Options	Price
Chrome	\$ 455
Nickel	\$ 497
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	\$ 114
Platinum	\$ 342




Custom Charges (per order)	Price
Powder Coat Alternate	.OPA call



Accessories	Price
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	.AFB \$ 38

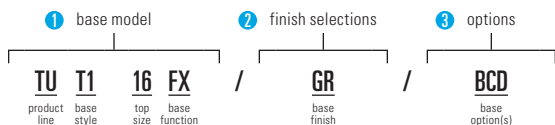
Sample Product Number Construction:

- ① Choose your base model.
- ② Specify the base finish.
- ③ Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Uno				
T Bases (price/pair)				
	T1			
	16 Fix	UNT1 16FX	12	448
	20 Fix	UNT1 20FX	13	453
	26 Fix	UNT1 26FX	15	459
	16 Fold	UNT1 16FD	13	1161
	20 Fold	UNT1 20FD	14	1161
	26 Fold	UNT1 26FD	17	1161
	16 Tilt	UNT1 16TL	18	686
	20 Tilt	UNT1 20TL	19	691
	26 Tilt	UNT1 26TL	21	696
	T2			
	34 Fix	UNT2 34FX	26	755
	38 Fix	UNT2 38FX	30	755
	34 Fold	UNT2 34FD	26	1409
	38 Fold	UNT2 38FD	34	1409
X Bases				
	X1			
	22 Fix	UNX1 22FX	26	386
	26 Fix	UNX1 26FX	28	426
	32 Fix	UNX1 32FX	34	440
	38 Fix	UNX1 38FX	38	462
	22 Tilt	UNX1 22TL	32	506
	26 Tilt	UNX1 26TL	34	544
	32 Tilt	UNX1 32TL	38	557
	38 Tilt	UNX1 38TL	42	581
	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	UNX1S 22FX	27	452
	26 Stand Fix	UNX1S 26FX	29	490
	32 Stand Fix	UNX1S 32FX	35	504
	38 Stand Fix	UNX1S 38FX	39	531
	22 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 22TL	33	571
	26 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 26TL	35	611
	32 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 32TL	39	623
	38 Stand Tilt	UNX1S 38TL	43	647

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing	
X Bases (continued)					
	X1				
	26 x 22 Fix	UNX1 2622FX	29	426	
	32 x 22 Fix	UNX1 3222FX	30	445	
	32 x 26 Fix	UNX1 3226FX	35	445	
	38 x 26 Fix	UNX1 3826FX	26	473	
	38 x 32 Fix	UNX1 3832FX	32	473	
	26 x 22 Tilt	UNX1 2622TL	33	544	
	32 x 22 Tilt	UNX1 3222TL	34	562	
	32 x 26 Tilt	UNX1 3226TL	39	562	
	38 x 26 Tilt	UNX1 3826TL	31	593	
		X4			
		38 Fix	UNX4 38FX	42	611
48 Fix		UNX4 48FX	44	633	
	X4S				
	38 Stand Fix	UNX4S 38FX	45	676	

Wavelink				
W Bases				
	W2			
	2 Fix	WAW2 2FX	5	108
	2 Fix (for 1/8" thick tops)	WAW2 2FX1	5	108
P Bases				
	P3			
	3 Fix	WAP3 3FX	10	170
	3 Fix (for 1/8" thick tops)	WAP3 3FX1	10	170
	P4			
	4 Fix	WAP4 4FX	11	182
	4 Fix (for 1/8" thick tops)	WAP4 4FX1	11	182



A **TUT1 16FX** is a Tuscan series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR** specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.



The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093.

U.S. Design Patent: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D653,866.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 1,320,530; 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629.

Canadian Design Patent: 74,745; 74,746; 77,543; 96,190; 99,341.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks TM ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks



The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.



All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level[®]2 certified. level[®] is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

VERSTEEL

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

VERSTEEL.COM

800.876.2120
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546

© 2018 Versteel